

BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S
PUBLICATIONS
VOL. XIV

CALENDAR
OF THE
BRISTOL
APPRENTICE BOOK

1532—1565

Part I 1532—1542

BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S
PUBLICATIONS

General Editor : PROFESSOR DAVID DOUGLAS, M.A., F.B.A.

Assistant General Editor : MISS ELIZABETH RALPH

VOL. XIV

CALENDAR

OF THE

BRISTOL APPRENTICE BOOK

1532—1565

Part I

1532—1542

CALENDAR
OF THE
BRISTOL
APPRENTICE BOOK

1532—1565

Part I

1532—1542

EDITED BY

D. HOLLIS

Printed for the
BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 1949

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
J. W. ARROWSMITH LTD., QUAY STREET AND SMALL STREET, BRISTOL

PREFACE

I MUST first express my thanks to Mr. I. V. Hall, who in 1932 calendared the first 105 pages of the Apprentice Book. Unfortunately, other research work on which he was engaged prevented him from revising his first rapid draft, and in order to bring this into line with a more comprehensive scheme it was found simpler to make a more leisurely revised transcript. I must, therefore, accept sole responsibility for any errors.

I owe a debt of gratitude also to Mrs. Hunt, who patiently guided my first uncertain steps, to her successor in the Bristol Archives Department, Mrs. Morton, and to Miss Ralph, the present City Archivist, whose expert assistance, often required, has always been readily given. Finally, I have to thank Professor Douglas for valuable advice and help in connection with the arrangement of the volume and its preparation for the press.

It has, unfortunately, only been possible to deal in this volume with rather less than one-third of the Apprentice Book. A rough estimate, made while the work of transcription was still in progress, suggested that it might be possible to print the first sixteen years (about one-half of the book) in tabular form. When, however, the completed manuscript was submitted to the printers, a more exact computation showed that it would necessitate a volume far exceeding the usual size of the Society's publications, while the cost would be prohibitive. Even when the paragraph form was adopted it was found necessary to restrict the calendar to ten years in order to make a volume of normal size. The introduction, statistical tables and indices had therefore to be altered accordingly, and publication has been unavoidably delayed.

Much interesting material has been excluded by this curtailment, but is available in manuscript. It is, therefore, to be hoped that someone may be found to carry on the work, and that in time a calendar of the whole of the first Apprentice Book may be completed.

D. H.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
FRONTISPIECE	ii
PREFACE	v
ABBREVIATIONS IN THE INTRODUCTION	viii
INTRODUCTION	i
ABBREVIATIONS IN THE TEXT	21
TEXT	22
APPENDIX A, LIST OF "DOUBLE" TRADES OF MASTERS .	195
APPENDIX B, TABLE SHOWING NUMBER OF APPRENTICES FROM EACH COUNTY	197
APPENDIX C, TABLE SHOWING NUMBER OF APPRENTICES INDENTURED YEARLY TO EACH TRADE	199
GLOSSARY	203
INDEX OF APPRENTICES' PARENTS' OCCUPATIONS . . .	209
INDEX OF MASTERS' TRADES	213
INDEX NOMINUM	217
INDEX LOCORUM	237

ABBREVIATIONS

IN THE INTRODUCTION

Dunlop.—O. J. Dunlop, *English Apprenticeship and Child Labour*, London, 1912.

Ricart.—Robert Ricart, *The Maire of Bristowe is Kalendar*, Ed. L. T. Smith, Camden Society, New Series, V, 1872.

L.R.B. I and II.—*The Little Red Book of Bristol*, Ed. F. B. Bickley, 2 Vols., Bristol, 1900.

G.R.B. I.—*The Great Red Book of Bristol*, Ed. E. W. W. Veale, Part I, Bristol Record Society, Vol. IV, 1933.

G.R.B. II.—Ditto, Part II, Bristol Record Society, Vol. VIII, 1938.

INTRODUCTION

APPRENTICESHIP, as we know it in England, came into existence by gradual development in the Middle-Ages. Essentially, it was a contract between a master and his pupil providing for instruction by the one party and service by the other for a fixed term of years, the due performance of the contract by both parties being supervised by the local trade gild.

This volume comprises, in a condensed form, the contents of part of the first Bristol Apprentice Book,¹ the earliest surviving record of the enrolment by the municipal authorities in Bristol of apprentices' indentures. It differs from those previously published by the Bristol Record Society in that it contains a calendar merely, not a complete transcript, of the original, and, as is explained in the Preface, only the first third of the book could be included.

The Apprentice Book, which apparently began in October, 1532 (only a small, almost illegible fragment of the first page now remains), covers the period to 25th March, 1568. It is a paper volume of 775 pages, 12½ by 8¾ inches, bound in the original brown sheepskin, but rebacked in recent years.

The earlier pages show the "Hand and Star" watermark illustrated on p. 1 of Mr. H. E. Matthews's treatise on *The Company of Soapmakers*,² but later the "Pott" watermark appears, and the two marks are sometimes to be found in the same "section" of paper.

The book had for centuries ceased to be of more than antiquarian interest, and, in spite of the stout covers, was in a lamentable condition when in September, 1930, it was repaired and rebound. The margins were worn away to such a degree that on many pages part of the text had vanished with the paper on which it was written, while on the first surviving whole page most of the ink had been rubbed off, though pen marks can still be seen.

¹ Bristol Archives, C.T.04352-(1).

² Bristol Record Society, Vol. X, 1939.

The damaged margins have been skilfully repaired, and the pages protected with gauze, but it is only possible to guess at the missing words of the text. Before the book was rebound the pages were numbered with aniline pencil. Unfortunately, the binders appear to have bound some of the pages in the wrong order: pp. 189 and 190 have been inserted between pp. 184 and 185, pp. 193 to 196 come after p. 188, and are followed by pp. 191 and 192. The correct order is then resumed with p. 197.

The Apprentice Book is written in a style which appears to have affinities with both the Bastard Hand and the Legal Hand shown in alphabets Nos. 1, 2 and 17 in Mr. Hilary Jenkinson's *Later Court Hands in England*.¹ The style is not always consistent, probably because the entries were the work of more than one scribe, and the legibility varies greatly.

The entries concerning apprenticeships are in Latin, but the well-known convention is used according to which the Norman-French article prefixed to an English word converts the latter into good dog-latin (*e.g.* in the entry on p. 219, "ac vnum le hachett"). Some enrolments, not connected with apprenticeship, are in English.

Abbreviations are commonly employed, either with or without the customary signs. Suspensions are usual, and one is tempted to think that, as Mr. Jenkinson hints² the scribe may have used suspensions not only for the sake of brevity, but also because he was not always sure of the correct Latin termination. On the other hand, signs which usually indicate abbreviation are found where no intention of abbreviation is apparent, especially at the ends of proper names. This can be confusing. The name Egn' occurs several times, but it was not till the form Egener was found that it became clear that the abbreviation mark at the end of Egn' was to be taken seriously.

Occasionally a word (usually, it is true, part of the common form of the entries) appears with both contraction and suspension, but without any sign of abbreviation at all. Abbreviations have been extended in the Calendar where this could be done with reasonable certainty, except in the case of a few constantly recurring words, such as Com' for Comitatu, where extension would have meant a considerable increase of work for the printers.

¹ Cambridge, The University Press, 1927.

² *Op. cit.*, p. 25.

To save space, the date in the Calendar is shown in modern form, on the left of the page, instead of, as in the original, above the entry to which it relates, and the figures of the "Term" and "Salary" are printed in Arabic instead of Roman notation. All names are shown in the nominative case. Initial I and J, which are represented by the same letter in the text, have been differentiated in accordance with modern practice, where this could be done with certainty. Variations from or additions to the normal form of entry (usually recording the master's promise to give the apprentice some tool of his trade, or a bed, *e.g.* "et vnum lectum, etc" in the entry on p. 3) are shown under "R" (Remarks and Additional Information).

Subject to these modifications, the aim has been to make the Calendar an exact transcript of those portions of the entries which are likely to be of interest, so that it may give all the information which could be obtained from an inspection of the original.

Where part of the text is missing through damage to the leaves, the lacuna is indicated thus [?]. Conjectural emendations or restorations of the text, notes and any matter which does not form part of the actual entries are enclosed in square brackets.

The origin of apprenticeship is obscure. Miss O. J. Dunlop suggests that it was used at first by individual masters as a convenient device for training their assistants, that it was later adopted by the guilds, and eventually was made compulsory by them within the areas over which they exercised jurisdiction.¹ The term apprentice appears as early as 1261 in an ordinance of the Loriners of London.²

"In the provinces, Bristol, then second in importance to London, is one of the first to make enactments for apprentices."³

By the fifteenth century the system was firmly established, and many towns and guilds made rules for its operation. Eventually Parliament intervened, and a number of Acts were passed to regulate apprenticeship, culminating in the Statute of Artificers and Apprentices of 1563 (5 Eliz., c. 4), which made it compulsory for all who wished to enter a trade. Not till the reign of George III was this legal obligation formally abolished, although it had long become a dead letter.

¹ *Dunlop*, p. 18.

² *Munimenta Guildhallae Londonensis*, ed. H. T. Riley, Rolls Series No. 12, London, 1860. Vol. II, part 1, p. 78.

³ *Dunlop*, p. 32.

Apprentices who had served their term became entitled not only to the freedom of their gild but also to the freedom of their city or borough, and to the important (and very necessary) trading privileges within the municipality which this conferred. Many boroughs, therefore, including Bristol, required the production of the indentures of apprenticeship before the municipal officers within a fixed period after their execution. Robert Ricart, who was Town Clerk of Bristol till twenty-four years before the beginning of the Apprentice Book, quotes as a precedent for Bristol an ordinance of London that each freeman of the City "usant Mystere" might take apprentices by indentures which must be examined and enrolled for record before the Chamberlain in the Guildhall within one year from the making thereof,¹ and that the term of apprenticeship must be not less than seven years.

The Statute of 1563 required the adoption throughout the country of the customs of London concerning apprenticeship, and it may be inferred that local customs had varied considerably. Unfortunately, though the entries here transcribed were made before the passing of the Statute, they throw little direct light on the actual working of the apprenticeship system while it was still governed by the gilds in accordance with local usage (albeit with considerable encroachment by the municipality).

The gradual assumption by the corporation of increasing control over apprenticeship was, no doubt, facilitated by the fact that the Mayor and Councillors were almost invariably themselves important members of one or other of the gilds, and the gild ordinances were submitted to the Corporation for approval. Gild ordinances were incorporated in and authorised by an ordinance of the Mayor and Common Council of Bristol, usually in response to a petition setting forth the rules for which authorisation was desired.²

By 15 Hen. VI, c. 6, gilds were required to submit new ordinances to the justices of the peace, but by a Charter of 1499 the Mayor of Bristol, the Recorder and other Aldermen of the borough were made, collectively and severally, justices of the peace *ex officio*.³ The approval of the Mayor and Aldermen was thus a sufficient compliance with the Act.

¹ Ricart, p. 102.

² See *L.R.B.*, II, p. 159.

³ *Bristol Charters*, 1378-1499, Ed. H. A. Cronne, Bristol Record Society, Vol. XI, 1945, p. 164.

It is an astonishing fact that, though copious information is available concerning the rules of the Bristol gilds and their control over their apprentices, very little can be found which deals specifically with the important part played by the municipal authorities. No enactment, for instance, can be traced which requires the registration of apprenticeships by the municipality, though one item in a long ordinance of 1449 fixes the Town Clerk's fee for a pair of "Endentures of apprentice" at 8d.,¹ and later, gilds are forbidden to suffer journeymen, servants or apprentices to "commune with them in their halls" without special licence of the Masters.²

In 1454 an ordinance was made forbidding the admission as a burgess, except on payment of a fine of £5, of any one born out of England or Wales, even though he had been an apprentice or servant to a burgess or had married (? the daughter or widow of a burgess), but it was provided that this ordinance should not apply to the son of a burgess or to any one born in England or Wales who had married a burgess's daughter or widow, or had been apprenticed to a burgess for seven years, provided also that any person born the king's liege man and known to the Mayor, Sheriff and Common Council for the time being as of good behaviour should "stonde in the same Fredome" as a man born in England or Wales.³ The Little Red Book quotes an ordinance recorded in 1344 that no servant or apprentice of any burgess of the town hereafter be admitted to the liberty in any way unless his master whom he had previously served come with him to testify that his report and condition are good.⁴

The earliest Bristol Book of Ordinances, 1505 to 1635, contains an entry dated 1507 that it should be lawful for any burgess of the said town, of the trade of merchant, grocer or mercer, to receive an apprentice for the term of seven years, if they will, or longer by arrangement between the master and apprentice, any former ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding.⁵

If was, no doubt, this lack of "statute law" on the relations between the apprentice and the municipality of Bristol which led Ricart to incorporate in his Kalendar the rules in force in London,

¹ *G.R.B.*, I, p. 120.

² *Ib.*, p. 146.

³ *G.R.B.*, II, pp. 49 and 50.

⁴ *L.R.B.*, I, p. 37.

⁵ Bristol Archives, C.T.04273 (1), p. 4.

and it may reasonably be inferred that he considered them to be a codification of the unwritten customs of Bristol.

"Forasmuche as at all tymes this worshipfull towne of Bristowe hath take a grete president of the noble Citee of Londone in exercising their laudable customes it is therefore requisite and necessary unto the hedde officers of the saide Towne of Bristow to know and vnderstonde the auncient vsages of the said Citee of Londone."¹

The gradual development of apprenticeship from a purely private contract to a recognised institution, controlled and eventually insisted on by the State, can be explained by its peculiar convenience to all the parties concerned. To the master it gave complete control of his pupil, to whom he stood *in loco parentis*. In fact, by the terms of the indentures the apprentice was bound to the master and his wife, who thus became, as it were, his foster-parents. Ill-treatment or neglect of the pupil were punished by the gild or by the Corporation (an instance occurs on p. 271, 9 Dec. 1, 543, among the entries in the Apprentice Book), but a decent master was given a reasonably free hand in the training of his assistant, and had no need to fear that, after feeding and housing his apprentice during the unprofitable years which must elapse while the latter was learning the elements of the trade, he might find himself deserted, and his trade secrets perhaps betrayed to a rival. Rules against enticing an apprentice away from his master were in force from quite early times.

To the apprentice it gave a thorough grounding in his trade, under the interested supervision of the gild, with, if he behaved himself, a status recognised by the municipality, and an assured career, free from anxiety about employment.

To the gilds it gave the means of controlling to a considerable degree the number of entrants to a trade, and of ensuring that no one should be admitted to practise without adequate instruction and experience, thus guarding on the one hand against redundancy and consequent "cut prices" or unemployment among its members, and on the other against inferior workmanship and loss of repute.

To the municipalities and the State it gave a solid, taxpaying body of skilled tradesmen, of reasonable property and contentment and with "a stake in the country", and the State, in particular, was able to use the laws which were passed in regulation

¹ Ricart, p. 93.

of apprenticeship to further its own objects, as will appear hereafter.

The Master of Trinity thus sums up the advantages of the apprenticeship system: "On the whole, the relation of master and apprentice—at once domestic, educational and economic—served the purpose of society well. For centuries apprenticeship was the school of Englishmen. It was the very practical answer made by our ancestors to the ever-present problems of technical education and the difficult 'after school age'."¹

Women could become free, both of a gild and of the city. On p. 221 of the Apprentice Book there is an entry dated 9 February 1541/2 to the effect that Elenor Morgan was apprenticed to Robert Jeoffreys, mercer, and Johanna his wife, shepster, to learn the trade of a mercer, and her master covenants to pay the fee of 4/6 for her freedom of the city. Ricart, in his quotation from London ordinances as a precedent for Bristol, expressly states that married women who use certain crafts in the city on their own account, independently of their husbands, may take girls as apprentices, but the apprentices must be indentured to both husband and wife, and the indentures must be enrolled.² Probably the situation mentioned by Ricart would most commonly occur when the widow of a freeman (who was entitled to carry on her husband's trade) married a member of another gild.

If a master died, or if master and apprentice agreed to a change, the apprentice could be "turned over" to another master of the same trade. Ricart, indeed, says that an apprentice might be sold or devised to any one of the same trade like a chattel,³ but this right was subject to the supervision of the gild and of the Mayor and Corporation. A record of such a turning-over, approved by the city authorities, is enrolled on p. 106 of the Apprentice Book, 9 January 1536/7.

Although on completing his term of service an apprentice normally became entitled to claim his freedom of gild and city, some, at least, of the gilds insisted on his satisfying them of his fitness, and, as has been mentioned above, the municipal authorities required that an applicant for the freedom of the city should be accompanied by his former master, who must testify to his good character.

¹ G. M. Trevelyan, *English Social History*, Longmans, Green & Co. London, 1944, p. 192

² Ricart, p. 102

³ Ricart, p. 102.

There were other ways beside apprenticeship of obtaining freedom of a gild : (1) By inheritance : the eldest son born after his father had become free of his gild could claim admission without having been apprenticed, provided that the Master and Wardens were satisfied that he was skilled.¹ In this connection it may be noted that comparatively few instances occur in the Bristol Apprentice Book of sons apprenticed to their fathers, although it may reasonably be supposed that, as in later days, businesses were commonly handed down from father to son. Mr. Hilary Jenkinson, in his *Introduction to Surrey Apprenticeships*,² comments on a similar phenomenon ; (2) By marriage to the daughter or widow of a freeman ; (3) In certain circumstances, by purchase.

The following entries from the Bristol Audits Book for 1532-1533³ show that freedom of the city could be gained in the same ways :

4th October, John Briggs shewmaker is admitted in to the libertie of this towne by fyne of X li And hath paied his fee of iijs iiijd And for parte of his fyne this yere vjs viijd. James Audeley, weuer & hugh fildes, curryer, his sureties.

15th October, Thomas Water, Weuer, is admitted in to the Liberties of this towne by cause he is John Waters son and hath pd. his fees iijs iiijd.

9th November, Thomas Prynter, capper, is admitted in to the liberties of this towne by cause he married Kateryn' the daughter of Thomas Chaunceler, torner, and hath paied for his fees iijs iiijd.

1st December, Philippus bucke, yoman, is admitted by cause he hath married Kateryn' late the wife of William ffreman' and hath pd. his fees iiis iiijd And for a fyne by cause he opyned his wyndowys⁴ or he was sworn ijs.

These four entries, within the space of two months, give examples of admission to the freedom of the city by purchase, inheritance and marriage respectively.

The Little Red Book quotes an ordinance of 40 Ed. III respecting the admission of persons to the freedom of Bristol containing the proviso " the franchise of the sons and daughters and

¹ *Dunlop*, pp. 36, 50.

² *Surrey Record Society*, Vol. X, No. 30, p. xii, London, 1929.

³ *Bristol Archives*, C.T.04026 (1), pp. 41, 42.

⁴ ? began trading.

wives of the burgesses being in their force as of ancient times they have been used".¹

The gilds, having succeeded in establishing apprenticeship as the normal, if not the only way of entering a trade, were able to control the number of apprentices admitted to each craft, and thus avoid overcrowding. Certain defects, such as unfree birth, bastardy or deformity were disqualifications,² and alien origin was a hindrance. At the period with which we are concerned, all Scots and most Irish were aliens and not subjects of the king (or, at best, in Ireland, rebellious subjects). In view of the importance of the Irish trade to the citizens of Bristol and of their ancient privileges in Ireland, this was a serious matter.³

The ordinances of the hoopers, dated 1439,⁴ enact that an apprentice "be no rebel of Irlond nor alyene but of the Englyschrye and liegeman to the Kyng oure sovreyne lorde".

By 14 & 15 Hen. VIII, c. 2, "No maner of Straunger borne out of the Kynges obeysaunce be he denisen or nat denisen usyng any maner of handcrafte wythyn this Realme shall take frome hensforth any apprentyse except the same apprentyce be borne under the Kynges obeysaunce." It is, no doubt, in compliance with this act that we find in the Apprentice Book many enrolments of certificates that apprentices from Ireland were born under the king's obedience. Thus, on p. 113, 25 April 1538, Richard Beig, son of Robert Beig of Inderdath in Ireland, husbandman, is apprenticed to Patrick Gough, hooper, who presumably was himself of Irish origin, but before this could be done, William Bennett of Bristol, hooper, Nicholas Kelly of the same, hooper, William Maguer of Cork and Thomas Mathews of Bristol, marinér, had to swear before the Mayor and Town Clerk that Richard was under the obedience of the king, and that his father, Robert, was reputed as a true liege and lawful subject of our lord the King.

The usual fee for admission to the freedom of a gild was 3/4. The Little Red Book mentions this amount in the ordinances of several gilds, and it was fixed by statute 22 Hen. VIII, c. 4, but

¹ *L.R.B.*, II, p. 48.

² *Dunlop*, p. 44.

³ See *Anglo-Irish Trade in the Sixteenth Century*, A. K. Longfield, George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., London, 1929, which on p. 219 gives tables showing the trade between Bristol and the principal Irish ports in the year 1504-1505.

⁴ *L.R.B.*, II, p. 163, and see similar rules of the Bowyers and Fletchers, *G.R.B.*, I, p. 151.

the candidate might, in addition, be called upon to provide a "breakfast" or other entertainment for the gild, or to pay a contribution to the gild funds. The result was that apprenticeship, at any rate with a view to becoming a master craftsman in Bristol, was placed out of the reach of those who could not afford these extra expenses. Eventually the State intervened to check the extortions, and by 19 Hen. VII, c. 7, gilds were forbidden to make ordinances "in disheritance or dyminycon of the prerogatyve of the Kyng nor of other nor agenst the common profytt of the people". This act was recited by and supplemented by 28 Hen. VIII, c. 5, which complains that, in spite of the earlier statute, gilds had made ordinances "that every Prentise shulde pay at his firste entre in their common hall to the Wardens . . . some XI shillings some XXX shillings . . . after their owne synystre minds and pleasure contrary to the meanyng of the said Acte . . . and to the great hurte of the Kynges true subjects putting their childerne to be prentise". 22 Hen. VIII, c. 4, forbade the exaction from any apprentice on being indentured "above the some of ijs vjd, nor for his entre when his yeres and term is expired and ended above iijjs iiijd."¹

Notwithstanding this solicitude for those who were prevented by the policy of the gilds from being apprenticed to trades, the State could, for its own purposes, place its own obstacles in the way of apprenticeship, and by 12 Ric. II, c. 5, it was enacted that "he or she which use to labour at the Plough or Cart or other labour or service of Husbandry till they be of the Age of Twelve Years, that from henceforth they shall abide at the same Labour, without being put to any Mystery or Handicraft, and if any Covenant or Bond of Apprentice be from henceforth made to the contrary the same shall be holden for none".

The object of this Act was to keep as many people as possible at work on the land as a source from which soldiers could be recruited when necessary. This is indicated by 12 Ric. II, c. 6, which ordains that servants and labourers should have "bows and Arrows and use the same on Sundays and Holydays and leave all playing at tennis or football and other games called, Coits, Dice, Casting of the Stone, Kailes and other such importune games".

¹ But see H. E. Matthews, *op. cit.*, s.v. "Entertainments", where many instances are quoted after 1562 of apprentices promising to give the Company of Soapmakers a dinner or breakfast on being made free of the Company.

The statute, 7 Hen. IV, c. 17, recites the "good statute" of 12 Ric. II, but complains that children of husbandmen are, nevertheless, bound apprentice "to divers Crafts within the Cities and Boroughs of the said Realm, sometime at the Age of Twelve years, sometime within the said Age, and that for the Pride of Clothing and other evil Customs that Servants do use in the same; so that there is so great Scarcity of Labourers and other Servants of Husbandry that the Gentlemen and other People of the Realm be greatly impoverished for the Cause aforesaid". The Act then provides "that no Man nor Woman of what Estate or Condition they be, shall put their Son or Daughter of whatsoever Age he or she be to serve as Apprentice to no Craft nor other Labour within any City or Borough in the Realm, except he have Land or Rent to the Value of Twenty Shillings by the year at the least".

An interesting comment on these acts is the circumstance that out of some 1,450 apprentices bound in Bristol between 1532 and 1542, 266 were children of husbandmen, a far greater proportion than the sons of men engaged in any one trade.

Restrictions were also placed on the carrying on of two trades by the same master, even though they were closely allied. For instance, 2 Hen. VI, c. 7, 1 Hen. VII, c. 5, and 19 Hen. VII, c. 19, forbade a cordwainer to be also a tanner, or a tanner to be a currier, or a cordwainer to be a currier. By 23 Hen. VIII, c. 4, brewers were forbidden to be hoopers also, making their own casks. Miss Dunlop suggests¹ that anxiety for the efficiency of the craftsmen was the reason of these restrictions, but the last-mentioned Act, passed in 1531, explains that "the Ale bruers and bere bruers of this Realm of England have used and dayly do use, for their owne singular lucre, profite and gayne, to make in their owne houses theyr barrels, kylderkyngs and firkins of moche lasse quantitie contente rate and assisse than they ought to be to the great hurte, prejudice and damage of the Kinges liege people".

Notwithstanding this indictment and the threatened penalties, we find within the next few years three masters at Bristol openly described in the Apprentice Book as brewers and hoopers, though in one instance the apprentice is to be a brewer only. The other two apprentices defy the Act and propose, like their masters, to be hoopers as well as brewers.

The leather workers seem to have been more obedient, and no instance of the forbidden duplication of their trades appears

¹ *Op. cit.*, p. 63.

between 1532 and 1542, though one lady is described as "Generosa et tanner". One of the brewer masters also is "Generosus et bruer". Many other examples of mixed trades are to be found, the most curious, perhaps, being that of skinner and fishmonger (p. 159).

The guilds were ever on the watch to preserve the comfortable monopoly of their members, and to prevent the keen competition which might result from the admission of too many craftsmen. The act of 28 Hen. VIII, c. 5, mentioned above, states that certain guilds had "by cautell and subtill means" caused divers prentices or young men immediately after the expiration of their term, to swear at their first entry into the craft that they would not set up or open any shop "nor occupie as freemen", and enacts that no such oath should be demanded on penalty of £40.

The tactics thus condemned were the outcome of social and economic changes which had begun more than a hundred and fifty years before.

"In the earlier stages of the Craft Guilds, masters, apprentices and journeymen were more or less of one class. They were all 'small men' together, brother labourers in the shop, sharing the same meals. . . . The master-craftsman worked with his men. He often beat his apprentices and sometimes beat his journeymen; for blows were common currency in those days. But there was no marked division of social standard and way of life.

"In the age of Chaucer these things were changing. The expansion of industry and trade were bringing variety of function and an increasing difference of monetary reward. The master was becoming less the brother craftsman and more the entrepreneur, engaged in organising the business and selling the goods."¹

Industries were being practised on a larger scale, and this involved a greater demand for journeymen, who, the supply being limited, could insist on better wages. One way of securing more and therefore cheaper journeymen was to put obstacles in the way of time-expired apprentices setting up in business for themselves, so that they might find it preferable to work for wages rather than incur the increasing capital expense of starting on their own account.

An expedient favoured by some masters was to take many apprentices, and thus reduce to a minimum the number of journeymen needed in their trades.

¹ G. M. Trevelyan, *English Social History*, pp. 38, 39.

To evade the machinations of the masters, many apprentices on serving their terms set up in business, not in the large towns, but in neighbouring villages, outside the jurisdiction of the guilds, and there are not a few entries in the Apprentice Book showing sons of Bristol men in whose indentures there is no provision for taking up the freedom of the city.

The apprenticeship enrolments begin with the date, written above the entry, in the middle of the page. Then, in the margin, the name of the master appears, with underneath it a conventional device, ending apparently with the letters *vijid*. This may have some connection with the Town Clerk's fee of 8d. for apprenticeship indentures mentioned above. In transcribing, the items in the margin have been omitted as a rule, but where, as occasionally happens, the spelling of the master's name in the margin differs from that in the body of the entry, a note to that effect is added. The text of the enrolment follows, beginning with the signs "h etc.", or "hec etc.". These are explained by an entry on p. 612 of the book (not included in this transcript), where the fuller form is given, "hec Indentur' etc quod", "This Indenture witnesseth that".

A specimen of a normal entry is given below in full. It is the first enrolment of apprenticeship shown in the frontispiece: the words in italics, being common form, are not transcribed in the calendar:

[P. 26] Ultimo die Septembris [1533]
h etc quod Willeimus Bytffyll ffilius Walteri Bytffyll de Bristoll /
maryner defuncti posuit seipsum apprenticium Willelmo Birwyn' /
Sopemaker Burgensi ville Bristoll et Katherine uxori eius tam in /
occupacione de Sopemakers quam etc¹ a die dati presentis usque
finem / termini Septem annorum extunc etc² Soluetque eidem
apprenticio in fine / termini supradicti xx solidos sterling cum
duplice apparatu etc³ nomine sui etc.

¹ "etc." stands for "in omnibus aliis mandatis suis liciter et honeste et fideliter deserui".

² In the few (abnormal) entries in which this clause is written in full, the wording varies: one form is "proxime sequentium et plenarie complendorum Et quod idem [Willelmus Birwyn] ipsum [Willelmum Bytffyll] in arte de [Sopemakers] predicta et in omnibus aliis artibus quibus ipse in posterum utetur diligenter docebit tractabit et informabit seu ab aliis informari faciet ac sibi inueniet esculenta poculenta linen' lanen' lectum calciamento ac omnia sibi necessaria dicto termino durante".

³ "etc." here stands for "corpori suo conveniente videlicet vno pro diebus festivalibus et altero pro diebus operabilibus nomine sui salarij et stipendij".

Where the apprentice is bound by some friend or relation, who presumably undertakes responsibility for the fees, the usual form is as follows :

[p. 20] xij^o die Augusti [1533]
h etc quod Benedictus Jaye *de* Bristoll mercator *posuit* Elizabeth Jaye *ffiliam* Roberti / Jaye *de villa* Southampton mercatori (*sic*) *ac ipsa* Elizabeth *sua spontanea / uoluntate posuit seipsam* *apprenticiam* Johanni Collys Generoso *Burgensi ville Bristoll et Elizabeth uxori eius* Shepster *tam in occupatione de Shepsters quam etc a die dati / presentis usque finem termini* Nouem annorum *extunc etc Soluetque eidem* *apprenticie / in fine termini supradicti* iiij^s vjd sterling *cum duplice apparatu etc nomine sui etc.*

The usual form is slightly varied where a son is apprenticed to his father :

[p. 24] X^o die Septembris [1533]
h etc quod Ricardus Rogers *ffilius* Thome Rogers *de* Bristoll Barbour Surgyen' *posuit seipsum* *apprenticium prefato* Thome [sometimes "patri suo" is added] *et margarete uxori eius tam in arte de Barbour Surgyen' quam etc a die dati presentis vsque finem termini* quattuordecem annorum *extunc etc Soluetque eidem* *apprenticio in fine termini supradicti* quattuor marcas sterling *cum duplice apparatu etc nomine sui etc.*

Although enrolments of apprenticeships form the main bulk of the contents of the book, other items occur. On p. 209, 20 Aug., 1541, appears the first of a series of bonds for the making of cloth. These do not seem to be in any way connected with apprenticeship, and one must assume that they are only entered in the Apprentice Book because there was no other record more appropriate. The bonds are in Latin and the conditions in English. On p. 234, 31 July, 1542, is a bond of John Wylly, the City Chamberlain or Treasurer, to Thomas Whyte, merchant, for £130 6s. 8d., but no "condition" is recorded, nor is any explanation given.

As little can be gathered from external sources about the actual procedure in negotiating and enrolling an apprenticeship in Bristol during this period, one naturally seeks for such internal evidence as the entries themselves may provide. Since, however, much of the evidence is to be derived from entries which it has not been

possible to include in this volume, it would be premature to discuss the question here.

Attention may, nevertheless, be drawn to the extraordinary number of cases in which the apprenticeship of the same boy is recorded twice, often to different masters, without cancellation of the former entry or any explanation. Thus, on p. 134, 6 Feb., 1538/9, John, son of William Gough of Wolverhampton, is apprenticed to Hugh Lyons, weaver, but the very next entry, dated 10 Feb., shows him apprenticed to Robert Salbridge, weaver. A similar instance occurs on p. 162, and second entries, not so glaringly adjacent, are numerous. Quite a number of apprentices appear thrice, and in one instance, William, the son of Richard Porkar or Porker of Horfield, husbandman, was apprenticed no less than five times (two of the entries do not appear in this volume) to different masters. None of these five entries is cancelled, nor is any explanation given.¹

The generally accepted minimum length of service for an apprentice was seven years, but much longer terms were not unusual. On pp. 108, 144, and 228, are instances of apprenticeship for sixteen years, while terms of eight, nine or ten years are common.

Geographical statistics appear in Appendix B. It will be noted that only seven of the English counties failed to send apprentices to Bristol during these ten years. Within the next six years the number is reduced to four, Cornwall, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Rutland.

Bristol itself, as might be expected, provided the greatest number of apprentices, considerably more than the neighbouring counties of Gloucester and Somerset combined. The counties to the north of Bristol contributed more than those to the south. More came from Worcestershire than from Wiltshire, and more from Lancashire than from Dorset or Devon. Eleven boys travelled from distant Westmorland to be apprenticed in Bristol; the same number only came from the much nearer county of Hants. (In the following six years eighteen came from Westmorland and only one from Hampshire.) It seems probable that apprentices came in greater numbers from those counties with which Bristol did most trade, and, with the exception of Somerset,

¹ Sometimes two brothers were given the same Christian name. In 1545 the apprenticeship is recorded of John Barne, senior, and John Barne, junior, both sons of John Barne of Bristol. Some of these multiple entries, but hardly all, may perhaps be explained thus.

nearly all the counties from which many apprentices came lay on the trade route to the north, along the Severn Valley.

Identification of place-names has been difficult, and in many instances quite impossible. One name which seemed beyond all hope of identification has been unriddled by a fortunate accident. On p. 83 is recorded the apprenticeship of John Roberts of Cownalyons or Cownalyorns, Glos. (the writing is crabbed). Nothing resembling Cownalyons could be found among Gloucestershire place-names: Cromhall Lygons appeared to be the nearest. A search in the British Museum Library, quite unconnected with the present volume, revealed a reference to John Fettiplace of Crowneallin, Glos., one of those who subscribed towards the resistance to the Spanish Armada in 1588. Sir Robert Atkyns in his *Present State of Gloucestershire* (Second Edition, London, 1768) mentions him, s.v. Little Rissington at p. 327 as lord of the manor of that village in 1608, but in his description of Coln St. Alwin's, or Colne St. Aldwins, at p. 189, he states that a Giles Fettiplace was lord of that manor and patron of the living in 1575, while Bigland in his *Collections for Gloucestershire* says that the family remained patrons till 1727. It seems, therefore, that Cownalyons must be a corruption of Colne St. Aldwins.

Places in the counties of Hereford and Salop are not infrequently described as in Wales. Hereford itself appears as "Harford Est in Wallia", or "in Marchia Wallie". Where it could be done with certainty these towns have been allocated to their proper counties in the Index Locorum.

The fact, already mentioned, that entries relating to the same boy often occur more than once, has helped in the identification of some place-names. On p. 127, Richard Grig, son of Reignold of Grisney, Lancs., appears for the first time. On p. 217 he is shown as Richard Grigg, son of Reinald of Gresmere, Lancs., while on p. 252 (not included in this volume) is an entry concerning William Grigg, son of Reinald of Girmsmouth in Comitatu Kendall. From these three entries it may be inferred that the actual home of the two boys was Grasmere, Westmorland.

Names of persons have presented even more problems than names of places. In preparing the index it has been difficult to decide at what point variations in spelling develop into distinct names, e.g. John, Johns, Jones, Jovyins, Joyns.

Names occur with and without an initial "A", such as Abolton and Bolton, A Tewe and Tewe. The "A" may represent

an original "at", but it seems possible that in some instances it may be merely a mistaken phonetic rendering by the scribe of an emphatic pronunciation of the initial consonant. Perhaps "Alake" on p. 19 may be really "Lake".

Some women are found with masculine Christian names. On p. 25 the wife of John Philips is called Gyls (? Giles).¹ The wife of Nicholas Marwood, alias Barnhouse, appears on p. 28 as Richard', on p. 36 as Ricarda (contracted), on p. 50 as Richardus, on p. 64 as Richarda, and on pp. 181, 189, 199 and 300 as Ricardus (contracted). She was, no doubt, known as "Richard". A similar instance can be seen in the *Genealogists' Magazine* for June, 1947, Vol. X, p. 46, where there is a reference to Sir Alan Clavering and James, his wife, in the fourteenth century.

The wives of one or two of the masters are called Agnes in some entries and Anne in others. Apparently, Agnes was commonly pronounced "Annis", and the confusion is thus explained. The form Agneta (Agnete in the dative case) also occurs. At first it was thought that it might be merely a mistake for Agneti, the dative case of Agnes, but on p. 167 the name Agneta Vnett appears in the nominative case.

Among feminine names, Mary is conspicuously rare. Elizabeth, Joan, Katherine, Margaret or Margery and Agnes seem to have been most popular.

Among the men, John, William and Thomas, were then, as probably now, the commonest names.

Trouble has been caused by the contracted form Edus', which may stand for either Edwardus or Edmundus. In some cases evidence has been available to show that Edmund was meant. Where this was lacking the contraction has been extended as Edward.

¹ Gylis appears in a list of "Ancient and Classical names" in *Lloyd's Encyclopaedic Dictionary*, London, 1895, and Gyllys as a Dutch name in Miss C. M. Yonge's *History of Christian Names*, 1863, but there is no indication that either was a woman's name; in fact, Gyllys appears definitely to have been masculine. Neither form is mentioned in the *Oxford Dictionary of Christian Names*, 1945.

THE TEXT

THE TEXT

ABBREVIATIONS

IN THE TEXT

A. = Apprenticed by (where the Apprentice was indentured by some one other than himself).

PN. = Parent's Name.

PD. = Parent's Domicile.

PO. = Parent's Occupation.

MN. = Master's Name.

MO. = Master's Occupation.

MW. = Master's Wife's Name.

T. = Term of years.

S. = Salary.

F. = Fee to be paid by the Master for the Apprentice's freedom of the City.

R. = Remarks and additional information.

1532

Page 1

- [?] [Apprentice ?], *PN* [?], *PD* [?], *PO* [?], *MN* Thomas Foox, *MO* [?], *MW* [?], *T* [?], *R* [Note: The names Clement Thomas and p pacy are written at the top of the left-hand margin of the fragment of page 1 which remains. Probably the scribe wrote them to test his pen, as he did in other parts of the book.]
- [?] [Apprentice ?], *PN* [?], *PD* [?], *PO* [?], *MN* Petrus [?], *MO* [?], *MW* [?], *T* [?].

Page 2

- [?] [Apprentice ?], *PN* [?], *PD* heyworth in Com' Wiltis, *PO* grocer, *MN* [?], *MO* [?], *MW* [?], *T* [?].
- [?] [Apprentice ?], *PN* Thomas ap Robert, *PD* [?], *PO* [?], *MN* [?] Curelowe, *MO* dyer, *MW* [?], *T* [?].

Page 3

- Oct. 26 Willelmus [? hogborn], *PN* Thomas hogborn, *PD* Thornbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* [?], *MN* Johannes Harrys, *MO* [?], *MW* Katherina, *T* [?].
- „ 28 Katherina [herbert], *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas herbert, *PD* Maygore in Marchia Wallie, *PO* generosus, *MN* Thomas Wynnysmore, *MO* Mercer, *MW* Agnes, *T* [?]. *R* in occupatione de Shepsters.
- „ 29 Patricius Bared', *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristol[?], *PO* [?], *MN* Willelmus Morty, *MO* Smith, *MW* [?], *T* [?], *S* 20/-.
- Nov. 4 Johannes Griffith, *PN* Galfridus Johnes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas Flemyng, *MO* Coryour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 13/4.
- „ 5 [Apprentice ?], *A* Robertus Gyellys Whyteawer, *PN* [?], *PD* [?], *PO* [?], *MN* Thomas Elstone, *MO* [?], *MW* alicia, *T* 14, *S* 20/-, *R* [et vnum lectum precij quinque solid' vel] quinque solidos pro eodem lecto.

Page 4

- Nov. 8 Willelmus Browne, *A* Thomas Dyos de Bristoll halyer, *PN* [?], *PD* nuper de Ciuitate london, defunctus, *PO* corvesour, *MN* Walterus ludlowe, *MO* Whyteawer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 16, *S* 20/-.

1532

Page 4

- Nov. 12 Ricardus Edmond, *PN* Owenus, *PD* Brigind in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Robertus Salbryge, *MO* Toker, *MW* [M]argareta, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *R* vnum Couerlett vnum par' de Shetys ac vnum par' de Blankettys [ad] valenciam xiijs iiijd.
- „ 22 Walterus Wutton, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* glasenbury in Com' Somerset, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Cradock, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 11, *S* [?].
- „ 22 Johannes Lewelyn, *A* Johannes Edwardys de Bristoll glouer, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* Glover, *MW* Margeria, *T* 10, *S* 13/4.
- „ 25 Willelmus Bowdeler, *PN* henricus, *PD* Birgenorth in Com' [?], *PO* [husband]man, *MN* Rogerus Walker, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* alicia, *T* 8, *S* [?].
- „ 25 [Apprentice?], *PN* Philippus Weer, *PD* Tyddenam in marchia Wallie, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Vyell, *MO* Inner, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 17/4.

Page 5

- Dec. 6 Georgius Boydell, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Shrewysbury in Com' Salop', *PO* Brewer, *MN* Ricardus hooper, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Katherina, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Willelmus Jeffreys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Mellys in Com' Somerset, *PO* [?], *MN* Elyzabeth Davy, *MO* Baker, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 9 Johannes Olyuer, *A* Johannes Olyuer de Westbury in Com' Glouc' Mason, *PN* [?], *PD* [?], *PO* [?], *MN* [?, Philippus Stevyns in marg.], *MO* [? poyntmaker], *MW* Johanna, *T* 11^x, *S* 40/-, *R* in arte de poyntmakers [^xoriginally "decem" "vndecem," substituted].
- „ 17 Willelmus Walker, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Tynbury in Com' Vigorn', *PO* [?] *MN* Ricardus handys, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Nicholaus Jacson, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* [almsbury?], *PO* Smyth, *MN* Willelmus Duale, *MO* Smyth, *MW* [?], *T* [?], *S* 26/8, *F* [4/6].
- „ 31 Thomas Cockys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* [?], *PO* [?], *MN* Johannes lambe, *MN* Tocker, *MW* [?], *T* [?], *S* [?].

1532/33

Page 6

- Jan. 3 Johannes Jeffery, *PN* Ricardus Jefferey, *PD* Shaftesbury in Com' Dorc', *PO* Cutler, *MN* Davyd hutton, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Elena, *T* 11, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Thomas Peche, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Willelmus Pynkeley, *MO* Wexchaunler, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Elena harnage, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Shrowsbury in Com' Salop', *PO* yoman, *MN* Robertus Sexy, *MO* Draper, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *R* in occupacione de Shepsters.
- „ 14 Galfridus Cogyn, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Stradford vpon havyn in Com' Warwic', *PC* parysshe Clerke, *MN* Thomas Whytes, *MO* Corvesor, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 10/-.
- „ 14 Andreas Adams, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Coventry in Com' Warwic' defunctus, *PC* whyteawer, *MN* Dauyd harrold, *MO* Whyteawer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 23/4.
- „ 16 Robertus Baunton, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Wappley in Com' Glouc', *PN* [whyteawer] *MN* Rouland Cowper, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* [?], *T* 8, *S* [?].

Page 7

- Jan. 21 Philippus ap Rychard, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de [?], *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Johannes Peaseley, *MO* [Sadler?], *MW* Agnes [or? Agneta], *T* 8, *S* [?], *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de Sadlers.
- „ 22 Willelmus harman, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Stonehouse in Com', Glouc' defunctus, *PO* [?], *MN* Willelmus Welshe, *MO* Draper *MW* [?], *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *F* [4/6?].
- „ 24 Johannes Tonell, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Draper, *MN* Ricardus Abyngdon, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Isabella, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Thomas Wattes, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bath in Com' S[omerset], *PO* [?], *MN* Thomas harvyst, *MO* Baker, *MW* [?], *T* [?], *S* x[iijs] iiijd sterling, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum precij vjs viijd vel vjs viijd pro eodem lecto.
- „ 25 Willelmus lane, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Cardiff in Wallia, *PO* tucker, *MN* Edwardus Dodington, *MO* Cutler, *MW* Alicia, *T* [?].

1532/33

Page 7

- Jan. 28 Johannes Dogleyse, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Carlyll [?], *PO* Clericus, *MN* Nicholaus Morys, *MO* tayllour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *F* [4/6].

Page 8

- Jan. 28 Iodowicus ap Guyllyam, *PN* laurencius ap guyllyam, *PD* Tryleke in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Chestre, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- Feb. 4 Ricardus Synger, *PN* Johannes Sgnyer [*sic*], *PD* nuper de Sheresam in Com' Northampton defunctus, *PO* Mercer, *MN* Dauyd hobbys, *MO* grocer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 11, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 4 Edwardus Smyth, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Olston in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Johannes laurence, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Elena, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 6 Johannes hollwell, *A* Ricardus s[?] de Bristoll Capper, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Capper, *MN* Thomas Packer, *MO* tayllour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 26/8.
- „ 8 Robertus Penson, *PN* Edmondus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Cappys, *MO* mercator, *MW* Matilda, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Willelmus Cole, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Taunnton in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Gane, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *S* [?], *F* 4/6.

Page 9

- Feb. 10 Robertus lawey, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Bublington in Com' Staff', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Rogerus Tydder, *MO* Coruesour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 11 Ricardus yerlys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* de Ciuitate Coventry, *PO* ffysshemonger, *MN* Willelmus Swan, *MO* Vyntener, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xs vel xs pro eodem lecto.
- „ 15 Johannes Nyccollys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Westbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* £4.

1532/33

Page 9

- Feb. 15 Johannes assheford, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Sherehamp[ton]
[?], *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator,
MW Margeria, *T* [?], *S* [?].
- „ 17 Johannes Cowper, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Wynchestre in Com',
[?] *MO* Inholder, *MN* Iodowicus Robyns, *MO* Skynner,
MW Margeria, *T* 7.
- „ 17 Johannes ap howell, *A* Ricardus ap howell de Bristoll glover,
PN [?], *PD* [?], *PO* [?], *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO*
Glover, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.

Page 10

- Feb. 20 Willelmus Yateman, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* poyntmaker,
MN Johannes Capys, *MO* mercator, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7.
- Mar. 3 Risius Owen, *PN* Owen ap [jeuan *crossed out*] yevan, *PD*
Swenseye in Wallia, *PO* Mercer, *MN* Willelmus Savage,
MO Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 30/-.
- „ 5 humffridus alye, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Alwely in Com' Salop',
PO Sawyer, *MN* Thomas alye, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Alicia,
T 8, *S* 6/8 sterling ac vnum Bason ac lanacrum vnum Shauyng
cloth vnum Marcipium vocatum a Barbourys poche cum Sex
Nouaclis vnam [*sic*] par fforpicias vnam [*sic*] pecten in eodem
Marcipio continen'.
- „ 7 arthur' Smyth, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wellynton in Com' Salop',
PO Weuer, *MN* Willelmus Pyckeryng, *MO* mercator, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 agnes Newman, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* laborer,
MN Ricardus Tewe, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna (Shepster),
T 8, *R* in Occupacione de Shepsters.

Page 11

- Mar. 17 Nicholaus Lewys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halyer,
MN Johannes heywardyne, *MO* vyntener, *MW* Juliana,
T 14, *S* 20/-.
- „ 18 Thomas Wylliam', *PN* Willelmus ap Howell, *PD* landaff in
Com' Glamorgan in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus
Nasshe, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 40/-.

1532/33

Page 11

- Mar. 19 Ricardus Sessell', *PN* Daud, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Grocer, *MN*.
Johannes Barbour, *MO* Bocher, *MW* Johanna, *T* [8 ?],
S 40/-.
- „ 19 Edwardus Jonson, *A* [Father], *PN* Robertus, *PD* London,
PO Baker, *MN* Johannes harrys, *MO* Whyteawer, *MW*
Katherina, *T* 15, *S* 13/4.
- „ 19 Thomas Barnes, *PN* Daud, *PD* nuper de Ca[?], *PO* husband-
man, *MN* Johannes Jourden [Jourdeyn in marg.], *MO* Tanner,
MW Anna, *T* [?], *S* 40/-.

Page 12

- Mar. 20 [henr]icus Bytton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus,
PO [?], *MN* Thomas ap Rys, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Katherina,
T 8.
- „ 22 Willelmus Malett, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Rokehanton in Com'
Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Radulphus Jackson, *MO*
Tayllour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8.
- „ 24 Nicholaus Wylyyams, *PN* Johannes Williams, *PD* longley in
Com' Vigorn', *PO* maryner, *MN* Edwardus Dennes, *MO*
Mason, *MW* Elyzabeth, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum Instru-
mentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum dicte arte [*sic*]
spectantium ac predictus Edwardus inneniet apprenticium
suum ad Scolam legendi e scribendij per spacium unius anni
termini supradicti.

1533

- Mar. 26 Johannes Kynton, *PN* hugo, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halyer, *MN*
Ricardus Bond, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 10/-.
- „ 31 Johannes Sessell, *PN* Daud, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Grocer, *MN*
Johannes Compton, *MO* Bocher, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* [?].

Page 13

- Apr. 21 Ricardus Spyryng, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* gardener,
MN laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12,
S 31/2, *R* ac duo par [*blank*] voc' Sheremans She[*res*] ad
valenciam xiijs. iiijd.

1533

Page 13

- Apr. 21 Johannes Smyth alias Waylshe, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman, *MN* Johannes Wyllyams, *MO* Wever, *MW* Alicia, *T* 14, *S* 18/-.
- „ 21 Robertus Knottyng, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Nicholaus Morys, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Willelmus ap howell, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Chewe in Com' Somerset, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus ap howell, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 14

- Apr. 29 Mericke Morys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Caemerthyn in Wallia, *PO* Dyer, *MN* Johannes laurence, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Elena, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 29 Johannes lyll, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Kynvar in Com' Stafford', *PO* kerver, *MN* Johannes hyde, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- May 5 Willelmus Crompp, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Newbry in Com' Bark', *PO* Inholder, *MN* Thomas Kyddewely, *MO* Shereman, *WM* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* et vnum par fforpic' voc' Sheremens Sherys.
- „ 12 Walterus Wyllyams, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Bocher, *MN* Johannes Wade, *MO* Couerlettweuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Couerlett ad valenciam iij. iiij.

Page 15

- May 28 Ricardus Gold, *PN* Christoferus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tayllour, *MN* Mauricius harrys, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lome vocatum a Weuers lome.
- „ 28 Griffith ap gwylyam, *PN* Willelmus ap yevan, *PD* nuper de [?] esteley in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Sutton, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* £3. 6. 8.
- „ 28 Ed[mund]us Oldfyld, *PN* Ed[mund]us, *PD* holyfax in Com' yo[rk?], *PO* Shereman, *MN* Rogerus Clasboke, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.

1533

Page 15

May 30 Walterus More, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Seynt Dauys in Wallia, *PO* S [?], *MN* laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 6/8.

„ 30 Johannes lewelyn, *PN* humffridus, *PD* Pockelchurche in Com' Glouc', *PO* Generosus, *MN* humffridus Coston, *MO* Orchemaker, *MW* lucia, *T* 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

June 6 Memorandum quod Sexto die Junij anno regni regis henrici viij xxv^{to} Thomas long de / Bristoll Dionisius ffyan de eadem bruers Robertus [Powes ?] de eadem / Dionisius walan de eadem laborers personaliter comparuerunt coram Clemente / Bays Maiore ville Bristoll predictae ac Johanne Collys Communi Clerico [eiusdem ville] / et testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctum dei Euangeliam per ipsos [corporaliter] / tactam quod Walterus Browne alias More filius Johannis More nu[per de Swerde in] hibernia Shereman fuit oriundus in Swerde predicta [sub obedientia] / domini Regis anglie Et quod idem Johannes fuit et est reputatus vt [verus et legitimus] / subditus eiusdem domini Regis etc.

Page 16

June 6 Walterus Browne alias More, *PN* Johannes Browne alias More, *PD* nuper de Swerde in hibernia, *PO* Shereman, *MN* laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* £3. 6. 8.

„ 10 Thomas Wetherby, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* ford in Com' longc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* Coryour, *MW* Edy *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

„ 16 Robertus Stevyns, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Deyram in Com' Glouc', *PO* laborer, *MN* Galfridus Johnys, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum dicte arte spectantium et quolibet die Dominico durante termino predicto vnum denarium.

„ 16 Ricardus osborn', *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Asshelowe in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* humffridus Ymmery, *MO* Sporyer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 33/4, *R* ac predictus humffridus Inueniet predictum apprenticiu suu ad Scolam legendi et Scribendi per spaciu vnus anni termini supradicti.

1533

Page 17

- June 17 Dauyd ap yevan, *PN* yevan ap Gwyllyam voyis, *PD* nuper de Brekennok' in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Stephanus Thomas, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/—, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum dicte arte spectantium.
- „ 25 Johannes Gonyng, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Marsshefyld in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Georgius Baderam, *MO* mercer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* £8., *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Johannes Payn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Axbryge in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Jaynkyns, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 13/4 sterling, *F* 4/6, *R* vnum par' fforpis voc' Cappers Sherys ac sex pynnys voc' Cappers pynnys.
- „ 26 Johannes Jaynkyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* bruer, *MN* Ricardus Watteley, *MO* bruer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* [?s] viijd. *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Johannes Gowld, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Willelmus lobbe, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam iijs ac vnum [par 'de] shetes vnum par' de Blanketts et vnum boulster.

Page 18

- July 7 Willelmus Mylward, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Marsshefyld in Com' Glouc', *PO* maultman, *MN* Johannes harold, *MO* mercer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8.
- „ 7 Johannes yevans, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tayllour, *MN* Dauid Cradok, *MO* Coruesour, *MW* Juliana, *T* 9, *S* 20/—.
- „ 13 Thomas Kyng, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Exeter in Com' Deuon, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Philippus Weyre, *MO* Tylor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/—, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum dicte arti spectantium.
- „ 15 Willelmus Walker, *PN* Walter, *PD* Tynbury in Com' Vigorn', *PO* Smyth, *MN* Philippus John, *MO* Smyth, *MW* margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Johannes Natlygam, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halyer, *MN* Johannes Jonson, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum dicte arte spectantium.

1533

Page 18

July 15 Willelmus harmar, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Stonehous' in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Clothier, *MN* Alicia Yong, *MO* vidua, grocer, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.

Page 19

July 16 Johannes Jamys, *PN* [blank] Jamys, *PD* Bathe in Com' Somerset, *PO* [obliterated], *MN* Ricardus Parker, *MO* talochaunler, *MW* [obliterated], *T* 11, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum dicte arte spectantium, 4/6.

„ 30 Ricardus Sessell, *PN* Daud, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* grocer, *MN* Christopherus Jocham, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Cristiana, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

Aug. 2 Thomas Wyllyam, *PN* Willelmus Johnys, *PD* Westbury, in Com' Glouc', *PO* Baker, *MN* Ricardus ap Dauyd, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Syse Boke.

„ 4 Johannes lewys, *PN* henricus, *PD* Shepton Malard in Com' Somerset, *PO* [?], *MN* Johannes Gorguyan, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 11, *S* 20/-.

„ 5 Willelmus Rotter, *PN* Thomas, *PD* ffromeselwood in Com' Somerset, *PO* Cardmaker, *MN* Iodowicus yevans, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* Agnes [or ? Agneta], *T* 10, *S* 30/-.

„ 5 andreas Butler, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas alake, *MO* mercator, *T* 7.

Page 20

Aug. 6 Thomas Edwardys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Newport in Wallia, *PO* Grocer, *MN* Willelmus Welshe, *MO* Draper, *MW* Alicia, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 6 Edwardus langworth, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Chaddysley in Com' Vigorn', *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas Seward, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 12 Elizabeth Jaye, *A* Benedictus Jaye de Bristoll mercator, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Southhampton, *PO* mercator *MN* Johannes Collys, *MO* Generosus, *MW* Elizabeth [Shepster], *T* 9, *F* 4/6, *R* in Occupatione de Shepsters.

1533

Page 20

- Aug. 12 Robertus Preston, *PN* Willelmus [*Thomas crossed out*], *PD* Bristoll, *PO* hosyer, *MN* Iodowicus yevans, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* Agnes [*or ? Agneta*], *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Rogerus Broke, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* de parochia guatt in Com' Salop', *PO* grasyer, *MN* Willelmus Pyke, *MO* Mercer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 29/6, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 ffFranciscus Wolsey, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *R* [*entry not completed*].

Page 21

- Aug. 19 Johannes ap yevan, *PN* yevan ap howell ap lello, *PD* Moggemere in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Apery, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *R* vnum par' fforpicias ad valenciam xs vel xs pro eodem par' fforpicias.
- „ 20 Ricardus hannes, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Barkeley in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Walterus Robyns, *MO* hooper, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* [*Interpolation, in a different hand*].
- „ 20 Hugo Mathewe, *PN* Matheus ap lewelyn, *PD* nuper de parochia Sancti Petri infra [Dominium?] Caslond defunctus, *PO* [*omitted*], *MN* Daudid Mathewe, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Agnes [*or ? Agneta*], *T* 7, *S* 10/-.
- „ 20 Hugo Philip, *PN* Philippus Willyam, *PD* Gryssemontte in Wallia, *PO* tornour, *MN* Philippus ap John, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Margareta, *T* 10, *S* 46/8.
- „ 22 Georgius Elson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Preston in awndernes' in Com' longcastr', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Mascall, *MO* Bocher, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum axe ac vnum Clever.
- „ 23 Thomas Barry, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Johannes Barry [*father*], *MO* Tyler, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 46/8.

Page 22

- Aug. 30 Galfridus Tocker, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Ham' in com' Deuon', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas Tyrry, *MO* Shippecarpynter, *MW* Marion, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum dicte arte spectantium.

1533

Page 22

Sept. 3 Thomas Richards, *PN* Johannes Richardys, *PD* Yern Acton in Com' Glouc', *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas ap Morgan, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 14, *S* 20/-.

„ 4 Johannes Applyn, junr., *PN* Johannes, *PD* Somerton in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Ricardus Abyndon, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Isabella, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.

Noverint universi per presentes me Johannem Applyn de Somerton in Com' / Somerset husbondman teneri et firmiter obligari Ricardo Abyndon haberdassher / Burgensi ville Bristoll' et Isabelle uxori eius in centum marcis sterling solvendis / eisdem Ricardo et Isabelle aut eorum certis attornatis heredibus vel executoribus suis ad quam / quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendam obligo me heredes et executores / meos per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas. Datum quarto die Septembris / anno regni regis henrici octavi vicesimo quinto.

The condicyon of thys obligacyon is such that yf John Applyn Son / of the aboue bounden John Applyn nowe apprentice with the said Richard and / Isabella well and truly serve the said Richard & Isabella as well in the / Occupation of haberdasshers as in all other theyre commaundementes lawfull / and honeste from the ffest of Ester next commyng unto the end and term of Ten / yeres then next ensuyng fully to be fulfilled after the forme tenour and effect of a / payre of Indentures made betwixt the same Richard and Isabell' oon the / on' partie and the fornamyd John Applyn the younger on' the other partie bering / Date the fourth day of Septembre In the yere abouewrytyn / that then this present Obligacyon be vtterly voide and had / for nought Orels the same Obligacyon stand in hys / full strength and vertue.

Page 23

Sept. 6 Philippus Weer, *PN* Philippus, *PD* nuper de parochia Tydnam in marchia Wallie, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Robertus Richards, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Edy, *T* 7, *S* 30/-.

„ 6 Edwardus ap yevan, *PN* yevanus Donnoved, *PD* Cresonswaltt' in Wallia, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas ap Morgan, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 6/8.

1533

Page 23

- Sept. 9 Thomas Pole, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Barton hundred in Com' Glouc',
PO laborer, *MN* Johannes yevyns, *MO* Sporyour, *MW*
 Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8.
- „ 9 Philippus ap Richard, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de hertford
 defunctus, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Thomas Rogers, *MO* Barbour
 Su[rgyen], *MW* Margareta, *T* 12, *S* 40/-, *R* in arte de barbour
 Surgyons.

Page 24

- Sept. 10 Ricardus Rogers, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Barbour
 Surgyen, *MN* prefatus Thomas Rogers [father], *MO* Barbour
 Surgyen, *MW* Margareta, *T* 14, *S* quatuor marcas.
- „ 11 Johannes Brown, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bedmyster in Com' Somerset,
PO Maryner, *MN* Thomas Butlar, *MO* Taloughchaunler,
MW Juliana, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *R* ac predictus Thomas Butler
 Inueniet predictum apprenticiu[m] ad scolam legendi et
 scribendi per spacium dimidii vnus anni proximi futuri
 post datum.
- „ 15 Rondallius hickson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Rostorn' in
 Com' Chester defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas
 lewys, *MO* vyntener, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Symon Robyns, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* hooper, *MN*
 prefatus Walterus [Robyns] [i.e. his father], *MO* hooper,
MW Margeria, *T* 7.
- „ 22 hugo llewelyn, *PN* humffridus, *PD* nuper de Boculchurche in
 Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Johannes hewys,
MO Grocer, *MW* Welthiana, *T* 10.
- „ 23 Robertus [ap *crossed out*] Thomas, *PN* Thomas Selbry, *PD*
 Brekennok in Wallia, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Edwardus Courto-
 lowe, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Isabella, *T* 7, *S* 33/4.

Page 25

- Sept. 24 yryan Damyell, *PN* yevanus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* [Maryner?],
MN Johannes fylips, *MO* bowyer, *MW* Gyls, *T* 9, *S* 26/8,
R ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum
 dicte arte spectantium.

1533

Page 25

- Sept. 25 Willelmus Kere, *A* Willelmus Cockys de Bristoll mercator, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de ffrome in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Mercer, *MN* Johannes Brampton, *MO* mercator, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Georgius Crome, *PN* Philippus, *PD* Redwyke in marchia Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Cary, *MO* Draper, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 40/-.
- „ 26 Johannes Nott, *PN* Johannes, *PD* de parochia de Rock in Com, Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas hart, *MO* Baker, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 26 Johannes Allcamelowe, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* B[arton] Domini Regis iuxta Bristoll, *MO* Coryer, *MN* Johannes Byr[?], [Bryge in margin], *MO* [?] Corvesour, *MW* Joyce, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* in arte de Corvesours.

Page 26

Indenture facte tempore Willelmi Shipman / Maioris anno incipiente ad ffestum Sancti Michaelis archangeli anno / regni regis henrici Octavi vicesimo quinto.*

- Sept. 30 Willelmus Bytffill, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Bristoll, defunctus, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Willelmus Birwyn, *MO* sopemaker, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- Oct. 7 ffranciscus long, *PN* henricus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* poyntmaker, *MN* Radolphus Saunders, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 11, *S* 26/8.
- „ 10 Willelmus lyne, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Saulte Mersshe in Com' Glouc', defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus lewys, *MO* Tocker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Edwardus Shepard, *PN* Georgius, *PD* nuper de Wynterborn in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Thomas Pacy, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 31 Thomas Morgan, *A* Johannes Jeffreys de Bristoll clericus, *PN* Morgan Jenkyns, *PD* Brekenok in Wallia, *PO* wexmaker, *MN* Walterus ludlowe, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 15, *S* [20/-?].

* In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

1533

Page 27

- Nov. 6 Johannes Etkyns, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Calycote in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Dauyd Cradock, *MO* Coruesour, *MW* Juliana, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 henricus Mathewe, *PN* hugo, *PD* de Ciuitate hartford, *PO* Shereman, *MN* laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Shereman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 46/8, *R* ac vnum par' de Sherys vocatis Sheremans Sherys.
- „ 20 Johannes Courtes, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll deffunctus, *PO* Coke, *MN* Thomas Smyth junior, *MO* purcer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 23/4.
- „ 20 Thomas Bornford, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Chaddysley in Com' Vigorn', *PO* Smyth, *MN* Edwardus Pryn', *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 10.
- „ 25 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Johannes Power et Walterus Power de Bristoll' Br[uers] / Thomas Wudlok de eadem Tailour et Jacobus Compton de eadem Miller personaliter com[paruerunt] / [“h etc. quod henricus” *struck through*] coram Willelmo Shipman Maiore ville Bristoll predictae ac Johanne [Collys] / Communi Clerico eiusdem ville et testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per [ipsos] / corporaliter tactam quod Willelmus Morkyn filius Thome Morkyn de Ilond in [hibernia] / husbondman fuit oriundus in Ilond predicta sub obediencia predicti Domini Regis / Et quod idem Thomas fuit et est reputatus vt verus subditus ipsius Domini Regis.
- „ 25 Willelmus Morkyn, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Ilond in h[ibernia], *PO* [omitted], *MN* Ricardus lane, *MO* bruer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 28/-.

Page 28

- Nov. 21 henricus Ridynges, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Countesthorp' in Com' [leicet' *crossed out*] Leyc' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Nicholaus Marode [alias Barnhous *crossed out*] [Marowde alias Barnhous *in margin*], *MO* whiteawer, *MW* Richard', *T* 7, *S* 48/-.
- „ 23 Johannes ap Rys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Ricardus Brown, *MO* haberdassher, *T* 9, *S* 40/-.

1533

Page 28

- Dec. 1 Johannes poddesey, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Sysseter in Com' Glouc',
PO yoman, *MN* Thomas launedon, *MO* haberdassher, *MW*
Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 40/-.
- „ 2 Johannes ap powell, *PN* Daudid, *PD* Penssford in Com' Somerset
defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Milo Parkar, *MO* sadlar,
MW Elena, *T* 9, *S* 31/8.
- „ 11 Willelmus Smyth, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Birtton in Hampshire,
PO husbondman, *MN* Waulterus Soulby, *MO* cardmaker,
MW Kaherina, *T* 9, *S* 6/8.
- „ 11 Willelmus Puggesley, *PN* Thomas, *PD* lewis in Sussex, *PO*
Brewer, *MN* Johannes Repe, *MO* grocer, *MW* latica, *T* 7,
F 4/6.

Page 29

- Dec. 11 Johannes hoskyns, *A* Willelmus Dyer de Okyngton in Com'
Glouc' husbondman, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Okyngton in Com'
predicta [*i.e.* *Glouc.*], *PO* [omitted], *MN* Clemens Bays,
MO whittawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum
lectum precij xijs. vel xijs, pro eodem lecto.
- „ 12 Ricardus Carter, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Oxford, *PO* Corvesour,
MN Daudid Cradock, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Juliana, *T* 10
S 20/-.
- „ 13 Johannes Wadney, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Asshford in Com' Salop',
PO husbondman, *MN* Walterus Grene, *MO* Bochour, *MW*
Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Stephanus Egener, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Salisbury, *PO* merchant,
MN Thomas Sylk, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 40/-.
- „ 15 Philippus Rogers, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Tenby in Wallia, *PO*
Corvesour, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* purcer, *MW* Margeria,
T 9, *S* 10/-.
- „ 19 Johannes yevans, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taylour,
MN Edmundus yait, *MO* ffletcher, *MW* Johanna, *T* [8?],
S 20/-.
- „ 20 Johannes Saunders, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kardyff in Wallia,
PO laborer, *MN* Willelmus Kelly, *MO* hoper, *MW* Katherina,
T 8, *S* 20/-.

1533

Page 29

- Dec. 30 Johannes Sumpter, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Cofferer, *MN* Edwardus Butlar, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* [?], *S* 40/-.
- „ 30 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Dionisius Daukeyn' de Wasshford in hibernia Maryner Thomas [?]/ ffysher Germanus Malcom' de eadem Maryner et Patricius Smyth de eadem Maryner personaliter comparuerunt coram / Willelmo Shipman Maiore ville Bristoll' et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville et testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosancam / dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Walterus Roche filius Willelmi Roche nuper de Wexfford predicta fuit / oriundus ibidem sub obediencia Domini Regis anglie Et quod idem Walterus fuit et est adhuc reputatus vt verus et / legitimus subdictus ipsius Domini Regis etc.

Page 30

- [no date] Walterus Roche, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Weshford in hibernia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus yevans, *MO* Ship carpynter, *MW* Editha, *T* 7, *R* soluetque eidem apprenticio in fine termini supradicti cuiuslicet annii n primis de termino predicto iiijd. sterling et in fine termini septimi et vltimi anni eiusdem termini xiiis. iiijd.

1533/34

- Jan. 2 fforteyn Worley, *A* [father], *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Brewer, *MN* Johannes Michell, *MO* ffyshmonger, *MW* Agnes, *T* 14, *S* 6/8.
- „ 12 Johannes Morice, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Wenlock in Com' Salop', *PO* Tailour, *MN* Thomas ap Morgan, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Willelmus Philips, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Whitchurche in Com' Salop', *PO* Capper, *MN* Johannes Paasley [Parsley in margin], *MO* Sadler, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Johannes [Willelmus *crossed out*] Collyns, *PN* Willelmus Colyns, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* lymbranner, *MN* Johannes Nayler, *MO* kerver, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 16 henricus Spell, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* yebond in Com' Glouc' *PO* Smyth, *MN* henricus Roche, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 6/8.

1533/34

Page 30

- Jan. 27 Johannes ap Adams, *PN* Daud ap lewys, *PD* Wrexham in Com' Cestric' *PO* Taillour, *MN* Stephanus Thomas, *MO* Tayllour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- Feb. 5 Walterus horsall, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Michellhampton in Com' Glouc', *PO* Corvesour, *MN* hugo Ellyott, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 40/-.

Page 31

- Feb. 7 Griffinus Robyns, *PN* Ricardus Robyns alias loryman, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Thomas Packer, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13. Johannes deane, *PN* Robertus, *PD* london, *PO* Grocer, *MN* Willelmus ap howell, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Thomas Miller, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Tedbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Ricardus Tonell, *MO* draper, *MW* Anna, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Robertus Gough, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Tewesbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Johannes Gane, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Cristiana, *T* 10, *S* 26/- sterling sterling [*sic*].
- „ 20 Johannes Penny, *PN* Johannes Penney, *PD* Nunney in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Philippus Captrell, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 40/-, *R* ac [vnum] mercipium vocatum Barbours powche ac Quatuor nouaclas vocatas Rasours vnum fforpicem vocatum Sesars vnum pecten [vnam] Cathedram ac vnum pannum vocatum a Shauyng Clothe.
- „ 20 Johannes ffoster, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Thomas Morgan, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* [? 3/4] *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Edwardus Glasse, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Philippus Buck, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Johannes Elbritt, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Chepstowe in Wallia, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Johnys, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1533/34

Page 32

- Feb. 26 Johannes Bawle, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Vrchenfeld in Com' hartford,
PO Smyth, *MN* Johannes Johnson, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Margareta,
T 7, *S* 40/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere
Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 26 Willelmus Mudford, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Mirrett in Com' Somerset,
PO yoman, *MN* Willelmus Pykes, *MO* mercer, *MW* Matilda,
T 8, *S* 20/–.
- Mar. 2 Ricardus Bens, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Castell Combe in Com' Wiltes,
PO Poyntmaker, *MN* Willelmus Bens, *MO* Barbour, *MW*
Elena, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum marcipium vocatum a
Barbours pouche ac quatuor nouaclas vocatas Rasours vnum
par fforpicias vocatum Sesars vnum pecten vnam cathedram
ac vnum pannum vocatum a Shavyng Cloth.
- „ 3 Johannes Corbet, *PN* Gilbertus, *PD* leuerpolle in Com' lanc',
PO merchant, *MN* Patricius Stevyns, *MO* hooper, *MW* Alicia,
T 8, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Johannes Caball, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Dyer, *MN*
Dauid harrys, *MO* Potycary, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Johannes Symont, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Asfeld in Com' Suffolk,
PO husbondman, *MN* Jacobus Browghton, *MO* taylour,
T 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Katherina apery, *A* [Father], *PN* Adam, *PD* Mathern in Wallia,
PO yoman, *MN* Ricardus Saunders, *MO* mercator, *MW*
Agnes, *T* 10, *R* in arte de hus wifships [*harrys was originally
written for the surname of both father and daughter, but was
cancelled and apery substituted*].
- „ 24 Johannes Owdale, *A* Johannes Oult de Bristoll aturnour, *PN*
Thomas, *PD* mellys in Com' Somerset, *PO* aturnour, *MN*
Walterus Sulby, *MO* Cardemaker, *MW* Katherina, *T* 14,
F 4/6.

1534

Page 33

- Mar. 27 Thomas ap Gwillyam, *PN* Willelmus Stevyns, *PD* harford West
in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Anthonius Payn, *MO* Grocer,
MW Elizabeth, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.

1534

Page 33

- Mar. 27 Thomas Stevyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* harford West in Wallia, *PO* Tayllour, *MN* Walterus Soulby, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Katherina, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Johannes Morrys, *A* Mauricius harrys de Bristoll weuer, *PN* Thomas Morys, *PD* Mathern in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Ricardus Dauith, *MO* baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 14, *S* 33/4.
- Apr. 4 Johannes Stevyns, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Estharpotre in Com' Somerset, *PO* Towker, *MN* Cristoferus Goldsmyth, *MO* weuer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 11 Ricardus Avys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Pewterer, *MN* Willelmus Avys, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Thomas Pykeryng, *PN* Cristoferus, *PD* Bosworth in Com' leicester, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Daudid harrys, *MO* Potycary *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Johannes Yate, *PN* Edmundus [*contracted*] *PD* Bristoll, *PO* flecher, *MN* Johannes Dole, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Alicia Saxcy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* hynden' in Com' Wiltes, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Agnes Bysshopp, *MO* single woman semster, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

Page 34

- Apr. 15 Mericius haris Johannes Kynfyn, *PN* Ricardus Kynfyn, *PD* Newport in Wallia, *PO* Taillour, *MN* Ricardus Dauyd, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Anthonius Webbe, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* leuse in Com' Wiltes, *PO* yoman, *MN* Daudid hutton, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Johannes Kynton, *PN* Philippus, *PO* lacok in Com' Wiltes, *PO* yoman, *MN* Alexander Goldsmyth, *MO* weuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 33/4.
- „ 28 anno henrici Octaui vicesimo Sexto.
Alexander Pakwod, *PN* Johannes, Tewkesbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* yoman, *MN* Johannes Shipman, *MN* mercator *MW* [*blank*] *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

- May 8 Agnes Butler, A [Father], PN Johnnes, PD Bristoll, PO Corvesour, MN hugo Wilyamson, MO Capper, MW Agnes, Knytster, T 16, F 4/6, R in occupacione de Knytsters.
- „ 9 Willelmus lewelyng, PN humffridus, PD Pokylchurch in Com' Glouc', PO generosus, MN Rogerus Cuke [Couk *in margin*], MO Tanner, MW Alicia, T 8, S 20/–, F 4/6.

- May 12 Robertus Wilton, A [Father], PN Thomas Wylton, PD Kynesham in Com' Somerset, PO husbondman, MN Robertus Richards, MO Weuer, MW Editha, T 11, S 33/4, F 4/6.
- June 1 Rogerus Gryffyn, PN Ricardus, PD Bristoll, PO laborer, MN Christoferus harryson, MO Tyler, MW Margeria, T 8, S 20/–, F 4/6, R ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arte predictae spectantium.
- „ 1 Johannes Blakford, PN Dunstanus, PD de Ciuitate Wellie, PO Capper, MN Johannes Bouwey, MO weyuer, MW Christiana, T 9, S 10/–.
- „ 1 hugo ap Prise, PN Johannes, PD de Merthern in Com' Glamorgan, PO yoman, MN Griffith Jovyns [Jonys *in margin*], MO Tyler, MW Alicia, T 9, S 20/–, R ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arte predictae spectantium.
- „ 15 Radulphus Dane, PN Johannes, PD nuper de Haylas in Com' Glouc', PO Barbour, MN Egidius Dane, MO Mercer, T 7, F 4/6.

- June 15 Edwardus Bradford, PN Jacobus, PD Dymok infra fforestam de Deane in Com' Glouc', PO husbondman, MN Robertus Philips, MO Ship Carpenter, MW Johanna, T 7, S 20/–, F 4/6, R ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 15 Willelmus hopkyns, PN hugo, PD nuper de Bewedeley in Marchia Wallie defunctus, PO [omitted], MN Nicholaus Marwud, MO Whitawer, MW Ricarda, T 10, S 33/4.
- „ 15 Thomas lewys, A [Father], PN Willelmus, PD Bristoll, PO halyer, MN Nicholaus Marwud, MO whitawer, MW Ricarda, T 12, S 20/–, F 4/6.

1534

Page 36

- June 26 Johannes Davys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Gattecombe in Com' Glouc',
PO husbandman, *MN* Robertus White, *MO* Cofferer, *MW*
 Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 33/4, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam vjs viijd
 vel vjs viijd pro eadem lecto ac vnum Instrumentum de
 quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 28 Willelmus Crosse, *PN* Egidius, *PD* Duresley in Com' Glouc',
PO Corvesour, *MN* Johannes Griffith, *MO* Couerlett maker,
MW Anna, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 28 Willelmus Collyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* lymbranner,
MN Johannes Johnson [*entry not completed*].

Page 37

- June 28 Willelmus hoppy, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Tewxburi in
 Com' Glouc', *PO* Trowman, *MN* Johannes hyde, *MO*
 Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 26/8.
- July 14 Rogerus Sterre, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Nonny in Com' Somerset',
PO [Tanner ?], *MN* Robertus Sexcy, *MO* Draper, *MW*
 Matilda, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Johannes Cotrell, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Porteshed in Com' Somerset',
PO husbandman, *MN* Thomas Cotrell, *MO* Tyler, *MW*
 Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Thomas fox, *PN* Robertus, *PD* de Ciuitate Wellie in Com'
 Somerset, *PO* Toker, *MN* Robertus Bonner, *MO* Grocer,
MW Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Thomas Westmorelond, *PN* Johannes, *PD* ffrome in Com'
 Somerset, *PO* Glouer, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* Glouer,
MW Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Oliuerus More, *PN* Johannes, *PD* hewly in Com' Salop', *PO*
 [? weuer], *MN* Robertus Southall, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabeth,
T 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Johannes Dowdyng, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Brigewater in Com'
 Somerset, *PO* [?], *MN* Willelmus G[ybbys], *MO* [?Corvesour],
MW Johanna, *T* 9, *S* [?], *F* [?].

Page 38

- July 29 Margareta Prynter, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper,
MN Willelmus Blake, *MO* mercator, *MW* Matilda, *T* 10,
S 26/8, *R* in occupacione de houswyf.

1534

Page 38

- July 30 Johannes Whyston, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Kenmarton in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas hore, *MO* Smyth, *MW* anastasia, *T* 12, *S* 16/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Evans ap lewellyn, *PN* Thomas ap lewellyn, *PD* Aburgayny in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas Griffith, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 31 Johannes havard, *PN* ap Jenkyn ap havard, *PD* Brekenoke in Wallia, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Morgan Thomas, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 31 Ricardus Rouse, *PN* Radulfus, *PD* de villa Gloucester, *PO* pewterer, *MN* Johannes Northall, *MO* peuterer, *MW* [blank], *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- Aug. 7 Alicia haslatt, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Spyntyll in Com' Derby, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Mychell, *MO* ffisher, *MW* Avicia, houswyf, *T* 10, *S* 10/–, *R* in occupacione de houswyves.
- „ 7 Georgius Russell, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* lytle Barkyn in Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* henricus lett, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Matilda, *T* 10, *S* 20/–.

Page 39

- Aug. 8 Thomas Swanbron', *PN* Johannes, *PD* Lychefeld in Com' Stafford, *PO* yoman, *MN* Morgan Thomas, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Thomas hyckes, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Charvill' in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman. [Entry not completed.]
- „ 11 Willelmus Brymyell, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Chippenham in Com' Wiltes, *PO* [?], *MN* Thomas flemmyng, *MO* Corior, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Johannes Moras, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Rean' in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas Tipper, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 31 Thomas Daid ap howell, *PN* Daid ap howell, *PD* Monmoth in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Tayllour, *MN* howellus ap Richards, *MO* Baker, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

1534

Page 39

- Sept. 1 Martinus Greve, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Kyngisnorton in Com' Wigorn', *PO* wheler, *MN* Thomas Whyte, *MO* mercator, *MW* Cristiana, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 1 Georgius Tomlenson, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Ypsley in Com' Warwic', *PO* [?], *MN* Willelmus Johnys, *MO* Whyttawer, *MW* Welthiana, *T* 7, *S* 16/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Georgius Downs, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Northall, *MO* pewterer, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Willelmus Wyte, *PN* Dionisius, *PD* de villa Gloucester, *PO* Syngyng man, *MN* Patricius Stackpoll', *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 14 Johannes West, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Abston in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Cristoferus Jocham, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Cristiana, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.
- „ 14 Johannes lether, *PN* Radulphus, *PD* hartilbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Radulphus Garrett, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* [?], *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 40

- Sept. 16 Johannes Bennett, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Mathon, in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Ball, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Agnes Davis, *A* henricus Morys de Bristoll Tyler, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristol, *PO* halyer, *MN* Johannes harberd [harbard *in margin*], *MO* Generosus, *MW* Alicia, *T* 10, *F* 4/6, *R* in Occupacione de huswiffshipp.
vnum lectum precij [*sic*] vocatum a ffloke Bed precij vs vel vs pro eodem lecto.
- „ 20 Thomas Watts, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bath in Com' Somerset, *PO* Toker, *MN* Ricardus Willyams, *MO* Rooper, *MW* Margeria, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

Tempore Rogeri Coke Maioris Anno regni regis h. viij. xxvj.* /

* In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

- Oct. 5 Memorandum quod die e anno nupradictis quod [*sic*] Willelmus ffee John de Waterford in hibernia Maryner Nicholaus / Comen' de eadem Maryner Patricius Walshe de eadem Maryner et Willelmus Trolley de eadem / yoman personaliter comparurunt coram Rogero Coke Maiore ville Bristoll et Johanne Collys Communi / Clerico eiusdem ville et testimonium perhibuerunt super stacrosta' [*sic*, ? sacrosanctam] dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter / tactam quod Mauricius ffoland ffilius Ricardi ffoland de Waterford predicta fuit oriundus / ibidem sub obedientia domini Regis anglie Et quod idem [Willelmus *struck through*] Mauricius [*written above* "Willelmus"] fuit et adhuc est reputatus / vt verus legitimus subditus Domini Regis, etc.

Mauricius ffoland, *PN* Ricardus, *PO* Waterford in hibernia, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Robertus Whyte [*Whytt in margin*], *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 14, *F* 4/6, *R* vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

- „ 7 Willelmus ap'chard, *PN* Thomas app'chard, *PD* Carlyn' in Wallia, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Morganus Daid, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.
- „ 7 Jacobus Jonys, *PN* Johannes Ricardi, *PD* Rosse in Com' hartford, *PO* Taillour, *MN* henricus Roche, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 14 Thomas Dale, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Willelmus Dale, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

- Oct. 14 Elena Welleson, *A* Elizabeth Welleson de Bristoll sengle woman, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Dreighton in hayles in Com' Salop', *PO* Weuer, *MN* Edwardus Tasker, *MO* mercer, *MW* Agnes, Shepster, *T* 10, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de Shepsters.
- „ 15 Willelmus Barcotts, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Paynswyk in Com' Glouc', *PO* Pey[?], *MN* Thomas Nyston, *MO* Coriour, *MW* Editha, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Petrus Cromall, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Baker, *MN* Iodowicus Iyons, *MO* Smyth, *T* 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

1534

Page 41

- Oct. 21 Johannes hamons, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bakynghon in Com' Somerset, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Thomas Butler, *MO* mercer, *MW* Juliana, *T* 9, *S* 40/-.
- „ 22 Galfridus hodson, *PN* Robertus, *PD* lanckton in Com' Westmoreland, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Willyams, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Samson Shelley, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Asshton in Com' Stafford, *PO* yoman, *MN* Robertus Wudward, *MO* Stacioner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Daudid ap Jamys, *PN* Jacobus ap Johannes, *PD* Waynslond in Wallia, defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Chestre, *MO* Whyttawer, *MW* Ele[na], *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Thomas Shire, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Keynsham in Com' Somerset, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Iodowicus lyons, *MO* Smyth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Willelmus Collyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* lymebrenner, *MN* Johannes Johnson, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 33/4.

Page 42

- Oct. 27 Thomas Tailour, *PN* Johannes, *PO* Sunnyng, in Com' Berks', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Pomfret, *MO* Nayler, *MW* Juliana, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- Nov. 2 Alicia May, *A* [Father], *PN* henricus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* whittawer, *MN* Thomas Whyte, *MO* pynner, *MW* Margareta, *T* 13, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de pynners.
- „ 3 Georgius Tomlenson, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Ypsley in Com' Warwick, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* henricus Roche, *MO* whitawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 12/-, *R* ac vnum lectum precij vjs. viijd. vel vjs. viijd. pro eodem lecto.
- „ 3 Johannes Copy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Sawyer, *MN* hugo Jonys, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1534

Page 42

- Nov. 4 Thomas Mayer, *A* Thomas Mayer de Westbury supra Trym in Com' Glouc' Miller, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Northlache in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* hooper, *MN* Thomas Cradock, *MO* whitawer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum precij viijs. vel viijs. pro eodem lecto.
- „ 22 Robertus Preston, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* hosyer, *MN* Willelmus Preston, *MO* hosyer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/-. [*No evidence of identity of father and master.*]
- „ 22 Ricardus Tyler, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* [Tyler crossed out] Corvesour, *MN* Radulphus Saunders, *MO* whitawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 16, *S* 6/8. [*Note.—This entry is added at the foot of the page in another hand.*]

Page 43

- Nov. 22 Thomas Bluett, *PN* Philippus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whittawer, *MN* Rogerus Davys, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.
- Dec. 1 Petrus Shepard, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tyler, *MN* henricus lyte, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 2 Richardus Edwardes, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whittawer, *MN* Robertus Grygg, *MO* Wyerdrawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 8 Nicholaus Draper, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* nuper de Deuerell langbridge in Com' Wiltes defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Sonnys, *MO* Baker, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* Johanne Smyth Teste.
- „ 15 Johannes Goldsmyth, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Conder' in Com' Salop', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Robertus Grig, *MO* Wiredrawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum manual' [*interpolated*] arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 15 hugo Clerck, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bishoppes Castell in Com' hartfford', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Gybbys [Gibys in margin], *MO* Weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 30/-.
- „ 18 Johanna Page, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bath in Com' Somerset, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Johannes ffawkener, *MO* Inholder, *MW* Issabella, *T* 11, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de huswifships.

1534/35

Page 44

- Jan. 2 Willelmus Colwey, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Beverley in Com' Norfolk,
PO Miller, *MN* Rogerus Yong, *MO* Pynner, *MW* Johanna,
T 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 4 Johannes Style, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bath in Com' Somerset,
PO Clothyer, *MN* hugo Caruer, *MO* mercator, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Thomas ffox, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Wellys in Com' Somerset,
PO Sherman, *MN* Johannes hocke, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Radi-
 gona, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 16 Thomas Gowre, *PN* Johannes, *PD* hartff' West in Wallia,
PO Coruesor, *MN* Rogerus Coke, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Alicia,
T 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 22 Johannes Cradock, *A* Thomas Cradock de Bristoll Whittawer,
PN Johannes, *PD* Calicote in Wallia, *PO* husbandman,
MN Daudid Cradock, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Juliana, *T* 10,
S 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Thomas hore, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* hartff' West in Wallia, *PO*
 hooper, *MN* Daudid Cradock, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Juliana,
T 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 45

- Feb. 1 Thomas Dunne, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Eston in Gordano
 in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Robertus
 huberd [hubert *in margin*], *MO* mercator, *MW* Godlove,
T 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Johannes lewys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* ludlowe in Com' Salop',
PO Draper, *MN* Thomas hart, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia,
T 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Thomas Davys, *PN* Daudid Thomas, *PD* long Asshton in Com'
 Somerset, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Radulphus Sanky, *MO* Barbour,
MW Elena, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Willelmus Nelson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Ierpole in Com' lancastr',
PO ffysherman, *MN* Thomas howell, *MO* hoper, *MW*
 Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet
 genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1534/35

Page 45

- Feb. 19 Johannes Thomas, *PN* Daudid, *PD* Michell Dean in Com' Glouc',
PO Taylour, *MN* Johannes hewys, *MO* ffishmonger, *MW*
 Anna, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Johannes Davys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Gatcumbe in Com' Glouc',
PO laborer, *MN* Robertus Whyte, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Alicia,
T 8, *S* 33/4, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere
 Instrumentorum arte [*sic*] predictae spectantium ac vnum
 lectum precij iiijs. vel iiijs. pro eodem lecto.
- „ 20 Johannes Mylis, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Portbury in Com' Somerset,
PO Maryner, *MN* Thomas Whittock, *MO* Corvesour, *MW*
 Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.

Page 46

- Feb. 23 Willelmus Waughan, *PN* philippus Vaughan, *PD* Seynt Davys
 in Wallia, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Willelmus Gelly, *MO* hoper,
MW Katherina, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Edwardus Weldon, *PN* Gregorius, *PD* lydney in Com' Glouc',
PO yoman, *MN* Willelmus Care, *MO* mercator, *T* 12, *S* 40/-,
F 4/6.
- „ 24 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis [*Mauricius crossed out*]
 Robertus Power de Bristoll [*sawyer crossed out*] laborer,
 Thomas Rodmont / de eadem [*Corvesour crossed out*] sawyer,
 Johannes Rodmont de eadem Tyler et Johannes Rode de
 eadem laborer / sawyer personaliter compaŕuerunt coram
 Rogero Coke Maiore ville Bristoll predictae ac Johanne /
 Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville et testimonium per-
 hibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam / per ipsos
 corporaliter tactam quod Thomas Regan filius Cornelii Regan
 de Bristoll / predita laborer fuit oriundus in Townecart in
 hibernia sub obediencia predicti Domini Regis / Anglie Et
 quod idem Cornelius fuit et est reputatus, vt verus et
 legitimus subdictus / ipsius Domini Regio etc.
- „ 24 Thomas Regan, *PN* Cornelius, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN*
 Cristoferus harrisson, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 20/-,
F 4/6.

1534/35

Page 46

Mar. 1 hugo Sckrevener, *PN* Rainoldus Sckryuener, *PD* Stoke in Com' Notyngnam, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Philippus Captrell, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum marcipium vocatum a Barbours poche cum omnibus Instrumentis eidem marcipio pertinentibus.

„ 1 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Philippus yong de Bristoll Cofferer et [blank] de Bristoll / personaliter comparuerunt coram Rogero Coke Maiore ville Bristoll predictae ac Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem / ville et testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Petrus Money / filius Johannis Money de Waterford in hibernia Sherman fuit oriundus in Waterford predicta sub obediencia / predicti Domini Regis Anglie Et quod idem Johannes Money fuit et est reputatus vt verus et legitimus Subdictus ipsius / Domini Regis etc.

Petrus Mone, *PN* Johannes Money, *PD* Waterford in hibernia, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Philippus Yong, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 47

Mar. 2 Georgius Pound, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* de Ciuitate Wynchester, *PO* Brwer, *MN* Philippus Stevyns, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/-.

„ 8 Thomas Brayn, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Style in Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Jacobus Symondes [Symons *in margin*], *MO* Tocker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lectum precij xs vel xs pro eodem lecto.

„ 11 Petrus Watson, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* hansworth in Com' Warwick, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Grove, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

„ 21 Rogerus More, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* lerpole in Com' lancastr', *PO* ffissherman, *MN* Dionisius fflemyng, *MO* hooper, *MW* Rosa, *T* 7, *S* 20/- *F* 4/6.

1535

Page 47

- Apr. 5 Thomas Saunders, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tanner,
MN Rogerus Clasbocke, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7,
S 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Alicia lower, *A* [Father], *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer,
MN Willelmus lane, *MO* Mercer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10.
- „ 8 Thomas Cutt, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Woluerhampton in Com'
Stafford, *PO* Draper, *MN* Johannes Capes, *MO* mercator,
MW Matilda, *T* 8, *S* £4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Willelmus Pill, *PN* humfridus, *PD* Willyngton in Com' Salop',
PO Tailour, *MN* Anthonius Payn, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth,
T 8, *F* 4/6.

Page 48

- Apr. 14 Bartholemeus Pwynour, *PN* Radulfus, *PD* Miche Wencklock
in Com' Salop', *PO* Generosus, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO*
mercator, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Willelmus Sowdley, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper,
MN Egidius Rede, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7,
S 20/—, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Thomas Joynis, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Munmoth' in Wallia, *PO*
Capper, *MN* Johannes lill, *MO* Ship carpynter, *T* 7, *S* 40/—,
F 4/6, *R* "in arte siue Mestera de Ship carpynters."
ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum
arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 29 Philippus Neston, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO*
Coryour, *MN* Johannes Cory, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Johanna,
T 10, *S* 20/—.
- „ 29 Johannes Jonys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Smyth, *MN*
Robertus Richardes, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Editha, *T* 7, *S* 30/—,
F 4/6.
- May 7 Thomas Shepard, *PN* Edmundus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman,
MN Johannes White, *MO* Belfounder, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 11,
S 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Thomas Dale, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus,
PO mercator, *MN* Nicholaus Thorne, *MO* mercator, *MW*
Maria, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

1535

Page 49

- May 11 Thomas lurgis, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Newbery in Com' Bedford,
PO Weuer, *MN* Thomas Jonys, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Margareta,
T 7, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere
Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 11 Willelmus Johnson, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Berkeley in Com' Glouc',
PO Sherman, *MN* Jacobus Symondes, *MO* Tocker, *MW*
Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 26 Johannes Compton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Keynsham in Com'
Somerset, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Johannes Compton, *MO* Bochour,
MW Agnes, *T* 10, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Thomas lewys, *PN* Iodowicus, *PD* Powys in Wallia, *PO* yoman,
MN Johannes Sylk, *MO* mercator, *MW* Matilda, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Thomas Bastock, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Brigenorth in Com' Salop',
PO Taylour, *MN* Johannes, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8,
S 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Edwardus ap John, *PN* Johannes ap Edward', *PD* Condord' in
Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Northall, *MO*
Pewterer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 10/-.
- „ 28 Willelmus Chester, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer,
MN Willelmus Chester [father], *MO* whytawer, *T* 7, *S* 40/-

Page 50

- June 2 Johannes Estopp', *PN* helisius, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN*
Nicholaus Marwood [Marwod *in margin*], *MO* whittawer,
MW Richardus, *T* 10, *S* 26/8. [*In the text the name of the wife*
is in the dative case "Richardo".]
- „ 3 Ricardus Nelsson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kerkby Kendale in Com'
Eborac', *PO* Grocer, *MN* Arthurus Egin', *MO* Taillour,
MW Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Thomas Crewe, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Pokilchurche in Com' Glouc',
PO husbandman, *MN* Thomas flemmyng, *MO* Coriour, *MW*
Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Johannes Witton, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* leycestre, *PO* Barbour,
MN Ricardus Gronous [Gronos *in margin*], *MO* Barbour,
MW Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6. *R* ac vnum Marcipium
vocatum a Barbours Poche cum aliis Instrumentis eidem
Marcipio spectantibus.

June 14 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis quod [*sic*] Thomas Roche de hartford West in Wallia / Maryner Robertus Culleyn de Wassheford in hibernia merchaunt et Patricius Comyn / de eadem Maryner personaliter comparuerunt coram Rogero Coke Maiore ville Bristoll et Johanne / Collys Communi clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctum dei Euangeliam per ipsos / corporaliter tactam quod Mauricius ffell filius ffelli Murrough nuper de Waxford predictae mercatoris / defuncti fuit oriundus ibidem sub obediencia Domini Regis Et quod idem ffellus dum vixit et tempore / mortis sue fuit reputatus vt verus et legitimus Subditus dicti domini Regis etc.

[*Murrough crossed out*] Mauricius ffell, *PN* ffellus Murrough *PD* nuper de Waxford in hibernia defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Katherina Bucke vidua, *MO* Sope maker et Talowchaundeler, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

„ 28 Thomas Eton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Abrothe infra fforestam de Deane in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Thomas, *MO* hoper, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 51

June 30 Rogerus Clune, *PN* Galfridus, *PD* Nuny in Com' Somerset, *PO* Mercer, *MN* Philippus Captrell, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *R* ac vnum marcipium vocatum a Barbours Powche quatuor Nouaclas vnum par' fforpicum vnum pecten et duos pannos lintheos vocatos shavyng clothes.

July 1 Johannes huntley, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bageworth in Com' Somerset, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Rogerus Walker, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 4/6.

„ 6 Johannes hopkyns, *PN* henricus, *PD* Bridgenorth in Com' Salop', *PO* Baker, *MN* Thomas Walton, *MO* Cardemaker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 8/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

„ 16 Johannes Collys, *PN* humfridus, *PD* Northtoten in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Generosus, *MN* Johannes Gorney, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

1535

Page 51

- July 19 Robertus Tyndale, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Belton in Com' Lincoln, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Smyth, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs. iiijd. vel xiijs. iiijd. pro eodem lecto.
- „ 19 Johannes Buklond, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus Raynold, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/–.

Page 52

- July 27 Willelmus Whitefeld, *A* Mauricius ap howell de Ciuitate Couentry Draper, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Chepstowe in Marchia Wallie defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes harrys, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 27 Egidius Greleke, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Burbort in Com' Ebor', Waxchaundeler, *MN* henricus White, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Symon Denyn, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* de parochia de lydney infra fforestam de Deane in Com' Glouc' *PO* [blank], *MN* Thomas Tirry, *MO* Ship carpynter, *MN* Mariona, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 29 Johannes lewys, *PN* lodowicus Thomas, *PD* de Dominia de Chepstowe in marchia Wallie, *PO* yoman, *MN* Clemens Bays, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xs. iiijd. vel xs. iiijd. pro eodem.
[*Note.*—*In both instances Tres decim solidos was originally written but the Tres was cancelled.*]
- Aug. 2 Johannes Branfeld, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* lancastre in Com' lancaster, *PO* husbondman, *MN* David Mathewe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/–.
- „ 9 Johannes Braben, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Shyffenal in Com' Salop', *PO* Tailour, *MN* lodowicus Robyns, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.

Page 53

- „ 11 Johanna haylwyn *A* [Mother], *PN* Elizabeth, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* huswyf, *MN* Elston, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 10, *R* in Occupacione de houswyship.

1535

Page 53

- Aug. 16 Thomas hopkyn, *PN* Thomas, *PD* lye in Com' Somerset, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Thomas Johnson, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 53/4, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 17 Thomas Bytton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* haberdassher, *MN* Thomas Griffith, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 13/4.
- „ 23 henricus Yong, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Vyntener, *MN* Thomas hart, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8.
- „ 30 Johannes Roby, *PN* Thomas, *PD* de Ciuitate Wigorn', *PO* Sadler, *MN* Thomas Stokbridge, *MO* Whiteawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 31 Griffinus Robert, *PN* Robert ap Willyam, *PD* Bisshopps Castell in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* henricus Willys, *MO* Wyredrawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 54

- Sept. 2 Robertus Cowper, *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Whyt, *MO* Pynner, *MW* Margareta, *T* 12, *S* £3.
- „ 2 Nicholaus ap humfreyt, *PN* Willelmus ap humfreyt, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* Nayler, *MN* Thomas Philyps, *MO* Nayler, *MW* Juliana, *T* 8, *S* 23/4.
- „ 2 Edwardus Willyams, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Sadler, *MN* Thomas Philyps, *MO* Nayler, *MW* Juliana, *T* 9, *S* 23/4.
- „ 11 Ricardus Morley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Burton vpon trent in Com' Stafford, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Apery, *MO* Sherman, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 15 Johannes Barnet, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* landowre in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Dauid Cradock, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Juliana, *T* 8, *S* 24/-.
- „ 15 Nicholaus Poyer, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Castell Marten in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Ricardus Davys, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.

1535

Page 55

- Sept. 16 Johannes Barret, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Willelmus dwale, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 13, *S* 20/-. [*Note.*—Willelmus is substituted for Thomas originally written. The page is torn, but the surname appears to have been written, dale. Dwale is the form given in the margin.]
- „ 20 Johannes Scryvener, *PN* Reginaldus, *PD* Rodley in Com' Leic', *PO* Sherman, *MN* Jeynkyn Dee, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
Indenture facte tempore Johannis hutton Maioris anno / incipiente ad ffestum Sancti Michaelis archangeli anno Regni Regis henrici VIII xxvij^o.*
- Oct. 9 Wulstanus Browne, *A* [Father], *PN* Mauricius, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* Corrier, *MW* Editha, *T* 15, *S* 20/-.
- „ 14 Michael Wygons, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Willelmus Atkyns, *MO* hoper, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predicte spectantium.
- „ 14 Michael Water, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Water [father], *MO* weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs. iiijd. ac [*sic*] xiiijs. iiijd. pro eodem lecto.

Page 56

- Oct. 15 Ricardus Vykerys, *PN* Johannes Vikerys, *PD* nuper de Astely in Com' Worcester defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Pole, *MO* Bowyer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predicte spectantium.
- „ 16 Thomas Chestre, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whittawer, *MN* Walterus Robertes, *MO* Draper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Ricardus Goldyngare, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Castell Bromege in Com' Wiltes, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Goldyngare, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 26/8,

* In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

1535

Page 56

- Oct. 25 Willelmus Lokke, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Banwell in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Wareyn, *MO* Capper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 25 [Thomas *crossed out*] Georgius Tovy, *PN* [Georgius *crossed out*] Thomas, *PD* Abston in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Mawnsell, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 6/8. [Note.—the Christian names of the apprentice and his father were originally transposed.]

Page 57

- Oct. 30 Johannes Copy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, Whittawer, *MN* Morganus Thomas, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 11, *S* 6/8.
- Nov. 3 Thomas Smyth, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper de Marles in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbonman, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* Corier, *MW* Editha, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Ricardus gylyams, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Ricardus hygons, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam 10/- vel 10/- pro eodem lecto.
- „ 9 Johannes vawghan, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Marcator, *MN* David harrys, *MO* grocer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 14, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Thomas Robynson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* london, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Thomas Wynnesmore, *MO* Mercer, *MW* agnes, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam Sex Solidorum et Octo denariorum vel Sex Solidos et Octo denarios pro eodem lecto.

Page 58

- Nov. 10 Johannes laurens, *A* Johannes Arnold de Westbury super Trym in Com' Glouc', clericus, *PN* Rogerus lawrence, *PD* Weston in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Bridge, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Jacosa, *T* 12, *S* 16/8.

1535

Page 58

- Nov. 10 Georgius Grove, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* whittawer, *MN* Johannes Warren, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 53/4, (quatuor marcas legalis monete Anglie), *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Georgius Griffyth, *PN* Griffinus ap dauid, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Baker, *MN* Nicholaus Jesson, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 humffridus Butler, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* yardley in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Nicholaus Jesson, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Johannes Devynshire, *PN* Ricardus Devyshire, *PD* nuper de london, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Benedictus Jay, *MO* mercator, *MW* [blank], *T* 11, *F* 4/6.

Page 59

- Nov. 29 Philippus Glyn, *PN* Philippus, *PD* nuper de Tredreth in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Bonell, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- Dec. 4 Ricardus Rawsom, *PN* Johannes, *PD* london, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Benedictus Jay, *MO* mercator, *MW* [blank], *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 4 Ricardus ffield, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Skynner, *MN* Johannes a Dean', *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 7 Thomas vele, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Ricardus Davys, *MO* Taylour, *MW* agnes, *T* 12, *S* 20/–.
- „ 9 Ricardus Wiyth, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper de Saltwich in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Warren, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 18/–.
- „ 14 Radulfus holway, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de porteshed in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Johannes lill, *MO* Shyp carpynter, *MW* agnes, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1535

Page 60

Dec. 17 Anno regni regis h. viij xxvij^o Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Willelmus Adney de Bristoll Sergeant, Robertus Kelly / de eadem Maryner et Johannes White de eadem Cofferer personaliter comparuerunt Coram Johanne / hutton Maiore ville Bristoll et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium / perhibuerunt super sacrosanc-tam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Ricardus Stakpoll / ffilius Walteri Stakpoll nuper de Carlyford in hibernia mercatoris defuncti fuit / oriundus ibidem sub obediencia domini regis Et quod idem Walterus dum vixit et tempore / mortis sue fuit reputatus vt verus et legitimus subditus dicti domini Regio etc.

Ricardus Stakpoll, *PN* Walterus, *PD* nuper de Carlyford in hibernia defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Patricius Gough, *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instru-mentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

„ 20 Ricardus ap howell, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Draper, *MN* Willelmus ap howell [Father], *MO* Draper, *MW* alicia, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

„ 22 Petrus Cromall, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Glasyer, *MN* Griffinus Noris [Norris *in margin*], *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 11, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

1535/6

Jan. 5 Clemens ffyryan, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristol defunctus, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Mauricius harrys, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 11, *S* 20/–.

„ 7 Ricardus Come, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Glastonbury in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Ricardus lane, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.

Page 61

Jan. 7 Johannes Bowry, *A* Johannes hytherfal de Bristoll Towker, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Georgius Partriche, *MO* Sherman, *MW* alicia, *T* 14, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum par de Shermans Shers ad valenciam xs vel xs pro illis Shers.

1535/36

Page 61

- Jan. 10 Thomas ffrey, *PN* Willelmus frey, *PD* Somerton in Com' Somerset, *PO* laborer, *MN* Philippus Dewyer, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 10 Johanna Goddesden *A* [Mother], *PN* Agnes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Barbour, *MN* Thomas leyson, *MO* Barbour, *MW* alicia, knytter, *T* 12, *R* in occupacione de knytters.
- „ 12 Petrus Cromell, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Baker, *MN* Johannes Joyns, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Matilda, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Johannes Blagdon, *PN* humffridus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman, *MN* Morganus Thomas, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/–.

Page 62

- Jan. 13 Daud Joyns, *PN* Thomas Jonys, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Thomas Rondell, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 16 Thomas More, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Daud hart, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Rogerus aron, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Goldsmyth, *MN* Johannes Wellys, *MO* Talough chaundeler, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 40/–.
- „ 20 Ricardus Boldyng, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Chestre in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Marchall, *MO* Towker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.
- „ 21 Johannes heyward, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Chedder in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Daud harrys, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Ricardus helyer, *A* [Mother], *PN* Elena vidua prius uxor Johannis helyer, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defuncti, *PO* horsman, *MN* Willelmus Joyns, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Welthiana, *T* 15, *S* 13/4.

Page 63

- Jan. 27 Nicholaus Adams, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Robertus Saxcy, *MO* Draper, *MW* Matilda, *T* 10, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* et vnum Togam ad valenciā xiiij. vel xiiij. pro eadem Toga.

1535/36

Page 63

- Jan. 28 Alicia Edmud, *PN* Edmudus ap Guyllyam, *PD* Treleg in Wallia, *PO* generosus, *MN* Welthiana hewys, *MO* houswyff, *T* 7, *R* in Occupacione de houswyfs. [*Edmund is probably intended, but there is no mark to show that the name of father or daughter has been contracted.*]
- „ 28 Johannes Thomas, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Cardyff in Wallia, defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* Purser, *MW* Margeria, *T* 11, *S* 6/8.
- „ 28 Thomas Cradock, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Barton honderd in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Gregorius Wylliams, *MO* Weuer, *MW* alianora, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 31 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Thomas ley de Bristoll, Maryner, Willelmus Benett de eadem / Maryner Thomas howell de eadem hooper et Cornellius Moughon de Corke in hibernia / Maryner personaliter comparuerunt coram Johanne hutton Maiore ville Bristoll et Johanne Collys / Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium perhibuerunt super Sacrosanc-tam dei Euangeliam / per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Willelmus Donagan ffilius Cornelij Donagan / nuper de Cork predicta Maryner fuit oriundus ibidem sub obediencia dicti domini Regis Et / quod idem Cornelius est reputatus vt verus et legitimus Subditus ipsius domini Regis, etc.
- „ 31 Willelmus Donagan, *PN* Cornelius, *PD* nuper de Cork' in hibernia, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Philippus Dewyer, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 64

- Jan. 31 Willelmus Bonell, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Philippus ap John, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- Feb. 3 Thomas Myllard, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Mellys in Com' Somerset, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Ricardus Myllard, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* agnes, *T* 10, *S* 10/-.
- „ 4 Georgius Phylyps, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Donster in Com' Somerset, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Johannes Catworth, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 10/-.

1535/36

Page 64

- Feb. 4 Georgius Dowland, *PN* henricus, *PD* Glastonbury in Com' Somerset, *PO* Baker, *MN* Ricardus Webbe, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Editha, *T* 10, *S* £5.
- „ 5 Willelmus fowler, *PN* Johannes, *PD* charleton in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Sylke, *MO* mercator, *MW* Matilda, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Thomas Rychards, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Whittawer, *MN* Nicholaus Marwud, *MO* Whyttawer, *MW* Richarda, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

Page 65

- Feb. 9 Johannes Smyth alias Barnesdale, *PN* Johannes [alias etc.], *PD* Stone in Com' Glouc', *PO* Gentilman, *MN* Athonius Payn, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Johannes lewys, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Purser, *MN* Radulfus Saunders, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–.
- „ 12 Johannes Wyllyams ap Gryffyth, *PN* Johannes Wyllyams ap Dauid, *PD* Abergany in Wallia, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Willelmus Sutton, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 14 Johanna Spryng, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Coke, *MN* Ricardus Parker, *MO* Talough chaundler, *MW* Alicia, Shepster, *T* 14, *R* in Occupacione de Shepsters.
- „ 17 Johannes Walker, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Presden in Marchia Wallie, *PO* Dyer, *MN* Willelmus Rodman, *MO* mercer, *MW* [blank] *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 anno regni regis henrici octavi vicesimo [septimo].
Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Malachias Morryce de Bristoll Bruer Johannes Cokker de eadem / Mason Walterus Power et Willelmus Shean de eadem Bruers personaliter comparuerunt Coram / Johanne hutton Maiore ville Bristol ac Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium / perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos Corporaliter tactam quod Daniel harbard / ffilius Johannis harbard de Ciuitate dublinie in hibernia laborer fuit oriundus ibidem sub obediencia / dicti domini Regis Et quod idem Johannes est reputatus vt verus et legitimus Subditus / ipsius Domini Regis etc.

1535/36

Page 66

- Feb. 21 Daniel harbard, *PN* Johannes, *PD* de Ciuitate Dublinie in hibernia, *PO* laborer, *MN* Chistoferus Goldsmyth, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Willelmus Raynoldes, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Newnam infra forrestam de Deane in Com' Glouc', *PO* laborer, *MN* Johannes Thomas, *MO* hooper, *MW* agnes, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Johannes Coleman, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Keynesham in Com' Somerset, *PO* Mercer, *MN* Griffinus Norrys, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Johannes Garwey, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Webley in Com' harford, *PO* Mercer, *MN* Robertus Ruffyn, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 20/–.
- Mar. 1 Willelmus Sarffe, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Wynchestre in Com' hamshire defunctus, *PO* Baker, *MN* henricus Davys, *MO* Towker, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xijs. vel xijs. pro eodem lecto.
- „ 2 Johanna Soper, *A* [Father], *PN* Morganus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Robertus See, *MO* bruer, *MW* Johanna, huswyff, *T* 14, *S* 13/4, *R* in arte de huswyffs.

Page 67

- Mar. 6 Thomas Ruffyn, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Tydenham infra fforestam de Dene in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Robertus Ruffyn, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 20/–.
- „ 8 Nicholaus Wosley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll' defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Willelmus Sprat [Spratt *in margin*], *MO* mercator, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Johannes Nethwey, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Teuxbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas Rondell, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 40/–.
- „ 15 Edwardus Padmore, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Dalley in Com' Salop', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Pepwall, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 26/8.

1535/36

Page 67

- Mar. 18 Nicholaus Shelard, *PN* Rogerus Sheler, *PD* nuper de Dodyngton in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Roulandus Cowper, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Willelmus Bays, *PN* Clemens, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whitawer, *MN* henricus White, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* £3.
- „ 21 Agnes Jonys, *A* Ricardus Rippyng de Bristoll pewterer, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taillour, *MN* Thomas lewys, *MO* vyntener, *MW* Johanna, houswyf, *T* 16, *R* in Occupacione de houswyvys.

Page 68

- Mar. 23 Willelmus Bounde, *PN* Johannes, *PD* de parochia de Newenham infra fforestam de Dean in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* hooper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum [la *crossed out*] vocatum a lathe cum suis pertinentiis vnam securam et vnum addys.

1536

- Mar. 27 Johannes Towker, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Talough-chaundeler, *MN* Michael Ketell, *MO* Capper, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *R* ac vnum par fforsicum vocatorum Cappers sherez ad valenciam ijs. vel ijs. pro eisdem fforsicibus.
- „ 28 Robertus hand, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tyntern in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Johannes laurence, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *S* 13/4.
- Apr. 4 Willelmus Griffith, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Mattok' in Com' Somerset, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Robertus Salbrige, *MO* Towker et Sherman, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 10/—, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xijs. vel xijs. pro eodem.
- „ 4 Johannes Dale, *PN* Johannes, *PD* lempster in Com' herf', *PO* Generosus, *MN* Johannes Shipman, *MO* mercator, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam 13/4 vel etc.

1536

Page 68

- Apr. 5 Johannes Broke, *A* Georgius Dogeon de Bristoll, Clericus, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Repe, *MO* Grocer, *MW* leticia, *T* 11, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Agnes Avste, *A* Johannes Gane de Bristoll Cofferer, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Pensford in Com' Somerset, *PO* laborer, *MN* Johannes Michell, *MO* fisshmonger, *MW* Agnes, houswyf, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* in Occupacione de houswyfez.

Page 69

- Apr. 6 Daud Kynfyn, *A* Walterus Robertes de Bristoll Draper, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Draper, *MN* Ricardus Moulde, *MO* Syngyngman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum par de Clavycordez ad valenciam vjs. viijd. vel vjs. viijd. pro eodem pari.
- „ 12 Ricardus Rogers, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* surgeon, *MN* Walterus Sulby, *MO* Cardemaker, *MW* Katherina, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Johannes ap Gwyllyam, *PN* Edwardus ap Gwyllyam, *PD* nuper de Mychell Dene in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Kerver, *MN* Johannes ffawkenor, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 11, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* et vnum marcipium vocatum a Barbours Powche cum sex nouaclis vno pari forpicum et vno pectine ad valenciam iijs. vel iijs. pro eisdem.
- „ 13 humfridus Ricardes, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Radulfus Jakson, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 14, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Thomas Robertes, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Bromeyard [*Bromyard in margin*], *MO* Sadler, *MW* Katherina, *T* 10, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
Anno Domini Regis henrici viii xxviiij^o.
- „ 24 Johannes Philpote, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Grocer, *MN* Daud harrys, *MO* grocer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 70

- Apr. 28 Robertus Pressy, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper de Bisshoppeton in Com' Wiltes defunctus, *PO* fermour, *MN* Johannes Gorney, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 70

- Apr. 29 Walterus haywudde, *PN* Symon, *PD* de Ciuitate Wigorn',
PO Bruer, *MN* Johannes Peasley [*Peasley in margin*], *MO*
 Sadler, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 29 Johannes Speryng, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Westbury subter Myne-
 depe in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Peche,
MO Taillour, *MW* [*blank*], *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Arthurus hamons, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Beawdeley in Com' Salop',
PO yoman, *MN* Rogerus Philpott, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Matilda,
T 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 henricus Mathewe, *PN* hugo, *PD* de villa herford, *PO* Sherman,
MN laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7,
S 13/4, *R* vel vnum par de Shermans sherez necnon xxvjs.
 viijd. in pecuniis.
- May 15 Johannes Vele, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Magottesfeld in
 Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Johannes Sessell
MO Bochour, *MW* Alianora, *T* 10, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Johannes Prykett, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus,
PO Sherman, *MN* Johannes Magott, *MO* Cardemaker,
MW Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Johannes Birstowe, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Mynchen' Barowe in
 Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Ricardus Whityng,
MO Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 33/4.

Page 71

- May 20 Walterus halyng, *PN* Marianus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus,
PO Capper, *MN* Willelmus Wyncler, *MO* Weuer, *MW*
 Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Thomas Glase, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tanner, *MN*
 Willelmus Chester, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 11, *S* 20/-,
F 4/6.
- „ 23 Stephanus Tacy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Cheryton in Com' Somerset,
PO Carpynter, *MN* Willelmus harold, *MO* lokyer, *MW*
 Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 46/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Robertus Ricus, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Notyngnam in Com' Not',
PO husbondman, *MN* Johannes Wellys, *MO* Sopemaker,
MW Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 71

- May 26 Johannes Dryden, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Notyngham in Com' Not',
PO Mercer, *MN* Thomas Tanner, *MO* Purcer, *MW* Johanna,
T 11, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Johannes lewys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halyer, *MN*
 Robertus Ruffyn, *MO* Coferer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 31 Alicia Vaughan, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate herf'
 defunctus, *PO* Taillour, *MN* Johannes Collys, *MO* Communis
 Clericus ville Bristoll, *MW* Elizabeth, Shepster, *T* 7, *R* in
 Occupacione de Shepsters.
- „ 31 Edwardus llellyn, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Westerley in Com' Glouc',
PO Generosus, *MN* Thomas Wynnesmore, *MO* Mercer, *MW*
 Agnes, *T* 7, *F* 4/6. [*This entry is added at the bottom of
 the page in a different ink (faded) but apparently by the same
 hand. Presumably the apprentice's surname was Llewellyn.*]

Page 72

- June 10 Thomas Rogers, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Tynbigh in Wallia, *PO*
 Coryour, *MN* Thomas ap Gwillyam, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Alicia,
T 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Johannes Morys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Ilaman [*i.e. Isle of Man*],
PO husbondman, *MN* Dionisius flemmyng, *MO* hoper,
MW Rosa, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet
 genere Instrumentorum arti predicte spectantium excepto vno
 Instrumento vocato a lave.
- „ 16 Johannes ap Owen, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Tynbygh,
 in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Dauid poynes,
MO Taylour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Willelmus ap Morgan, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de lydney infra
 fforestam de Deane in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbond-
 man, *MN* Willelmus ap howell, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth,
T 10, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Thomas Sloken, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* de parochia de hewys in
 Com' Somerset, *PO* Clothyer, *MN* Johannes hutton, *MO*
 Draper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 72

June 28 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis quod [*sic*] Nicholaus Kelly de villa Bristoll Bruer Willelmus Adney de eadem / Sergeaunt Dionisius flemmyng de eadem hooper et Owenus Cole de eadem maryner personaliter / comparuerunt coram Johanne hutton maiore ville Bristoll et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui / testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Jacobus Maryman filius Walteri / Maryman de Carlyngford in hibernia mercatoris fuit Oriundus ibidem sub obediencia Domini Regis Et quod idem / Walterus est reputatus vt verus et legitimus Subditus ipsius Domini Regis.

Jacobus Maryman, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Carlyngford in hibernia, *PO* mercator, *MN* Patricius Gough, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 10/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 73

June 30 Johannes Philips, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Bony, *MO* Towker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.

„ 30 Walterus horton, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Rosse in Com' harford defunctus, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Thomas Saunders, *MO* Baker, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 30 Willelmus Thorn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Magotfeld in Com' Glouc', *PO* Weuer, *MN* henricus Roche, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 14, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.

July 1 Thomas Croker, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Cheder in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Chester, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 4 Nicholaus Robyns, *A* Nicholaus yong de Bristoll vyntener, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de hānnam in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Nicholaus Willyams, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 13, *F* 4/6.

„ 4 Ricardus Pecoke, *PN* Dauid, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Tailor, *MN* Robertus Roffyn, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 73

- July 4 Ricardus hasser, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Moxton in Com' Salop' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Jacobus Browne, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

Page 74

- July 6 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis quod [*sic*] Dionisius vean de Bristoll Bruer Nicholaus Conowe de eadem Bruer / Walterus Power de eadem Bruer et Johannes Rode de eadem laborer personaliter comparuerunt coram Johanne hutton Maiore ville / Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos / corporaliter tactam quod Willelmus Birgyn filius Malachie Birgyn nuper de Kylkenny in hibernia Weuer defuncti fuit Oriundus ibidem / sub Obediencia dicti Domini Regis Et quod idem Malachias tempore mortis sue fuit acceptus et reputatus apud bonos / et graues verus et legitimus Subditus ipsius Domini Regis.
Willelmus Birgyn, *PN* Malachias, *PD* nuper de Kylkenny in hibernia, defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Ricardus lane, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 12 Willelmus Porkar, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* horfeld in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Ball, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Johannes ffoster, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Thomas Popull, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 7/6.
- „ 14 Georgius Orell, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wygen in Com' lanc', *PO* Glover, *MN* Thomas Gybbys, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 14 Daud Thomas, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Munmouth in Wallia, *PO* Caryer, *MN* Ricardus Typper, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 heliseus Marler, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Eryngton in Com' Warwic', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Peasly, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 17 Jacobus Denson, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Johannes harrys, *MO* Glover, *MW* Katerina, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 75

- July 17 Johannes Browne, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Blagney infra fforestam de Deane in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Evans, *MO* Shipcapenter, *MW* Editha, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum mistere predictae [?].
- „ 24 Edwardus Corbett, *PN* Gilbertus, *PD* lerepoll in Com' lanc', *PO* Maryner, *MN* Thomas Bowry, *MO* hoper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantiam excepto vno Instrumento vocato a lave.
- „ 26 Robertus Elsworth, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Dunster in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Gentyelman, *MN* Robertus Nuborn, *MO* mercator, *MW* Christiana, *T* 9.
- „ 27 Willelmus hurst, *PN* Johannes, *PD* halesowen in Com' Salop', *PO* Whirler, *MN* Johannes Jourdeyn, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Anna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Ricardus Spratt, *PN* Thomas, *PD* herley in Com' Salop', *PO* yeman, *MN* Willelmus Ballard, *MO* mercator, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 31 Johannes Smyth, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Chaddesley in Com' Wygorn', *PO* Smyth, *MN* Thomas hyckes, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

Page 76

- July 31 Johannes Reve, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Pensford in Com' Somerset, *PO* haberdassher, *MN* howell ap Richard [*Rychard in margin*], *MO* baker, *T* 8, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6, *R* vnum librum vocatum a Sise boke et vnum pyle ponderum vocatorum Weyts.
- Aug. 1 Johannes Stronge, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Babcary in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Towker, *MN* Christofer Joachym, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Christiana, *T* 9, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 4 Ricardus Beynon, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tynbigh in Wallia, *PO* mercator, *MN* henricus White, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* £3, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Johannes Smyth, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* hoper, *MN* ffranciscus Codryngton, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 76

- Aug. 7 Edwardus Podmar, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Dalley in Com' Salop',
PO husbondman, *MN* Willelmus lane, *MO* Mercer, *MW*
 Agnes, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Willelmus lokke, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Banwell in Com'
 Somerset' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Erlam,
MO Weuer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum
 lectum siue Tresdecem solidos et quatuor denarios pro illo lecto.
- „ 9 Thomas Dale, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus,
PO mercator, *MN* Nicholaus Thorne, *MO* mercator, *MW*
 Maria, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

Page 77

- Aug. 9 Willelmus Spilman, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Neweport in
 Com' Essex defunctus, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Nicholaus Thorne,
MO mercator, *MW* Maria, *S* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Willelmus Grene, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bruton in Com' Somerset,
PO Gentilman, *MN* Walterus Pepert, *MO* mercator, *MW*
 Elizabeth, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Johannes hancoke, *PN* Simon hancok, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Draper,
MN Edwardus Butler, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8,
F 4/6.
- „ 14 Memorandum quod die et anno supredictis quod [*sic*] Robertus
 Avyntry de Bristoll mercator Johannes Capys de eadem
 mercator et Thomas ley de / eadem Maryner personaliter
 comparuerunt coram Johanne hutton Maiore ville Bristoll et
 Johanne Collys Communi Cherico eiusdem ville qui / testi-
 monium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam
 per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Donellus Dee filius
 Donelly Dee nuper de / Asroy in hibernia Gonner defuncti
 fuit Oriundus ibidem sub Obediencia dicti Domini Regis Et
 quod idem Donellus tempore mortis sue / fuit acceptus et
 reputatus apud bonos et graues verus et legitimus Subditus
 ipsius Domini Regis.
- Donellus Dee, *PN* Donellus, *PD* nuper de Asroy in hibernia,
 defunctus, *PO* Gonner, *MN* Johannes a Deane, *MO* hoper,
MW Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de
 quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predicte spectantium
 cum vno bono Instrumento vocato a lave.

1536

Page 77

- Aug. 17 Philippus Davys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Karmarthen in Wallia, *PO* Carpenter, *MN* Willelmus Kery, *MO* Paynter, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 21 Robertus hayman, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Tawnton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Ricardus Edmunde, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

Page 78

- Aug. 25 Johannes Godesden, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Deviser in Com' Wiltes, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Edmundus [*contracted*] Yeate, *MO* fleccher, *MW* Johanna, *T* 13, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 26 Robertus Coke, *PN* Philippus, *PD* nuper de Deram in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* henricus Colton, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- Sept. 1 henricus howell, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de herford West defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Willelmus Bradshawe, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* lucia, *T* 8, *R* vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 1 Willelmus Berrett, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Chadesley in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbondman, *MN* henricus White, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 4 Thomas lynche, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Bocheur, *MN* Ricardus Bonell, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Johannes haberden, *PN* Petrus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas ap Owen, *MO* mercator, *MW* Katherina, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Thomas ap Jone, *PN* Johannes ap Evan, *PD* Tynbygh in Wallia, *PO* Cardemaker, *MN* Ricardus Walker, *MO* Cardemaker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 15, *S* 13/4.

Page 79

- Sept. 9 Willelmus Gryffyn, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Murfull, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Elena, *T* 13, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 79

- Sept. 9 Willelmus Asheshor, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Glastonbury in Com' Somerset, *PO* karver, *MN* Johannes Magott, *MO* Cardemaker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 24 laurencius Baynerd, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de lacock in Com' Wiltes defunctus, *PO* armiger, *MN* Thomas Tyson, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- „ 24 Johannes letyce, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* keynsham in Com' Somerset, *PO* laborar, *MN* Willelmus Stonys, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 18 Thomas Poole, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Barton Domini Regis in Com' Glouc', *PO* laborar, *MN* Thomas Gefferys, *MO* Belfounder, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 18 Johannes Keyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wraxall in Com' Somerset, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Thomas Mayfeld, *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium accepto [*sic*] vno Instrumento vocato a lave.

Page 80

- Sept. 18 Daudid hardwich, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Pynner, *MN* laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *R* ij pere of Sheres.
- „ 20 Johannes haynes, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Glover, *MN* henricus Roche, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 26 Johannes ap Ryse, *PN* Ryse ap Jeynkyn, *PD* nuper de Brekenoke in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Daudid Mathewe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 28 Johannes Jamys, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* nuper de Kerdyffe in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Johannes Walsshe, *MO* armerar, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 40/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 30 ffranciscus Brandarde, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Upton super Sabrinam in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* henricus Jonys, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *S* 4/6. [*Note! This entry was cancelled, but repeated on the next page.*]

1536

Page 80

- Sept. 30 Johannes Barcle, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Radulphus Sancky, *MO* Bowstryngmaker, *MW* Elena, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6. [*Note: This entry was cancelled, but repeated on the next page.*]

Page 81

- Indenture facte tempore Ricardi Abyngdon Maioris anno /
incipiente ad ffestum Sancti Michaelis archangeli anno Regni
Regis henrici / Octaui Vicesimo Octavo.*
- Oct. 2 Ricardus More, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Stocwud in Com'
Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Robertus Adams,
MO Tanner, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 6/8.
- „ 2 ffranciscus Brandard, *PN* Jacobus Brandarde, *PD* Upton super
Sabrinam in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbondman, *MN* henricus
Jonys, *MO* Taillour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 2 Johannes Barcle, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN*
Radulfus Sancky, *MO* Bowstryngmaker, *MW* Elena, *T* 12,
S 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Morganus Ryse, *PN* Ryse ap Eynon, *PD* Brekenok in Wallia,
PO husbondman, *MN* lodowicus Evan, *MO* Tailour, *MW*
Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 10/-.
- „ 5 Edwardus Surman, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de ffereford in
Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus
Chestre, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Jacobus Denys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tynbygh in Wallia, *PO*
Towker, *MN* Georgius Partryge, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia,
T 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 5 Johannes harvey, *PN* lodowicus, *PD* Abbotesbramley in Com'
Staff, *PO* Shyngler, *MN* Willelmus Cowper, *MO* hosyer,
MW Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.

Page 82

- Oct. 10 Thomas Stacey, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Sudbury in Com' Suffolk,
PO husbondman, *MN* Simon hancok, *MO* Tailour, *MW*
Alicia, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

* In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

1536

Page 82

- Oct. 16 Kawaletor ap howell, *PN* howell ap Evan, *PD* nuper de Wraxsam in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Mauricius ap howell, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 16/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Johannes Walton, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* henley in Com' Warwic', *PO* Bochour, *MN* Willelmus Pynwall, *MO* Willelmus Pynwall, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 40/–.
- „ 27 Johannes abek, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* ffishmonger, *MN* Johannes Compton, *MO* Bochour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.
- „ 31 Willelmus Beawll, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Wolleston infra florestam de Deane in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas ffelips, *MO* Nailour, *MW* Guliana, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- Nov. 3 Georgius Watts, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Brigewater in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Mercer, *MN* Johanna Baderam vidua, *MO* Mercer, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Willelmus White, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* lykewith in Wallia, *PO* Mason, *MN* Willelmus Glaskeryan [*Glaskerien in margin*], *MO* Pewterer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

Page 83

- Nov. 6 Andreas Demon, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* ffremyngton in Com' Deuon, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Morganus Thomas, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Willelmus lews, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bidford in Com' Warwic' defunctus, *PO* Bocheur, *MN* Thomas Joachym, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantum.
- „ 6 Elexandria Dugmore, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Esnorth in Com' harff' defunctus, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Johannes Drews, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Johannes hankok, *A* henricus Blynsam de villa Bristol Whitawer, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whitawer, *MN* Morganus Thomas, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 16, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 83

- Nov. 7 Robertus Griffyth, *PN* Daud, *PD* nuper de Ruabon in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Gybbys, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Johannes Robertes, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Cownalyons in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Thomas haynes, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 36/–.
- „ 10 Robertus Praten, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Compton Marten in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Thomas haynes, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 36/–.

Page 84

- Nov. 10 Johannes Whitley, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Clemens Bays, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 9, *S* 33/4, *R* ac vnum lectum sive xs. pro illo lecto.
- „ 11 Ricardus Teysan, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Berkeley in Com' Glouc', *PO* bocheur, *MN* Johannes Repe, *MO* Grocer, *MW* leticia, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Willelmus Jonys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* vske in Wallia, *PO* mercer, *MN* Johannes Pekys, *MO* Mercer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de Grocers [*sic*].
- „ 16 Anthonius Vowell, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Johannes Willyams, *MO* fletcher, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *R* vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 20 henricus ap Ryse, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Thomas Copy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Barbour et Stryngar, *MN* Johannes Copy [Father], *MO* Barbour et Strynger, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 40/–, *R* ac vnum lectum xijjs. iiijd. vel xijjs. iiijd. pro eodem lecto.
- „ 23 Johannes Savery, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Johannes Willyams, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* £10, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1536

Page 85

- Nov. 27 Willelmus Davys, *PN* Davius [*surname omitted*], *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborar, *MN* Johannes Willys, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- Dec. 4 Willelmus harmard, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Stonehowse in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Clothyar, *MN* Robertus Saxey, *MO* Draper, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Willelmus Abeck, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes lyons, *MO* Towker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum siue xiijs. iiijd. pro illo lecto.
- „ II Johannes Evans, *PN* Evan Rowellyng, *PD* nuper de Munmoth in Wallia defunctus, *PO* lether Dyer, *MN* Thomas Chambrellyn, *MO* Pynner, *MW* Edyth, *T* 9, *S* 30/–, *R* vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 18 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis quod [*sic*] Willelmus Eduth de Bristoll Bruer Cornelius fflyn de eadem laborar / Daud Nele de eadem Tailour Ricardus Criough de eadem Tailour personaliter comparuerunt / coram Ricardo Abyngdon Maiore ville Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui / testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Robertus Conton / filius Edwardi Conton nuper Ciuitatis limerici in hibernia mercatoris defuncti fuit Oriundus ibidem / sub obediencia dicti domini Regis Et quod idem Edwardus tempore mortis sue fuit acceptus / et reputatus apud bonos et graues verus et legitimus Subditus ipsius Domini Regis.
- Robertus Conton, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper Ciuitatis limerici in hibernia defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Ricardus ffyscher, *MO* Mason, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum [*arti*] predictae spectantium.

Page 86

- Dec. 19 Willelmus lewys, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halyer, *MN* Johannes hazyrd, *MO* Purser, *MW* Katherina, *T* 14, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

1536

Page 86

- Dec. 20 Michael Bentley, *PN* Johannes, *PD* halefex in Com' Yorke, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Iodowicus Robyns, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 20 Johannes Bichefyld, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Tewykyisbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* Inholder, *MN* Willelmus ap howell, *MO* Draper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Thomas holen, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Chepstowe defunctus, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Arthurus Egyn', *MO* Tailour, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

1536/37

- Jan. 3 Georgius a Merik, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Willelmus Birwyn, *MO* Sopemaker, *MW* Katherina, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 8 Johannes Jeynkyns, *A* Agnes Jeynkyns de Bristoll vidua nuper uxor Thome Jeynkyns, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll defunctus *PO* Carier, *MN* Robertus Kyngman, *MO* Pinner, *MW* Margareta, *T* 15, *S* 30/-, ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 10 Paulus Jackman, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper london defunctus, *PO* merchauntailor, *MN* Nicholas Thorne, *MO* mercator, *T* 8, *F* 4/6. [*Father's description is nuper Ciuis et merchauntailor london.*]

Page 87

- Jan. 12 Thomas Burton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de hartilbury in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Nicholaus Murton, *MO* Roper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Johannes Thomas, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Tynby in Wallia, *PO* Towker, *MN* laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum fforsicum ad valenciam vjs. viijd. vel vjs. viijd. pro illo fforsico.
- „ 23 Thomas Martyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Shravelly in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Tailour, *MN* Robertus hulbert [hubbert *in margin*], *MO* mercator, *MW* Gudlove, *T* 11, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.

1536/37

Page 87

- Jan. 24 Walterus Keough, *A* Thomas Kenell de Bristoll laborer, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* laborer, *MN* Clemens Bays, *MO* Whittawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xs. siue xs. pro illo lecto.
- „ 31 Ricardus Smyth, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Westchester, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Robertus Jonys, *MO* Tailor, *T* 7, *S* 10/–.
- „ 31 humfridus Cole, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Kenmarton in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Cary, *MO* Draper, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- Feb. 6 hugo Poynter, *PN* Radulphus, *PD* Wenlok in Com' Salop', *PO* Gentilman, *MN* Edwardus Butler, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

Page 88

- Feb. 6 Thomas Willyams, *PN* Willelmus Mathewe, *PD* herford, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Johannes lane, *MO* Baker, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Robertus Grove, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* hungerford, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Thomas Savage, *MO* Capper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 8 Johannes Peyn, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Dunster in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Georgius hall, *MO* mercator, *T* 7, *R* vnum lectum vocatum a fflokbed vnum par Claundum vnum superlectile et vnum sternictele vocatum a bolster ad valenciam xvjs, vel xvjs. pro eisdem necnon vnam Cistam ad valenciam ijs.
- „ 9 Thomas ffeson, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* maryner, *MN* Thomas Bromyard, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Katherina, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Radulfus Mayfeld, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* hoper, *MN* Thomas Maifeld [Mayfeld *in margin*], *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium excepto vno Instrumento vocato a lave.

1536/37

Page 88

Feb. 9 Thomas Roche, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Roper, *MN* Johannes Catworth, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

Page 89

- Feb. 15 Johannes Grove, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Barbour, *MN* Johannes Grove [father], *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum shavyngbage vj rasors a pare of Sysers & a come.
- „ 15 Thomas Robertes, *PN* Robertus lucas, *PD* nuper de Whitney in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus Ryle, *MO* mercer, *MW* Sibilla, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 17 humfridus Walkele, *PN* Thomas, *PD* lenordstanle in Com' Glouc', *PO* Tailour, *MN* henricus White, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Clemens Thomas, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whitawer, *MN* Thomas Cradok, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 19 Willelmus Janson, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Cardyff in Wallia, defunctus, *PO* Sadler, *MN* Georgius Buddred [Buddrede *in margin*], *MO* Taylour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Johannes Walsshe, *PN* Galfridus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Johannes lane, *MO* Baker, *MW* Matilda, *T* 9, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Christoferus Clotam, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborar, *MN* Johannes Brigys, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Jeys [*or* ? Joys], *T* 9, *S* 13/4.
- „ 22 Memorandum quod die supradicta Thomas Sowdeley Clericus recepit de Thoma lewys vyntener per manus Johannis a Wellys / in presencia Ricardi Abyngdon Maioris ville Bristoll Johanne hutton Ricardo Tonell Thoma Dacy et Rogero Coke nuper / Maioris ville predictae vj libras [quodquam *crossed out*] adm' decretum ordinationem et Judic' David harrys Junioris [?] [*remainder faded*].

1536/37

Page 90

- Feb. 26 Thomas litell, *PN* Johannes, *PD* lydney infra florestam de Deane, *PO* Milward, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* hooper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Thomas Bowyer, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Alerton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* henricus leke, *MO* Draper, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 28 Johannes Elyot, *A* [Father], *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Olyuer, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 16, *F* 4/6, *R* ac Inueniet istum puerum ad scholam scribendi et legendi.
- Mar. 2 Stephanus Egner, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Noua Sarum in Com' Wiltes defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Sylke, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Morganus hugh, *PN* hugo Jones, *PD* nuper de Neeff in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Taillour, *MN* Thomas Cole, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Willelmus Bywater, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* lechefeld in Com' Staff', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Evanus [Evan' *in margin*], *MO* Towker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam vjs. viijd.
- „ 5 Willelmus yate, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Burton in Com' Staff', *PO* alebasterman, *MN* Evanus ap Ryse [Evan' *in margin*], *MO* Towker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam vjs viijd.

Page 91

- Mar. 7 Willelmus Peerce, *PN* Petrus, *PD* Taunton in Com' Somerset, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Willelmus hylary, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 8 Johannes Perse, *PN* Johannes, *PD* kyngisnorton in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Carpynton' [*sic*], *MN* Thomas Stokbrige, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Georgius Norris, *PN* Radulphus, *PD* nuper de Taunton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* peynter, *MN* Willelmus Pekys, *MO* mercer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 13, *S* 20/-.
- Mar. 13 Robertus long, *PN* Johannes, *PD* alvynton in Com' Glouc', *PO* Miller, *MN* Radulphus Garret, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 6/8.

1536/37

Page 91

- Mar. 14 Philippus ap Wellean, *PN* Greffeth, *PD* herfordwest in Wallia, husbandman, *MN* Thomas Roper, *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 15 Thomas Whatley, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Stretford super Mare, *PO* Inholdre, *MN* Thomas White, *MO* mercator, *MW* Cristiana, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 humfridus Rumsey, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bathe in Com' Somerset, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Nicholaus Thorn, *MO* mercator, *MW* Maria, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis quod [*sic*] Johannes White de Bristoll Cofferer patricius Smyth de eadem hoper patricius / Gough de eadem hoper Nicholaus Kelly de eadem hoper personaliter comparuerunt coram Ricardo Abyndon Maiore / ville Bristoll et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei / Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Dionisius Smyth filius Johannis Smyth de Carlyngford in hibernia / husbandman fuit Oriundus ibidem sub obediencia Domini Regis Et quod idem Johannes est reputatus vt verus et / legitimus Subditus ipsius Domini Regis etc.

Page 92

- Mar. 20 Dionisius Smyth, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Carlyngford in hibernia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Patricius Gough, *MO* hoper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1537

- Apr. 5 anno regni regis henrici Octauī xxviii / Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Thomas howell de villa Bristoll hoper Nicholaus Gregory de Rosse / in hibernia mercator Johannes Cotterell senior et Johannes Cotterell de eadem Junior mercatores personaliter comparuerunt / coram Ricardo Abyndon Maiore ville Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium / perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Nicholaus langan' filius Johannis langan' / de Rosse predicta Corvesour fuit oriundus ibidem sub obediencia dicti Domini Regis Et quod idem Johannes / est reputatus vt verus legius et legitimus Subditus ipsius Domini Regis etc.

1537

Page 92

- Apr. 5 Nicholaus langan', *PN* Johannes, *PD* Rosse in hibernia, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Catworth, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 5 Christopherus Edwardes, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Thomas Justice, *MO* Capper, *MW* [blank], *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 David Sare, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Whale, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Jacobus Watkyns, *PN* Walterus Chaundeler, *PD* Monmoth in Wallia, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Johannes Jaynkyns, *MO* Capper, *MW* [blank], *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 9 Philippus Assercliff, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Arumskyrk in Com' lancast', *PO* Capper, *MN* Thomas Popull, *MO* Tailour, *T* 9, *S* 10/-.

Page 93

- Apr. 13 Thomas Morgan, *PN* Morganus Seynkyn, *PD* Brecknock in Wallia, *PO* Barbour, *MN* Willelmus Owen, *MO* Chaundeler, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 17 Thomas Gourney, *PN* Johannes, *PD* ffromeselwood in Com' Somerset, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Johannes Gourney, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Johannes Butler, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Brigewater in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Glouer, *MN* Robertus lewys, *MO* Glover, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Clemens ffereent, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristol defunctus, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Ricardus Whatley, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Johannes Rysevey, *PN* Mauricius Ryseve, *PD* Marshfeld in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Whatley, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 11, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Ricardus Mos, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Westchester, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Willelmus Ballard, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.

1537

Page 93

- Apr. 19 Ricardus Strynger, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Becheley in Com' Glouc',
PO hoper, *MN* Ricardus hoptkyns, *MO* hoper, *MW*
 Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

Page 94

- Apr. 26 Johanna Soper, *A* [Father], *PN* Morganus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO*
 Capper, *MN* Johannes ffawkener, *MO* Barbour, *MW*
 Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 6/8, *R* in occupacione de houswyfez.
- „ 28 henricus Kyd', *PN* Johannes, *PD* Buckelchurche in Com' Glouc',
PO husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Bramley, *MO* Whitawer,
MW Elena, *T* 9, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Thomas Roche, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus,
PO Roper, *MN* Willelmus harold, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth,
T 7, *S* 20/-.
- May 7 Jacobus Tyler, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Buckelechurche in Com'
 Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Adams, *MO* Tanner,
MW Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Johannes Peryman, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll,
PO yoman, *MN* Jacobus Brawghton, *MO* Tailour, *MW*
 Agnes, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Thomas harold, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Sodbury in Com'
 Glouc', *MN* mercer, *MO* Petrus Cowper, *MO* Tailour, *MW*
 Juliana, *T* 8.
- „ 15 Thomas ap Guylliam, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Amlest in Wallia,
PO husbandman, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* Coriour, *MW*
 Edith, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

Page 95

- May 18 Johannes Sessell, *PN* Daud, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Grocer, *MN*
 Johannes Dee, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-,
F 4/6.
- „ 18 Thomas Rygby, *A* [Father], *PN* Petrus, *PD* lathum in Com'
 lancastr', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* pucer et
 Glouer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.

1537

Page 95

- May 26 Johannes Griffyn, *A* Willelmus Canell de Kyngston Seymour in Com' Somerset husbandman, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Weston in Comitatus predicta [*i.e.* Somerset], *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Spratte [Spratt *in margin*], *MO* mercator, *MW* Margeria, *T* 14, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de Maryners.
- „ 28 Morganus Rosser, *A* [Father], *PN* leonardus, *PD* landaff in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* henricus Jonys, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- June 4 Ricardus Goldingare, *PN* Johannes Goldingare, *PD* Castell bromage in Com' Wiltes, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Patricius Brodway, *MO* Weuer, *MW* [blank], *T* 7, *S* 26/-.
- „ 7 ffranciscus Brandard, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* vpton in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Walterus White, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 8 Agnes Clakse, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* fishemonger, *MN* Johannes Baderam [Badram *in margin*], *MO* Mercer, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.

Page 96

- June 8 Edwardus Brodfard, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Michill Dene in Com' harverd, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Thomas a Morgan, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 8 Johannes Bevyngton, *A* Johannes Edwardes de Bristoll Sergeant, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halier, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Johannes lechefeld, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Shurborn in Com' Wiltis defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Clemens Bays [Bais *in margin*], *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 11 Clemens Browne, *PN* Clemens Browne alias dictus Clemens Adams, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Whitawer, *MN* Clemens Bais, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 12 Edwardus Crompe, *PN* Thomas, *PD* de Ciuitate Wigorn', *PO* Baker, *MN* Robertus Jonys, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

1537

Page 96

- June 12 Nicholaus Willyams ap lewys, *PN* Willelmus lewys, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halier, *MN* Robertus Jonys, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Alice, *T* 10, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 4 Johannes Clerke, *PN* Johannes Clerke, *PD* Brewton in Com' Somerset, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Thomas harvest, *MO* Baker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 10, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.

Page 97

- June 22 henricus Byton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Willelmus hardyng, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Rogerus Clerk, *PN* Thomas, *PD* lokyngton in Com' lac', *PO* Smyth, *MN* Griffinus Norris, *MO* barber, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Johannes Milward, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Colley in Com' Glouc', *PO* laborar, *MN* Johannes a Dean, *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 27 Ricardus Best, *PN* hugo best, *PD* hartelbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Weuer, *MN* Nicholaus Murton, *MO* Roper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 humfridus Grove, *PN* Johannes, *PD* hartilbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Bochour, *MN* Nicholaus Murton, *MO* Roper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- July 2 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis quod [*sic*] Nicholaus Galtron de Dundaugh in hibernia mercator David Nele de villa / Bristoll Tailour Patricius Gough de eadem hoper et Nicholaus Kelley de eadem hoper personaliter comparuerunt coram / Ricardo Abyngdon Maiore ville Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville [quod *crossed out*] qui testimonium perhibuerunt super / sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Edwardus Boill filius Oweni Boyll nuper de Roches in hibernia husbondman / defuncti fuit oriundus ibidem sub obediencia Domini Regis Et quod idem Owenus tempore mortis / sue fuit reputatus vt verus et legitimus subditus ipsius Domini Regis etc.

1537

Page 98

- July 2 Edwardus Boill, *PN* Owenus, *PD* nuper de Roches in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Nicholaus Kelley, *MO* hoper, *MW* Mariana, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *R* [xx solidos *written twice*] ac vnum Instrumentum quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 9 Willelmus lloyd, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Willelmus harold, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 11, *S* 26/8.
- „ 12 Willelmus Wekys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de vyse in Com' Wiltis defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* henricus Norbery, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Maria, *T* 7, *S* 33/4.
- „ 17 Symon Davys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Stortford in Com' harford defunctus, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Johannes higon, *MO* Tailour, *T* 8, *S* 10/–.
- „ 18 Willelmus Story, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Warwyk in Com' Warwic' defunctus, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Ricardus Olyuer, *MO* Wyredrawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 20/–.
- „ 18 Johannes Olyuer, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll. *PO* Wyredrawer, *MN* Ricardus Olyuer, *MO* Wyredrawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnam Togam ad valenciam xxs. [No evidence of identity of father and master.]
- „ 18 Willelmus Ball, *PN* Christoferus, *PD* heywood in Com' Staff', *PO* Capper, *MN* Stephanus Thomas, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet [genere *omitted*] Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 99

- July 20 Willelmus Werth, *PN* Johannes, *PD* fremeton in Com' Deaus', *PO* Maryner, *MN* Ricardus Marsshall, *MO* Towker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Philippus Robyns, *PN* Thomas, *PD* llemstor in Com' herff', *PO* yoman, *MN* Edwardus Pryn, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 hugo hamond, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bridgwater, in Com' Somerset, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Smyth, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto.

1537

Page 99

- July 30 Johannes lane, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Burstelton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Dodyme, *MO* Towker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xs vel xs pro eodem lecto.
- Aug. 1 Robertus Kelly, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper de Curdagh in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Ricardus More, *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 6 Matheus Davys, *PN* Ricardus Davis, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* henricus Willys, *MO* Wyredrawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 100

- Aug. 8 Johannes Jacob, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* hosyer, *MN* Thomas Ricards, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
x die augusti anno Regni Regis h. viij xxix^o
- „ 10 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis quod [*sic*] Dionisius Vean de villa Bristoll Bruer Walterus / Cantwell de eadem Smyth Robertus Gybbes de eadem Tailour Robertus Mursele de eadem laborer / venientes coram Ricardo Abyngdon Maiore ville Bristoll predictae ac Johanne Collys / Communi Clerico eiusdem ville personaliter comparuerunt qui testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei / Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Nicholaus Bargett filius Nicholai Bargett in [*sic*], [*probably meant for* nuper] de / Kilkenny in hibernia husbondman defuncti fuit oriundus ibidem sub obediencia dicti Domini Regis / Et quod idem Nicholaus fuit reputatus vt veruus legius et legitimus subditus ipsius Domini Regis.
- „ 10 Nicholaus Bargett, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* nuper de Kylkenny in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Walterus Cantwell, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 16/8.
- „ 10 Johannes ap John, *PN* Johannes ap Roberts, *PD* Reabon in Wallia, *PO* laborar, *MN* Mauricius ap howell, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 40/–.

1537

Page 100

- Aug. 16 Thomas ap ffuellyn, *PN* ffuellyn ap Dauy, *PD* Carmarthen in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Sutton, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 30/-.
- „ 16 Willelmus lewys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Dreaton in Com' Shrap's defunctus, *PO* Surgen, *MN* Milius [*Miles in margin*] Parker, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Elena, *T* 12, *S* 26/8.

Page 101

- Aug. 30 Nicholaus Bedford, *PN* Martinus, *PD* nuper de Carmarthen in Wallia defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Rawlinus Griffith, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Johannes Gibbys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Tynby in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Towker, *MN* Willelmus Brodshawe [*Brode-shawe in margin*], *MO* Corvesour, *MW* lucia, *T* 7.
- Sept. 6 Johannes Jeffreys, *PN* Johannes Jeffreys alias Cokkys, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes Brokeman, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 30/-.
- „ 15 Johannes Jeynkyns, *A* [Father], *PN* Radulphus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Johannes Griffith, *MO* ffyshemonger, *MW* lucia, *T* 14, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Anna Jonys, *A* henricus White de villa Bristoll mercator, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Newport in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Griffith, *MO* [ffyshemonger *omitted*], *MW* lucia, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de houswyves.
- „ 15 Robertus Burchell, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Chilvey in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de Maryners.

Page 102

- Sept. 15 Thomas a Deane, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* lydney in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas Sturry, *MO* Ship Carpynter, *MW* Mariena, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 18 Thomas Abbott, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Keynsham in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Willelmus Garoth, *MO* grocer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.

1537

Page 102

- Sept. 19 Georgius Pyne, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de langford in Com' Essex defunctus, *PO* husbondmen, *MN* henricus leke, *MO* Tailour et draper, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 22 Willelmus Stokys, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Stokegefford in Com' Groulc' [*sic*], *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes ffawkenor, *MO* Barbour et Surgen, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vno Case ac Sex Rasors.
- „ 25 Willelmus Wolfe, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Walterus lobbe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *R* ac unam peram [*sic*] fforpis.

Page 103

Indenture facte tempore Willelmi Chestre Maioris anno incipiente / ad ffestum Sancti Michaelis archangeli anno regni regis henrici viij xxix.*

- Oct. 1 Willelmus ap howell, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Chepstowe, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Robertus White, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 4 Robertus Colman, *PN* hugo, *PD* nuper de Beawdley in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus Jeynks, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* £3 6. 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Thomas Colston, *PN* laurencius, *PD* Preston in Com' lancaster, *PO* Inholder, *MN* Johannes Pekys, *MO* mercer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* £4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Willelmus Wolfe, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* David Mathewe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 16/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Willelmus holdernys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Basynstoke in Com' hams' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Nicholaus Jesson, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 104

- Oct. 11 Thomas Willyams, *PN* Willelmus Jonys, *PD* Westbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* Bruer, *MN* Robertus Gryg, *MO* Wyredrawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

* In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

1537

Page 104

- Oct. 20 Jacobus Crane, *PN* henricus, *PD* Tewkysbury in Com' Glouc',
PO Cooke, *MN* Johannes hignons, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Margareta,
T 11, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 22 Johannes Griffith, *PN* Daudid, *PD* nuper de Ruabon in Wallia
defunctus, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Willelmus Savage, *MO* Capper,
MW Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de Tailours.
- „ 22 Thomas Watson, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Burmynam' in
Com' Staff defunctus, *PO* Barbour, *MN* Johannes Grove,
MO Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum marci-
pium cum Nouaclis et pectine in eodem content'.
- „ 23 Willelmus hall, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de lechefeld in Com'
Staff defunctus, *PO* Towker, *MN* Thomas Silke, *MO* Tanner,
MW Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.

Page 105

- Dec. 4 Johannes percy, *A* [Father], *PN* Symon, *PD* North Peterton
in Com' Somerset, *PO* yoman, *MN* Ricardus Bluett, *MO*
Cardmaker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 14, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instru-
mentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predicte
spectantium.
- „ 5 Willelmus lyne, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Kynuer in Com'
Shraps' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Petrus Charyte,
MO haberdassher, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Willelmus Scull, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Chepstowe in marchia Wallie,
PO Tynker, *MN* Johannes Willyams, *MO* ffletcher, *MW*
Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 10/-.
- „ 14 Willelmus Gardner, *PN* Symon, *PD* nuper de Beawdly [blank]
defunctus, *PO* Trowman, *MN* Willelmus Ball, *MO* Whitawer,
MW Johanna, *T* 11, *S* 20/-.

1537/38

- Jan. 8 Willelmus lewys, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO*
Whitawer, *MN* Robertus Pendigrace, *MO* Barbour, *MW*
Margareta, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 106

IX^o die Januarii anno regni regis Henrici VIII xxix /
Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis venerunt coram
nobis Willelmo Chester Maiore ville Bristoll ac / Johanne

1537/38

Page 106

Shipman, Johanne hutton, Ricardo Abyndon, Ricardo Tonell et Thoma Wyld / aldermannis ipsius ville ac Gilberto Cogan Camerario illius ville Johannes Copy filius / Johannis Copy nuper de Bristoll predicta Sawyer defuncti qui nuper posuit seipsum / apprenticium quibusdem hugoni Jonys Cofferer nuper Burgensi ville Bristoll predictae et Katherine / uxori eius defunctis ad eis deserviendum tam in arte de Cofferers quam in omnibus aliis mandatis / suis liciter et honeste et fideliter deserviri a tercio die Novembris anno regni regis henrici octavi / predicti vicesimo sexto usque ad finem termini septem annorum ex tunc proxime sequentium et plenarie / complendorum prout in Rotulamento Indenturarum [*pre crossed out*] inter prefatos hugonem et Katherinam / ex una parte et dictum Johannem copy tempore Rogeri Coke tunc Maioris ville / Bristoll predictae inde constitutum quod coram nobis residet plenus liquet de Recordo asseverando / dictos hugonem et Katherinam ante finem termini septem annorum predictorum esse mortuos / cuius pretextu idem Johannes Copy requisivit dictos Maiorem aldermannos et Camerarium / quod ipse comoraretur cum Johanne lyons Cofferer et Carver Burgense ville Bristoll / supradictae et Margareta uxore eius ad eis deserviendum tam in arte de Cofferers et / Karvers quam in omnibus aliis mandatis suis liciter et honeste [*sic*] [*fideliter de crossed out*] a predicto nono / die Januarii usque ad finem et complementum totius termini predictorum septem annorum / extunc proxime futur' Et quod idem Johannes lyons ipsum Johannem Copy in arte de Cofferers / et Kervers predicta et in omnibus aliis artibus quibus ipse in posterum utetur diligenter / docebit tractabit et informabit seu ab aliis informari faciet ac sibi inveniet / esculenta poculenta linen' lanen' lectum calciamenta ac omnia alia sibi necessaria / dicto termino durante Solvetque eidem apprenticio in fine termini predictorum septem / annorum viginti sex solidos et octo denarios sterling ac vnum instrumentum de quolibet / genere instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium cum duplici apparatu corpori suo conveniente / videlicet uno pro diebus festivalibus et altero pro diebus operalibus nomine sui salarii et stipendii / quam quidem Requisitionem nos predicti Maior aldermanni et Camerarius accepimus rectificavimus et confirmavimus per presentes.

1537/38

Page 106

- Jan. 14 Thomas Ball, *A* [Father], *PN* Christopherus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Johannes howell, *MO* Barbour et Waxmaker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum marcipium vocatum le Barbours cum omnibus Nouaclis et pectine eidem marcipio spectantibus.
- „ 14 Thomas Bryton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Ashford in Com' Shrapsh', *PO* Husbondman, *MN* Johannes Clerk, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.

Page 107

- Jan. 14 Thomas Prise, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Norfo[?], *PO* [?], *MN* Heliseus Prise, *MO* Sherman, *MW* [?], *T* 7, *S* [?], *F* [?], *R* [torn and partly illegible].
- „ 15 Edwardus Pacy, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Grocer, *MN* Thomas Wynnesmore, *MO* Mercer, *MW* Agnes, *T* [?], *S* [?], *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Johannes hickes, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Mason, *MN* Jacobus Browne, *MO* Capp[er], *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Ricardus Ball, *PN* Christopherus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Ricardus hoper, *MO* Skyner, *MW* Katherina, *T* [?], *S* 12/—, *F* [?].
- „ 16 hugo Were, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Kyngeston in Com' [?], *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Bowry, *MO* hoper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac v[un]um instrumentum etc].

Page 108

- Jan, [?] Thomas Person, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Swell in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas howell, *MO* hoper, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* decem marcas, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum etc.
- „ 29 Robertus Englland, *PN* hugo Englland filius, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Robertus White, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 16, *S* 20/—, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1537/38

Page 108

- Jan. 30 Willelmus Syncok, *PN* Johannes, *PD* West Bramege in Com' Staff, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes hethersall, *MO* Towker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto.
- Feb. 4 Thomas Peasley, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Comesbury in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Willelmus Davy, *PN* Robertus, *PD* herford West in Wallia, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Jeynkynfford, *MO* Towker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam octo solidorum vel octo solidos pro eodem lecto ac duodecim par de handelles.

Page 109

- Feb. 6 Johannes Taber, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Mellys in Com' Somerset. *PO* Colyer, *MN* Willelmus hiscok, *MO* Grocer, *T* 9, *F* 4/6,
- „ 7 Sealia Tovy, *A* Thomas Tovy de hartbury in Com' Wigorn' yoman, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Brodwashe in Com' Wigorn', *PO* [omitted], *MN* Thomas Wynnesmore, *MO* Mercer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *R* in occupatione de houswifes.
vnum lectum ad valenciam viginti solidorum vel viginti solidos pro eodem lecto.
- „ 8 Willelmus Jones, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Dewles in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Carver, *MN* Philippus Yong, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 8 Ricardus Vyse, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper infra Forestam de Dean in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Nailour, *MO* Carver, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 10/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 11 Ricardus Woodcok, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Whitchurch in Com' Dorset, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Edwardus Thomas, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 10, *S* 6/8.
- „ 13 Edwardus Wilkyns, *PN* Willelmus Wills, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* parish clerk, *MN* Willelmus Nashe, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 11, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam octo solidorum vel octo solidos pro eodem lecto.

1537/38

Page 110

- Feb. 16 Johannes Byrd, *PN* Mauricius, *PD* nuper de Chewes in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Philipps, *MO* ffremason, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Thomas Strete, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Harden justa Com' Derby, *PO* husbandman, *MN* hugo Mullok, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Anna, *T* 7, *S* 14/2.
- „ 20 Willelmus Thorn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Luccam in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Morgan Davy, *MO* smyth, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 14/-, *R* in arte de hopers.
- „ 20 Thomas Tailour, *PN* Christoferus, *PD* Etloe infra forestam de Deane in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Sternold, *MO* hoper, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto et vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 20 Thomas Yong, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Tewkesbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* ffremason, *MN* Robertus Butler, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- Mar. 1 Robertus Parker, *PN* Saunder, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Ricardus Davys, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 11, *S* 13/4.

Page 111

- Mar. 8 Thomas Fowler, *PN* Dionisius, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Rockwell, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Johanna Barrett, *A* Johannes Michell de Bristoll fishemonger, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Margareta Peasly, *MO* vidua, housewyfe, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de housewyfes.
- „ 16 Rogerus Rowlanson, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* hartilbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Millar, *MN* Ricardus Willyams, *MO* Roper, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Ricardus housman, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Nether adley nuper [*sic*] Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Patricius Gough, *MO* hoper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1537/38

Page 111

- Mar. 18 Ricardus Ryse, *PN* Thomas *PD* nuper de Fromeselwood in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* sadler, *MN* Robertus Willyams, *MO* Corvesor, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 3/[4], *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Willelmus lewys, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whitawer, *MN* Robertus Willyams, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *S* 3/4.
- „ 21 Philippus Neston, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Coryour, *MN* Johannes Cory, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 112

- Mar. 21 howell ap Evan, *PN* Evan ap howell, *PD* nuper de Seynt Coles in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Turner, *MN* Thomas Parker, *MO* Baker, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 24/-.
- „ 21 Daudid Mathewe, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Netmaker, *MN* Patricius Stephens, *MO* hoper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *R* vnum instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum arti(s) [*s crossed out*] predictae spectantium.

1538.

- Mar. 26 Thomas Fesent, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Matheus ap Ryse, *MO* lether colorer, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 9, *S* 33/4.
- „ 26 Johannes Kyng, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Wyredrawer, *MN* Robertus Grig, *MO* Wyredrawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 7, *S* 23/4, *R* Viginti Tribus solidis et quatuor denarijs [*sic*] sterling ac vnum lectum ad valenciam vjs viijd vel vjs viijd pro eodem lecto.
- „ 28 Egidius Cam', *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Wyredrawer, *MN* Thomas Camberleyn, *MO* Pynner, *MW* Editha, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 28 henricus Nelson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Lancaster in Com' Lancaster defunctus, *PO* Grocer, *MN* Arthurus Egyn', *MO* Tailour, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.

1538

Page 112

- Apr. 3 Nicholaus longley, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* Tydnam in Com' Glouc',
PO husbandman, *MN* Johannes a Deane, *MO* hoper, *MW*
 Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *R* et vnum instrumentum vocatum a
 lave ad valenciam vjs viijd et vnum axe ad valenciam xvjd
 et vnum hachett ad valenciam vii.
- „ 4 Johannes Cotyngton, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper de lidney in
 Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Gent, *MN* Robertus White,
MO Cofferer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum
 instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum arti predictae
 spectantium.

Page 113

- Apr. 10 Johannes heath, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bentlys Grene in
 Com' hamps defunctus, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Ricardus Milward,
MO Cofferer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum
 instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum arti predictae
 spectantium.
- „ 10 Thomas hobbess, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Milford in Wallia, *PO*
 husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Kelley, *MO* hooper, *MW*
 Katherina, *T* 7, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum instrumentum de quolibet
 genere instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 18 Willelmus ap John, *PN* Johannes ap Thomas, *PD* Newport in
 Wallia, *PO* Maryner, *MN* Ricardus lewys, *MO* Kerver, *MW*
 Katherina, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* ac Duodecem Instrumenta de
 Cutting Toles ad valenciam ijs. vel ijs. pro eisdem.
- „ 25 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Willelmus Bennett
 de Bristoll hooper Nicholaus Kelley de eadem hoper / Willel-
 mus Maguer de Cork in hibernia [maryner *crossed out*] Thomas
 Mathews de Bristol predicta / maryner venientes coram
 Willelmo Chester Maiore ville Bristoll predictae ac Johanne
 Collys Communi Clerico / eiusdem ville personaliter com-
 paruerunt qui testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam
 dei Euangeliam / per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod
 Ricardus Beig filius Roberti Beig de Inderdath in hibernia
 husbandman / est ibidem sub obedientia dicti domini Regis
 et quod idem Ricardus est reputatus ut verus legius et
 legitimus subditus ipsius domini Regis etc.

1538

Page 113

- Apr. 25 Ricardus Beig, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Inderdath in hibernia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Patricius Gough, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predicte spectantium.
- „ 30 Johannes a Stone, *PN* Symonus, *PD* Beawdley, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Car, *MO* mercator, *MW* Joise, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

Page 114

- May 4 Ricardus Bolerdyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Clerly in Com' Shrops' defunctus, *PO* Gent, *MN* Robertus Saxsy, *MO* Draper, *MW* Maulde, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- [*Date omitted*] Willelmus Gillett, *A* Johannes Clerk 'Clericus, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Broughton in Com' Oxford defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Walterus Sully, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Katherine, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- May 7 Maria Jonys, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bedminster in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus hubbert, *MO* mercator, *MW* Goodlove, housewyfe, *T* 7.
- „ 7 Thomas ap Moris, *PN* ludovicus, *PD* Keardyf in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Martinus Pollard, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Morganus Merik, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tailor, *MN* Griffinus Jonys, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Glades, *T* 8, *S* 10/–.
- „ 9 Patricius Bellam, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de lidney infra forestam de Deane in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Wynter, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.

Page 115

- May 9 Andreas hosyer, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Shroebury in Com' Shrops', *PO* Draper, *MN* Johannes Gourney, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Johannes hickmans, *PN* henricus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tailor, *MN* Willelmus Sauage, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 40/–.

1538

Page 115

- May 13 Willelmus leonard, *PN* Michael, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Jacobus Browne, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Walterus Beynam, *PN* Robertus Beynanam, *PD* nuper de hey in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Carpenter, *MN* Johannes Beynam, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Margareta Tailor, *A* Stephanus Cole de Bristoll hatter, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Clifton in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Tailor, *MN* Willelmus Blake, *MO* mercator, *MW* Matilda, Shepster, *T* 12, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de Shepsters.
- „ 16 Ricardus Champneys, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Elberton in Com' Glouc', *PO* Generosus, *MN* Thomas Morgan, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Matilda, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 17 Johannes Cowper, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Steynton in Com' Apelby, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Rowlandus Cowper, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

Page 116

- May 27 Robertus Kynneston, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Knocking in Wallia, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Johannes Badnall, *MO* Fletcher, *MW* Lucia, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 28 Philippus Thomas, *PN* Thomas ap Jeynkyn ap Roger, *PD* nuper de Lanthruskyn in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Gent, *MN* Nicholaus Willyams, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- June 4 leonardus Sumpter, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Cofferer, *MN* Ricardus More, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 8 Johannes lane, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Brissleton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Pery, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam viijs vel viijs pro eodem lecto.

1538

Page 116

- June 13 Johannes Browne, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Tyntan in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Kelley, *MO* hooper, *MW* Katherina, *T* 8, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictæ spectantium.
- „ 13 David Morgan, *PN* Griffinus, *PD* Waptre hundred in Com' herford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Grig, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 9, *S* 26/8.
- „ 15 Johannes ffield, *PN* henricus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Sergeaunt, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.

Page 117

- June 14 Willelmus Connyng, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* infra forestam de Deane in Com' Glouc', *PO* Tailor, *MN* Johannes flemmyng, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Katherina, *T* 7, *S* 16/–, *R* et vnum par Sheres et vnum pressyn Iron.
- „ 15 Johannes Richeman, *PN* Randoll, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Barbor, *MN* Patricius Gough, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictæ spectantium.
- „ 18 Willelmus Worley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Wolvernhampton in Com' Staff', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Worley, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Ricardus Sondyford, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wynlowe in Com' Staff, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Worley, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Robertus hacton, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de habotts bromley in Com' Staff' defunctus, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Johannes Worley, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Rogerus ap David, *PN* David haumer, *PD* Knyckenslond in Com' Shroesbury, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas heyne [haynes in margin], *MO* Bruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 46/8.
- „ 19 Johannes ap Rise, *PN* Robertus Prise, *PD* nuper de felton in Com' Shroesbury defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Thomas haynes, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 16/6.

1538

Page 117

- June 21 Patricius Willyam'ss, *PN* Willelmus Willyam', *PD* nuper de Develynge in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Tovy, *MO* hooper, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 20/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum [ad *crossed out*] ackes i hachet i addeys i Compas.

Page 118

- June 25 Johannes Smyth, *PN* Thomas, *PD* hartelbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johanna Garret, vidua, *MO* hoper, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 27 Thomas Abbott, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Keynsham in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Pacy junior, *MO* Grocer, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Thomas hochynson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Boston in Com' Linc' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Gough, *MO* hooper, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- July 1 Mauricius long, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Willelmus Owen, *MO* Talough Chandelers, *MW* Elizabetha [et co *crossed out*], *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet etc.
- „ 1 Johannes lacy, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Wellys in Com' Somerset', *PO* Inholder, *MN* Willelmus Pyke, *MO* mercer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Anthonius Moris, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* de herford Est in marchia Wallie, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Packer, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 66/8, (quinque marcarum [*sic*] sterling).
- „ 4 Walterus Mason, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Munmouth in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Johannes Jeynkyns, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Page 119

- July 4 Johannes Robertts, *PN* Johannes Roberts, *PD* ffroster in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Apery, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 10/-.

1538

Page 119

- July 4 Ricardus ap Ryse, *PN* Evanus, *PD* nuper de lancolthyan in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Apery, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 10/-.
- „ 4 [*Johes crossed out*] Walterus Baynam', *PN* Robertus, *PD* heyles in Wallia, *PO* Carpenter, *MN* Johannes hignons, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 40/-.
- [*Date omitted*] Willelmus Watts, *PN* [?], *PD* Acton in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Webley, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- July 17 Ricardus Chetwyn, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Newport in Com' Shraps' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Toty, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 6/8.
- „ 19 Willelmus ffawthrap, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Chatborn in Com' lancaster, *PO* [*husb crossed out*] Tanner, *MN* Ricardus More, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 26/8.
- „ 20 David Jonys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Clifton in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Walterus Baker, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 27/-.
- „ 29 laurencius lytle, *PN* Johannes liberte, *PD* lydney infra forestam de Deane in Com' Glouc', *PO* Milward, *MN* Johannes Cogan, *MO* hoper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.

Page 120

- July 29 Johannes hart, *PN* Willelmus hartt, *PD* Tewkesbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Willelmus Jeynks, *MO* haberdasher, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- Aug. 1 Thomas Jonys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* lysevale in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* David hobbes, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 40/-.
- „ 3 Martinus Afeld, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Est Mallyng in Com' de [*C crossed out*] Kent, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Nicholaus Thorn, *MO* mercator, *MW* Maria, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Johannes harmer, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Salisbury in Com' Wiltis defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Johannes Curtlond, *MO* Towker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam viijs.

1538

Page 120

Aug. 6 Willelmus Elro, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Kendall in Com' de Appleby, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Rogerus Walker, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 3/4, *F* 4/6.

„ 9 Thomas Edy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* lydney infra fforestam de Deane
[*altered* in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Ricardus Edy, *MO*
from xii] hoper, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam [ad
crossed out] vs et vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere
Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

Aug. 12 Johannes Dillyngton, *PN* Walterus, *PD* nuper de Micheney in
Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Jacobus Browne,
MO Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6.

Page 121

Aug. 12 Thomas Stephens, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de hampton in Com'
harford defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Bowry,
MO hooper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum
Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti
predictae spectantium.

„ 15 Willelmus Cradock, *A* David Cradock de Bristoll Corvesour,
PN Jeynkyn, *PD* nuper de Calicot in marchia Wallie
defunctus, *PO* [*omitted*], *MN* Thomas Cradock, *MO* Whitawer,
MW Margareta, *T* 10, *S* 20/–.

„ 15 henricus Born', *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Avyngton infra
forestam de Deane in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbandman,
MN David [Cramd *crossed out*] Cradock, *MO* Corvesour,
MW Juliana, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 17 Robertus Aldworth, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Wantage in Com'
Barkshyre, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Willelmus Pyke, *MO* mercer,
MW [Matr *crossed out*] Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 40/–.

„ 17 Willelmus Yong, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus,
PO Grocer, *MN* Thomas hart, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia,
T 12, *F* 4/6.

„ 17 Johannes hanbury, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Glinelelowell in Com'
Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Pendigrace,
MO Barbor, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/–.

1538

Page 121

Aug. 17 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Robertus Gole Civitatis de Corke in hibernia mercator Willelmus Maguer / de eadem mercator et Jacobus Willyam de eadem mercator venientes coram Willilmo Chester maiore / ville Bristoll predicte ac Johanni Collys Communi Clerico ipsius ville personaliter comparuerunt quī testimonium perhibuerunt / supra sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Gilbertus Blake ffilius Willelmi Blake civitatis / de Corke in hibernia husbandman est ibidem sub obedientia dicti Domini Regis Et quod idem Gilbertus / fuit reputatus ut verus legius et legitimus subditus ipsius Domini Regis etc.

Page 122

anno R.R. h viij. xxx°

- Aug. 17 Gilbertus Blake, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* civitatis de Corke in hibernia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Clemens Eglon, *MO* Vyntener, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Stephanus Roch, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* maryner, *MN* Thomas Gibbes, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum loome.
- „ 29 Willelmus Blokeley, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Kynford in Com' Staff, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Johannes Shipman, *MO* mercator, *MW* Anna, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Thomas Watts, *PN* [omitted], *PD* Milford in Com' herford, *PO* Clerk, *MN* Thomas howell, *MO* hoper, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* £6. 13. 4., *R* ac vnum instrumentum de quolibet genere etc excepto vno instrumento vocato a lath [al crossed out] etc.
- „ 31 Robertus ffenysshed, *PN* Ricardus ffenysshed, *PD* nuper de Bolton in Com' lancaster defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Milo Parker, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Elena, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- Sept. 2 Johannes Savery, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* maryner, *MN* Franciscus Vowler, *MO* mercator, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

Page 123

- Sept. 4 Ricardus Palmer, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Twynnyng in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Clerke, *MN* Simon Robyns, *MO* hoper, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predicte spectantium.

1538

Page 123

- Sept. 6 Willelmus harley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tewkesbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* miller, *MN* Johannes Banes, *MO* maryner, *MW* Ketherina, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *R* ac vnum Chlamitem vocatam a Cloke ad valenciam xiijs vel xiijs pro eadem Chlamite.
- „ 7 Thomas ap John, *PN* Johannes Talgat, *PD* nuper de Talgat in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Matheus ap Ryse, *MO* lether colorer, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *R* [ag *crossed out*] ac vnum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 10 Robertus Asheford, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Shirehampton in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator, *T* 8, *S* 46/8, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupatione de maryners.
- „ 10 Johannes hur', *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Puckson in Com, Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator, *T* 8, *S* 8/-, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupatione de maryners.
- „ 10 Johannes Browne, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Draper, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator, *T* 12, *R* in occupatione de [maryners *crossed out*] mercatorum. [*Entry unfinished. Payment omitted. A line added beginning Haec et cetera quod N . . . , and smeared out.*]

Page 124

- Sept. 12 Nicholaus Bennett, *PN* Vincentus, *PD* Weshford in Com' Deaus', *PO* Gent, *MN* Patricius Stockpoll, *MO* Barbor, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6, *R* vnum marcipium cum Sex Cultellis.
- „ 16 Symon Clerke, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Wookey in Com' Somerset, *PO* Armiger, *MN* Daudid harrys, *MO* poticary, *MW* Margeria, *T* 10.
- „ 16 Iodowicus Jonys, *A* Johannes Roberts [filius *crossed out*] extra laffords gate in Com' Glouc' Smyth, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Cardyf [*interpolated*], *PO* [*omitted*], *MN* Evanus ap Rise, *MO* Glouer, *MW* Elena, *T* 11, *S* 26/8.

1538

Page 124

Sept. 18 Nicholaus Woosley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Nicholaus Thorn, *MO* mercator, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

Page 125

Indenture facte tempore Thome Geoffreys Maioris / ville Bristoll anno incipiente in festo sancti Michaelis / Archangeli anno Regni Regis henrici viii xxx^o.*

Oct. 1 Robertus Isby, *PN* Mauricius, *PD* Mershefeld in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Cole, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 8, *S* 46/8, *F* 4/6.

„ 3 Christoferus Gwyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Maumesbery in Com' Wiltes, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Willelmus Pepwall, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 10, *S* 40/-.

„ 3 Ricardus ap Thomas, *PN* Thomas ffenedick, *PD* Breknock in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Murfyn, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Elicia, *T* 8, *S* 28/8.

„ 7 Thomas Godesdeyn, *A* Thomas leysam de Bristoll Barbour, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Barbour, *MN* Johannes Magot [*Magott in margin*], *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 13, *S* 18/4, *F* 4/6.

„ 7 Nicholaus Elyotte, *PN* Willelmus Eliott, *PD* Sussetor in Com' Glouc', *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Dane, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

Page 126

Oct. 7 Willelmus Adams, *PN* [*Willi crossed out*] Edwardus, *PD* [*Bristoll crossed out*] Bristleton in Com' Somerset, *PO* Tailor, *MN* Iodowicus Evans, *MO* Tailor, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.

„ 8 Thomas Belynger, *A* [*Father*], *PN* Thomas, *MD* Bristoll, *PO* Baker, *MN* [*p crossed out*] Petrus Cowper, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Juliana, *T* 10, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 11 Willelmus Jonys, *PN* Johannes Polchord, *PD* Newport in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus lewys, *MO* Glouer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

* In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

1538

Page 126

- Oct. 11 Johannes hibby, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Wellys in Com' Som' Som' Som' defunctus, *PO* Towker, *MN* Robertus lewys, *MO* Glouer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 13/4.
- „ 12 Johannes Dinie, *PN* Johannes, *PD* laghan in Wallia in Com' Pembroke, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Griffith, *MO* Couerletmaker, *MW* Anna, *T* 11, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Thomas Jonnson, *PN* Iodowicus, *PD* nuper de Westbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* Tailour, *MN* henricus Norbery, *MO* Beer-bruer, *MW* Maria, *T* 9, *S* 40/-.

Page 127

- Oct. 10 Philippus Strong, *A* [Father], *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Johannes Godwyn, *MO* Barbor, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Bason et vnum laver [a crossed out].
- „ 23 Willelmus harvey, *PN* Thomas hervey, *PD* nuper de Bunbery in Com' Chessher defunctus, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Robertus White, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 24 Johannes Old, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Taunton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Dyer, *MO* Johannes a Deane, *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 24 Thomas Willyams, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* london, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Thomas Wynnesmore, *MO* mercer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- Nov. 4 Johannes hillary, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Keynesham in Com' Somerset, *PO* yoman, *MN* Ricardus Davy, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 4 Ricardus laurence, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Wellyngton [in Com' crossed out] sub Wreken in Com' Salop defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Adams, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 4 Willelmus heyne, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Exetor in Com' Deau', *PO* Skynner, *MN* Thomas [Sy crossed out] Smyth, *MO* Purcer, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *S* 13/4.

1538

Page 128

- Nov. 4 Willelmus Roche, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus Webley, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 26/8.
- „ 7 Nicholaus Rede, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Towker, *MN* Ricardus Typper, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.
- „ 7 Johannes Bryan, *PN* Johannes, *PD* de henly super Temys in Com' Oxon, *PO* Draper, *MN* Thomas Griffith, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Johannes Deaken, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Wellyngton in Com' Salop, *PO* husbandman, *MN* [Rob *crossed out*] Rogerus Walker, *MO* Talor, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.
- „ 7 Raven Hyll, *A* Johannes Emlott de Seynt Davys in Wallia, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Rumsey in Com' Wiltes, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Johannes hyde, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Martinus Cavell, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tynbygh in Wallia, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Johannes Philips [Philipps *in margin*], *MO* Bowyer, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

Page 129

- Nov. 9 Johannes Mathewes, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Mundy, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Jeyse, *T* 7, *S* 20/–.
- „ 14 h etc quod Thomas long ffilius Johannis long de Bristoll Weuer posuit seipsum apprenticium Ricardo Nailour / [Naylour *in margin*] Wyredrawer Burgensi ville Bristoll et Margarete uxori eius ad eis deseruiendum / tam in arte de Wyredrawers [et *crossed out*] concernen' tam de White Wyer quam de Red Wyer / per manum et non aliter et non aliter [*sic*] quam [etc] soluetque eidem apprenticio in fine termini / supradicti xxs. sterling ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet [gere *crossed out*] genere Instrumentorum arti / predictae spectantium cum duplice apparatu etc nomine etc.
- „ 17 Willelmus lock, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Banwell in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus heyman, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, [quatuor solidos *crossed out*, quadraginta solidos *substituted*].

1538

Page 129

- Nov. 19 Anno RR. h viij. xxx^o Memorandum die et anno supradictis quod Ricardus More de Bristoll Tailour Ricardus Walker de / eadem Cardmaker et Ricardus Mowld de eadem ffishemonger venientes coram Thoma / Jeofferys maiore ville Bristoll et Johanne Collys communi clerico ipsius ville personaliter / comparuerunt qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos / corporaliter tactam quod [her crossed out] henricus Bryan filius Roberti Bryan de Waterford / in hibernia mercatoris est ibidem sub obediencia dicti Domini Regis Et quod dictus henricus / est reputatus et verus ligeus et legitimus subditus ipsius Dominus Regis etc.
- „ 19 henricus Bryan, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Waterford in hibernia, *PO* mercator, *MN* Ricardus More, *MO* mercator, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* iiij^{or} marcas, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Johanna Alcock, *A* Thomas Savage Capper, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* sadler, *MN* Robertus Moffett, *MO* mercator, *MW* Maria, *T* 9, *R* in occupatione de shepters.
- „ 21 Daudid ap howell, *PN* howell Grott, *PD* Aborgayne in Wallia, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Philippus Jonys, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

Page 130

- Nov. 21 Johannes Aleyn, *A* [Father], *PN* Walterus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Johannes Magott, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Thomas More *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* merchant, *MN* Ricardus Davys [Th crossed out] Tailour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 22 humfridus langley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Brigenorth in Com' Salop defunctus, *PO* Baker, *MN* Thomas Belynger, *MO* Baker, *MW* Christiana. *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 26 Willelmus Whitfeld, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Thornbery in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes Willyams, *MO* flecher, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium [sibi inde obtinend' crossed out].

1538

Page 130

[*Date omitted*] henricus Watkyn, *PN* Walterus Englland, *PD* nuper de Abergayney in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* David harrys, *MO* Potycary, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8.

Nov. 28 Willelmus Martyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Sele in Com' Kans defunctus, *PO* Tourner, *MN* humfridus Emery, *MO* Sporier, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

Page 131

Nov. 30 Nicholaus Nailour, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Chewe in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Nailour, *MO* Wyerdrawer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium ac vnam Togam ad valenciam xvjs.

Dec. 2 Johanna Roberts, *A* Robertus Jonys de Bristoll Tailour, *PN* Robertus Redyn, *PD* Cardyff in Wallia, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Nicholaus Shey, *MO* Sopemaker, *MW* leticia, *T* 11, *S* 10/–, in occupatione de Shepsters.

„ 6 Willelmus Dudmuston, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Glinelelowell in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Dudmuston, *MO* hooper, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

„ 8 Robertus Coton, *A* Robertus Wylmott de Taunton in Com' Somerset Weuer, *PN* Radolphus, *PD* nuper de Taunton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Asheton, *MO* Pynner, *MW* Christiana, *T* 13, *S* 20/–.

„ 8 Thomas ffox, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wellys in Com' Somerset, *PO* Towker, *MN* Robertus Jonys, *MO* Tailor, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.

„ 9 Johannes Gyles, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whitawer, *MN* hugo Maynerd [*Maynard in margin*], *MO* Tanner, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *S* 20/–.

„ 9 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Robertus Kewe de Waterford, in hibernia mercator Ricardus / Waddyng de eadem mercator Ricardus More de Bristoll mercator et Nicholaus Shey de / eadem Sopemaker venerunt coram Thoma Jeffreis [*entry not completed*].

1538/39

Page 132

- Jan. 2 Johannes Dyous, *PN* Thomas Dyous, nuper de Baschurche in Com' Salop defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Kidweliter alias Keynesham, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 33/4.
- „ 7 Johannes Sparks, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Nailour, *MN* Ricardus Wellys, *MO* Wyerdrawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 8 Willelmus Gyles, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman, *MN* Lodowicus Robyns, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 11, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Willelmus Preston, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristol, *PO* hosyer, *MN* Edwardus Butler, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Philippus Robyns, *PN* Thomas, *PD* lemster in Com' herford, *PO* yoman, *MN* Jacobus Baylye, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Johannes Bolton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Ashewyke in Com' Somerset, *PO* Colyer, *MN* hugo Mullok, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Anna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.
- „ 24 Thomas Synnons, *PN* [Th *crossed out*] Willelmus Symons, *PD* nuper de harvell in Com' [Som *crossed out*] Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Pacy Junior, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.

Page 133

- Jan. 24 Thomas White, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Egidius Rede, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 28 Willelmus harvey, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Wellyngton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Johannes hok [hoke *in margin*], *MO* Weuer, *MW* Radegon', *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 28 Johannes Kyng, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Newton in Com' Glomorgan in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Sidwell, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

1538/39

Page 133

- Jan. 28 henricus Wood, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* sergeaunt, *MN* Robertus Willyams, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Johannes Daston, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Vitterley in Com' Salop, *PO* Sawyer, *MN* Arthurus Egyng [*Egyn' in margin*], *MO* Tailour, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Christoferus Mannyng, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Cheddon in Com' Somerset, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Nicholaus hacker, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- Feb. 3 Johannes Sprynt, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Gardener, *MO* henricus Walton, *MO* Wyerdrawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 30/-.

Page 134

- Feb. 5 Johannes Stone, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes lyons, *MO* Towker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 15, *S* 15/-.
- „ 6 Johannes Gough, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Woluerhampton in Com' Stafford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* hugo Molok, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Anna, *T* 7, *S* 10/-.
- „ 10 Johannes Gough, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Woluerhampton in Com' Stafford defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Salbrige [*Salbridge in margin*], *MO* Towker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 10 Michell Colston, *PN* larentius, *PD* Preston in Anderlesse in Com' lancaster, *PO* Innholder, *MN* Rogerus Walker, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Willelmus locok, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de bruton in Com' Somerset, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Johannes Pavy, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 7, *S* 33/8.
- „ 13 Thomas hamon, *PN* Johannes, *PD* bridgewater in Com' [*Sol crossed out*] Somerset, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Seward, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

Page 135

- Mar. 4 Willelmus Wudhouse, *A* [Father], *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Carpynter, *MN* Ricardus lane, *MO* bruer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 14, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum dossier de stounes ad valenciam viijs.

1538/39

Page 135

- Mar. 7 Johannes Sutton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* maryner, *MN* Johannes Vele, *MO* Carver, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 7 Ricardus Jay, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes *PD* Rengeworth in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes howell, *MO* barbour, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Case de knyues et vnum pectine [*sic*] et vnum par de sycers.
- „ 7 Johannes haynes, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Cardyf in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Tailour, *MN* Robertus Moffett, *MO* mercator, *MW* Maria, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Johannes Orleton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* lud lowe in Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus browne, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 9, *S* 20/–.
- „ 8 Thomas Bondy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* byten in Com' Glouc', *PO* mason, *MN* Thomas Olyver [Olyuer *in margin*], *MO* baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 humfridus Wryng, *PN* Johannes [*G crossed out*], *PD* de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* draper, *MN* Ricardus Davys, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8.

Page 136

- Mar. 10 Johannes bery, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* milward, *MN* Margeria Northall vidua, *MO* Dyer, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs iiijd.
- „ 17 Egidius Willyams, *A* Johannes ap Ryse de Bristoll Capper, *PN* hugo, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Ricardus bluett, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 13, *S* 10/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 20 Johannes Colyns, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* brude in Com' Staff', *PO* bochour, *MN* henricus hickman, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Elena, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Thomas Colyns, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* brude in Com' Staff', *PO* bochour, *MN* Johannes Sacksprere [Shaksper *in margin*], *MO* Tailour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 10/–.

1538/39

Page 136

- Mar. 21 Johannes Nyett, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Netelton in Com' Wiltes defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Ricardus Milward, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 21 henricus dunstall, *A* Radelphus bolliuer de Banwell in Com' Somerset yoman, *PN* larencius, *PD* nuper de banwell, *PO* chaundeler, *MN* Walterus Sully, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Katherina, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.

1539

- Mar. 27 Johannes Richard, *PN* Ricardus Willyam, *PD* Tathan in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Johannes Philips, *MO* bowyer, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

Page 137

- Mar. 27 Ricardus Grig, *PN* Reignold, *PD* Grismey in Com' lancaster, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Packer, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 33/4.
- „ 28 Ricardus Grene, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* bruton in Com' Somerset, *PO* gent, *MN* Gilbertus Cogan, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 1, *F* 4/6.
- „ 31 Johannes bowlton, *PN* Mighell, *PD* bowlton hill in Wallia *PO* Gent, *MN* Thomas howell, *MO* hooper ac bruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 10, *S* 40/-, *R* in arte de bruers.
- „ 31 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis quod [hugo Griffith *crossed out*] Mauricius harrys de bristoll / Weuer Willelmus lewys Tailour et dionysius Tonell dyer venientes coram / Thoma Jeffreys maiore ville predictae Johanni Collys Communi Clerico ipsius / ville personaliter comparuerunt Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam / per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod hugo Griffith filius [*blank*] nuper de beyngueth in hibernia husbandman defuncti fuit oriundus / ibidem sub obedientia dicti dicti [*sic*] domini Regis.
- „ 31 hugo Griffiths, *PN* [*blank*], *PD* nuper de beyngueth in hibernia defunctus, *PO* [*omitted*], *MN* Mauricius harrys, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

1539

Page 137

- Apr. 1 Ricardus beson, *PN* Thomas beson, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* maryner, *MN* Philippus Yong, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 3 Willelmus Garret, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tetchfeld in Com' hamps, *PO* maryner, *MN* Cornell ley, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet etc.

[Pages 138, 139 blank]

Page 140

- Apr. 13 Andreas ap howell, *A* [Father], *PN* Elexander, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* draper, *MN* Rogerus ffilpott [*Philpott in margin*], *MO* Grocer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 10, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Bartholomeus Poynour, *PN* Radulphus, *PD* Miche Wentlok in Com' Salop, *PO* Gent, *MN* Charelus lowe, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Johannes Wheler, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Clifton in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Nicholaus hacker, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum maulum i par de pynsers et i butteris.
- „ 20 Willelmus Octon', *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* hooper, *MN* hugo Pritchett [*Pritchett in margin*], *MO* Weuer, *MW* Cealia, *T* 7, *S* 6/8.
- „ 20 Johannes long, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Coline in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Tyston, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- Anno R.R. h viij xxxj°
- Apr. 25 Walterus housman, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Arley in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johanna Garrett vidua, *MO* hoper, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum.
- „ 26 Thomas ap Griffith, *PN* Griffith ab edward, *PD* nuper de Cleonger in Com' herford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Meker [*Meken in margin*], *MO* torner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 6/8.

1539

Page 141

- Apr. 29 Morganus Jonys, *PN* Johannes Tyler, *PD* breknok in Wallia, *PO* Towker, *MN* Simon hancok, *MO* Draper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- May 5 Willelmus ap ryse, *A* Sibill' ap Ryse vidua, *PN* lodouicus ap Ryse, *PD* nuper de herford est, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Willelmus Marchall, *MO* whitawer, *MW* Sibill', *T* 10, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Robertus Saunders, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Chedder in Com' Somerset, *PO* miller, *MN* Petrus Cowper [Peers Cowper *in margin*], *MO* Tailor, *MW* Juliana, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Willelmus Prisse, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* arley in Com' Salop, *PO* Glover, *MN* Johannes Willyams, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 9 Thomas [altered from Johes] Colyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tynby in Wallia, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Johannes a deane, *MO* hoper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* vnum Instrumentum vocatum a lath vnum axe vnum hachet et vnum paryng knyfe suffic' pro arte predicta.
- „ 16 Rogerus Stone *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes [altered from Thomas], *PD* Bristoll, *PO* weuer, *MN* Thomas Rose, *MO* dyer, *MW* Elena, *T* 12, *S* 40/-.
- June 15 Georgius bevyngton, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halyer, *MN* Thomas Mone, *MO* bruer, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 142

- June 15 Christoferus Welton', *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Wyer-drawer, *MN* Ricardus Clement, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum pressyn' Iron et vnum par' de sheers.
- „ 18 Willelmus a Tewe, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Glasynbery in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas launcedon, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 22 humfridus Birt, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Plymouth in Com' Deauo' defunctus, *PO* ffysher, *MN* Thomas England, *MO* Ship carpynter, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac j Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.

1539

Page 142

- June 23 Robertus ffererbanck, *PN* Robertus ffererbanck, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Warman, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 24 Johannes Sowdon, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* hartillbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Prynter, *MO* Capper, *MW* Dorothe, *T* 7, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 24 Willelmus Perker, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Ramsey, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 11, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

Page 143

- June 24 Iodowicus ap howell, *PN* howell gittowe, *PD* [*N crossed out*] Lanelthy in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Wade, *MO* Coveredmaker, *MW* [*Joha crossed out*], Anna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Daud lewys, *PN* Lewys Daud, *PD* Kerry in Com' predicta [*sic*], *PO* [*omitted*], *MN* Roulandus Griffith, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Thomas Mumford, *PN* Willelmus Momford, *PD* [*omitted*] in Com' Staff, *PO* Mynstrell, *MN* Margeria Northall vidua, *MO* dyer, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum lectum ac [*sic*] valenciam xiijs iiijd [*This entry is cancelled*].
- „ 30 henricus Newborn, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Insula de Axan in Com' lincoln, *PO* Gent, *MN* Robertus Nuborn, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Alexander Case, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Tewkesbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* yoman, *MN* Edwardus Prym' [*Pryn' in margin*], *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Robertus Patryngton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* [*omitted*] in Com' [*hamph crossed out*] Barkes, *PO* Chaundeler, *MN* Johannes Compton, *MO* bochour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

Page 144

- July 3 Johannes ap Morgan, *A* Johannes Jeffrys de Bristoll Clericus, *PN* Morgan Jenkyns, *PD* brecknock in Wallia, *PO* [*yoman crossed out*] barbor, *MN* Thomas Prene, *MO* barbour, *MW* Elena, *T* 16, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac j marcipium cum cultellis.

1539

Page 144

- July 7 Brianus Roche, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* weuer, *MN* Johannes Pavy, *MO* weuer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 8, *S* 33/4.
- „ II Aleyn Gozenell, *PN* yeaman, *PD* nuper de bridgenorth in Com' Shrap's, *PO* tailour, *MN* Willelmus Glasberrow, *MO* pewterer, Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 40/-.
- „ II Ricardus Worley, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* bruer, *MN* Ricardus lane, *MO* bruer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 14, *S* 20/-.
- „ II Willelmus Tailour, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* bochor, *MN* Johannes Stevyns, *MO* Towker, *MW* Welthiana, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lectum.
- „ II Johannes Sondiford, *A* Johannes Worley de bristoll bruer [s *crossed out*], *PN* [omitted], *PD* [omitted], *PO* [omitted], *MN* Willelmus Cowper, *MO* hosyer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 12, *S* 13/4.

1539

Page 145

[xv

crossed out]

- July II Willelmus bevys, *A* Edith bevys de Bristoll vidua, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* mynstrell, *MN* Willelmus Warman, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 14, *S* 26/8.
- „ 17 Morganus lewys, *PN* Iodowicus [ap *crossed out*] lowtryse, *PD* Cardyff in Wallia, *PO* poyntmaker, *MN* Maximilianus Ranncourt, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 28 [ultimo *crossed out*] anno xxxj etc memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Johannes Garvys de bristoll Grocer relexavit / Johanni holond apprenticio ipsius Johannis omnimodas actiones et demandas / quas versus ipsum Johannem unquam habet habuit seu quovis modo / in futuro habere potuit a ratione termini apprenticialitatis illius Johannis jam venturas [ratione seu / causa quatu'que ab origine mundi usque die dati presentis *crossed out*] presentibus / Thoma Jefferys maiore ville Bristoll Ricardo Abyngdon et Thoma / pacy Aldermannis ipsius ville in computorio [ipsius *crossed out*] ville predictae etc.

1539

Page 145

- July 26 Johannes Oswald, *PN* Willelmus Osewald, *PD* barkeley in Com' Glouc', *PO* Wheler, *MN* Johannes hignons, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 15/-.
- „ 26 Willelmus a lye, *PN* Rogerus aly, *PD* Abston in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Christoferus Joachym, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Christiana, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Rogerus Goodyere, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Wouerley in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Goodyere, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

Page 146

- July 28 humfridus benton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kyngesnorton in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Tailour, *MN* Ricardus Rose, *MO* Tailour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 5/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 henricus Chubbe, *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Chareilton Mosgrove in Com' Somerset, *PO* bochour, *MN* Willelmus Ball, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 14, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Philippus ap Daud *PN* Daud ap John Dæe, *PD* Kilvey in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus White, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac [g crossed out] vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum arti predictæ spectantium.
- Aug. 1 Willelmus fuller, *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus Rwes, *PD* Glasenbury in Com' Somerset, *PO* fuller, *MN* Thomas lancedon, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 14, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Edwardus Porter, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* hackley in Com' cambrig', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Iodowicus Evans, *MO* Tailor, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.

Page 147

- Aug. 7 Johannes Symmes, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Westbury undr play [?], *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus hart, *MO* baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 7 Johannes Thomas, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Wolleston infra fforestam de Deane in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Avys, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

1539

Page 147

- Aug. 12 Willelmus adhernton, *PN* Charelus, *PD* nuper de Byberston in Com' lancaster, *PO* husbondman, *MN* humfridus Cowper, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Thomas Webbe, *PN* Matheus, *PD* Bruwod' in Com' Staford, *PO* hosbandman, *MN* Thomas hodgesis, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Elizabeth', *T* 7, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Anthonius Moore, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Huley in Com' Salop, *PO* hooper, *MN* Johannes Badger, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johana, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 19 Bonificius Dee, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Westbury in Com' Wiltic', *PO* Shomaker, *MN* Johannes Dee, *MO* Shomaker, *MW* Elizabeth', *T* 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 148

- Aug. 19 Cristoforus Clota'. *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN* Robertus Salbridge, *MO* Toker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Nicholaus Cowper, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bloxiche in Com' Staff, *PO* husbandman, *MN* humfridus Cowper, *MO* pewterer, *T* 7, *S* *53/4, *F* 4/6, *R**quatuor marcas sterling.
- „ 21 laurentius Moore, *PN* Johannes, *PD* huly in Coitate Salop', *PO* hooper, *MN* Edwardus Thomas, *MO* ffuyster, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Johanna Bevis, *A* Edith Bevis vidua de Bristoll, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de eadem [*i.e.* Bristol], *PO* mynstrell, *MN* Robertus farnicyed [farnycyed *in margin*], *MO* Capper, *MW* Agnes, howsewyfe, *T* 12, *S* 6/8, *R* in Occupacione de howsewyfes.
- „ 25 Thomas fiesond, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* maryner, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* Coryor, *MW* Edith, *T* 7, *S* 13/8, *F* 4/6.

Page 149

- Aug. 26 Johannes Willyams, *PN* Willelmus John ap Griffyth, *PD* mumuthe in Wallia, *PO* Taylor, *MN* Johannes Dee, *MO* Shomaker, *MW* Elizabeth', *T* 10, *S* 20, *F* 4/6.

1539

Page 149

- Aug. 26 Edwardus Jonys, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Wotton in Com' Gloc',
PO Cardemaker, *MN* Agnes [*Agneta in margin*] Byshop,
MO Glouer, *T* 10, *S* 3/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Thomas Steyner, *PN* Walterus Steiner, *PD* Newnam in Com'
 Gloc', *PO* Bocher, *MN* Symon Robins, *MO* hooper, *T*
 [duodecem *crossed out*] 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 27 Johannes Welshe, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* powynte-
 maker, *MN* Ricardus Ouerton, *MO* Shomaker, *MW* Margareta,
T 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Johannes Ball, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bartron hudrethe
 in Com' Gloc' defunctus, *PO* poyntemaker, *MN* Ricardus
 Sarche, *MO* [B *crossed out*] ffyshemonger, *MW* helena,
T 10, *S* 26/8.
- Sept. 17 Willelmus Jonys, *PN* Thomas ap Jonys, *PD* Rockwell in Wallia,
PO husbandman, *MN* Wyllelmus Gybbes, *MO* Coruiser,
MW Johana, *T* 8, *S* 10/-.

Page 150

- Aug. 28 Nicholaus Thomas, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* hooper,
MN henricus lyke [*like in margin*], *MO* Taylor, *MW* Matilda,
T 10, *S* 10/-.
- „ 29 Johannes ffyn, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Mynned in Com' Somerset,
PO maryner, *MN* Thomas harte, *MO* mercator, *MW* alicia,
T 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Ricardus Baker, *PN* Petrus Coydyr, *PD* lagharne in Wallia,
PO maryner, *MN* David Cradoke, *MO* Corviser, *MW* Juliana,
T 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- Sept. 1 Nicholaus Phyllypp, *PN* David, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Shomaker,
MN Ricardus Prin', *MO* mercator, *MW* Juliana, *T* 12,
S 40/-.
- „ 2 Thomas Grefethe, *PN* Iodowicus, *PD* De marchia Wallie, *PO*
 yoman, *MN* Johannes Phyllypp, *MO* bowyer, *T* 7, *S* 20/-,
F 4/6, *R* predictus Johannes Phyllypp Dabit predicto Thome
 Gryfyths in fine termini supradicti vnum Instrumentum de
 quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae etc'.

1539

Page 151

- Sept. 4 Jacobus flower, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Johannes [*sic*] pole, *MO* bowyer, *MW* Isabella, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 4 Willelmus David, *PN* David ap David, *PD* nuper de Kardigan in Wallia defunctus, *PO* laborer, *MN* Rogerus Tyther, *MO* Corviser, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 6/8.
- „ 10 Johannes Robertes, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Ssheford in Com' Salop, *PO* hosbandman, *MN* Walterus Roberts, *MO* Draper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 henricus Walker, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Johannes Wygins, *MO* Capper, *MW* Isabella, *T* 10, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Memorandum quod Die et anno supradictis quod Robertus Shethe De villa Bristoll Bruer et Nicholaum [*sic*] / Konow de eadem Bruer comparuerunt coram Thoma Jeffreys Maiore Bristoll / predictae et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium perhibuerunt super / sacrosanctam dei Evangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Nicholaus lane filius / Thome lane De Kylkenny in hibernia Smythe fuit Oriundus ibidem sub / Obedientia Domini Regis Et quod idem Thomas est reputatus vt verus et / legitimus Subditus ipsius Domini Regis etc.
- „ 12 Nicholaus lane, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Kylkenny in hibernia, *PO* Smythe, *MN* Ricardus lane, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.

Page 152

- Sept. 15 Willelmus Jones, *PN* Johannes ap Jenkyn, *PD* nuper de Vske in Wallia defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Petrus Charite [*Cherite in margin*], *MO* haberdasher, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Evanus ap Jonys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Rokwell in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Cortworthe, *MO* Corviser, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 17 Johannes Dekyn, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Welleton in Com' Salop, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes a Dene, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 15/-, *F* 4/6.

1539

Page 152

- Sept. 22 Christiferus Rede, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Nicholaus Uokeham [*Wykeham in margin*], *MO* ffuyster, *MW* Editha, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum arti predictae spectantium.
- „ 22 Johannes Seybryght, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Blake Stone in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* alenus Hyll, *MO* mercator, *MW* Matilda, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Thomas fyly, *PN* Johannes ffyly, *PD* Wallsoll in Com' Staford, *PO* bootemaker, *MN* humfridus Emery, *MO* Sporyor, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 25 Willelmus Sawnton, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* huly in Com' Salop, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Mayfeld [*Mayfyld in margin*], *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 26/8.

Page 153

- Sept. 27 Elena harper, *PN* Christoferus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* minstrell, *MN* hugo ap Rycharde, *MO* Baker, *MW* Agnes, howsewyfe, *T* 8, *S* 10/–, *R* in occupatione de howsewyfs.
- „ 27 Johannes Wyngod, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Glastonbury in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus lytell, *MO* Nailar, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 25/–.
- Indenture facte Tempore Johannis Spryng maioris / ville Bristoll anno incipiente in festo Sancti / Michaelis archangeli anno Regni Regis henrici viij xxxj°.*
- Oct. 2 Alexander Osbolston, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Rybchester in Com' lancaster', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Wyllyams, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Nicholaus lambard de Waterforde in hibernia mercator et Edwardus Comerforde / de eadem mercator personaliter comparuerunt coram Johanne Spryng maiore ville Bristoll et Johanne / Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam / per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Derbius Morysshe ffilius Dionisii Moryshe de Waterforde predicta / Weuer fuit oriundus ibidem sub obedientia Domini Regis et quod dictus Dionisius fuit reputatus / ut verus et legitimus subditus ipsius Domini Regis.

* In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

1539

Page 153

Oct. 6 Derbius Moryshe, *PN* Dionisius, *PD* nuper de Waterforde in hibernia, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes hyde, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

Noverint etc me Nicholaum lambarde de Waterforde in hibernia mercatorem teneri et firmiter obligari / Johanni hyde de villa Bristoll Skynner in Quadraginta libris Sterling solvendis eidem Johanni aut / suo certo attornato vel heredibus vel executoribus ad quamquidem solucionem etc / Obligo me heredes etc Datum sexto die Octobris Anno Regni Regis henrici viij [y *crossed out*] xxxj^o

The Condycyon of this Obligacion ys suche that yf [the *crossed out*] oon Derby Moryshe son of / Denis Moryshe late of Waterforde in Erlonde holde performe fulfyll and kepe all / and Singler Covenants and agrements contayned and specyfied in a peyre of Indentures / berying Date the vjth Day of Octobr forsaide the yere above wrytten after the forme tenor / and effects of the same Indentures made betwyxte the seide John hyde / and Margeri hys wyfe of that oon partye and the abouenamed Derby Moryshe of the / other partye that then this present Obligacyon be utterly voide and had for noughte / or els the same Obligacyon stand in hys full strengthe & vertue.

Page 154

Oct. 7 Iodowicus ap howell, *PN* Iodowicus, *PD* Carnaruon in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Sutton, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 13/8.

„ 8 Rondelus Clerke, *PN* hugo, *PD* Chester, *PO* mercator, *MN* Willelmus pepwall, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 9 Johannes pulwellyn, *PN* Griffith, *PD* Kydwelly in Wallia, *PO* Towker, *MN* Ricardus Browne, *MO* haberdassher atque Wierdrawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

„ 10 Ricardus Payne, *PN* Johannes Payn', *PD* de lamporte defunctus, *PO* myller, *MN* Davis hobbs, *MO* grocer [a *crossed out*], *MW* Matilda, *T* 10, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de horskypers.

1539

Page 154

- Oct. 13 Robertus lothwhett, *PN* Robertus, *PD* hersam in com' aplebe, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Nicholaus Wyllyams, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Thomas Curtlond, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Curtlond [Father], *MO* Towker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs iiijd Sterling.
- „ 13 Iodowicus Wymbler, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Curtlond, *MO* Towker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 14, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs iiijd Sterling.

Page 155

Anno regni regis henrici viij xxxj°

- Oct. 13 Thomas hygons, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de English Bycknor in Com' Grloc' defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes a Dene, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 David ap Evan, *PN* Eyan ap Thomas, *PD* Cumw' in Wallia, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Clerke, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Johannes Mauncell, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Grocer, *MN* Thomas Pacy, *MO* mercer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.
- „ 20 Thomas ap Evan, *PN* Ouene ap Evan, *PD* Swainse in Wallia, *PO* Gent', *MN* Willelmus Savege, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Thomas velle, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de harford Est in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Johannes velle, *MO* hooper, *MW* margareta, *T* 7, *S* [xiijs viij *crossed out*] 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Johannes Elsworthe, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Mounton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* hugo molok, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Anna, *T* 7, *S* 40/–.
- „ 22 Willelmus [a *crossed out*] Kotton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de priston in annderles in Com' lancaster defunctus, *PO* Tyler, *MN* henricus morys, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.

1539

Page 156

- Oct. 25 humfridus ap Davy, *PN* David ap meryke, *PD* nuper de Knyghton in Com' harfordie Est in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Philippus Stevens [*Stevyns in margin*], *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Nicholaus Crosse, *PN* Leonardus, *PD* nuper de Kendall in Com' Westmorland defunctus, *PO* Wolman, *MN* Johannes Wells, *MO* Soper, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Johannes Blanke, *PN* Johannes [*surname omitted*] *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Dyer, *MN* Thomas Pacy, *MO* mercer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Thomas longmede, *PN* Philippus, *PD* nuper de Islyngton in Com' midelseks defunctus, *PO* carpinder, *MN* Morganus Thomas, *MO* [*suo crossed out*] Sadler, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.
- „ 28 Thomas Pycher, *A* Johannes Shakspere de Bristoll Taylor, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Thornbury in Com' Gloc', *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Philippus Pulsforde, *MO* Glouer, *MW* floranc', *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum cum pertinentiis ad valenciam xiijs iiijd sterling etc.

Page 157

- Oct. 30 Ricardus Goode, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* linton in Com' harford Est in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Depe, *MO* Carpinder, *MW* Wellthiana, *T* 7, *S* £5.
- Nov. 2 Je'ngs Crokston, *PN* Johannes, *PD* ponsbury in Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Edmundus Yate, *MO* fflatcher, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *R* [*Cum d crossed out*] ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere etc.
- Nov. 3 Memorandum quod Die et anno supradictis Johannes [*hu crossed out*] Hubbarde de villa Bristoll mercer et / Johannes Stubbyyn de eadem Bruer personaliter comparuerunt coram Johanne Speryng maiore Bristoll / predictae et Johanne Collys communi Clerico eiusdem villae quum testimonium perhibuerunt / super sacrosanctam dei Evangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Jacobus Ryver' / ffilius laurentii Ryver' de Develyn in hibernia yoman fuit Oriundus ibidem sub / obedientia Domini Regis et quod dictus laurentius fuit reputatus ut verus et legitimus / subditus ipsius domini Regis etc.

1539

Page 157

- Nov. 3 Jacobus Ryver', *PN* laurentius, *PD* Develyn in hibernia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Ricardus lane, *MO* bruer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 3 Philippus Dan, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Keynsham in Com' Somerset, *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* Coryor, *MW* Editha, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.

Page 158

- Nov. 3 Thomas Attkyns, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Stone in Com' Staforde defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Olyuer, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Thomas Hankok, *PN* leonardus, *PO* Bristoll, *PO* Glasier, *MN* Thomas Olyuer, *MO* baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.
- „ 3 Ricardus Wyther, *PN* Philippus, *PD* Tewkysbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Olyuer, *MO* baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Johannes Danyell, *PN* Alexander, *PD* Mayden Bradley in Com' Wiltis, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Olyuer, *MO* baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Johannes Cogan, *PN* Stephanus, *PD* Kardyf in Wallia, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Roulandus Gryffyth, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

Page 159

- Nov. 10 Willelmus Rane, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Dursley in Com' Gloc', *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus Savege, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 11 Henricus Osbuston, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wemyngton in Com' Bedford, *PO* Gent', *MN* Willelmus Search, *MO* Skinner & fyshemonger, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Edwardus Taskar, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper de villa Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercer, *MN* Ricardus Davy, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Willelmus Aleyn, *A* [Father], *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Wallsoll home in Com' Staff', *PO* Turner, *MN* Arthurus Rychards, *MO* Glover, *MW* Johanna, *T* 11, *S* 20/-.

1539

Page 159

- Nov. 17 Willelmus hay, *PN* Christoferus, *PD* nuper de Wesbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Humfridus Cowper, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 30 Johannes molynar, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wyllnowe in Com' Staford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Christoferus Pantry, *MO* Towker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 30 Rogerus repe, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Shurborn in Com' Dorset, *PO* Corvesor, *MN* Edwardus Thomas, *MO* ffuyster, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.

Page 160

- Nov. 27 Johannes Mere, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Vrsheant in Com' Wiltes, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Elizabeth Weble vidua nuper uxor Willelmi Weble defuncti, *MO* hooper, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 18 Willelmus Volde, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* Nicholaus Merlvod, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Ricardus [*Rico in MS.*], *T* 13, *S* 30/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Johannes Martyn, *A* Johannes Thomas de villa Bristoll hooper, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* maryner, *MN* Johannes a Dene, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 15, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Thomas Taylour, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Tyntarn in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Johannes Evans, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Helena, *T* 9, *S* 16/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Willelmus Batton, *PN* Petrus, *PD* nuper de Etlowe in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* maryner, *MN* Thomas Whatle, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 161

- Nov. 21 Ricardus Chetwyn', *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Winchester defunctus, *PO* capper, *MN* Thomas Abolton, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Juliana, *T* 10, *S* 13/4.
- „ 26 Johannes Griffyth, *A* [Father], *PN* Philippus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mason, *MN* Johannes Waren, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/-, *F* ijs vjd.

1539

Page 161

- Nov. 26 Willelmus Jonys, *PN* David, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN* Richardus Chaunceler [*Chawnceler in margin*], *MO* Turner, *MW* Maria, *T* 11, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Henricus Crane, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Dyer, *MN* Thomas Wysam, *MO* barbor, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac ij Basons oon laver iij shavyng clothes oon half Dycar of shavyng [*Ky crossed out*] knyves oon peire of Syssers and oon Combe.
- „ 29 Willelmus Horwood, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Hycley in Com' Hampsh', *PO* Talow Chaundeler, *MN* Corvisius Clerke, *MO* hooper, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac oon hachet oon axs oon ades oon joytour oon spotshe ac ij Wymylls cum duplice apparatu etc ac vnum annum pro conventu ac pro eodem anno soluet predicto apprenticio pro Singula Septimana Octo Denarios sterling.

Page 162

- Dec. 3 Johannes Gyles, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* poyntmaker, *MN* Johanna Morgan vidua, *MO* poyntmaker, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Edwardus Cutte, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Wulvorhampton in Com' Staford, *PO* Draper, *MN* Ludowicus Evans, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Katerina, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Johannes Alen, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Banwell in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Gerveys, *MO* Grocer, *MW* [*K crossed out*] Elizabeth, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
Nota Nicholaum Page de / Banwell in Com' Somerset husbandman teneri etc Johanni Gervys Grocer in XL libris etc / ad condiciones perimplendas etc.
- „ 9 Willelmus Wryte, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Wayter, *MN* Johannes Hygons, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Johannes Gyles, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* poyntmaker, *MN* Willelmus Sturryge, *MO* poyntmaker, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6. *R* [*See Dec. 3.*]

1539

Page 163

- Dec. 10 Johanna Cocks, *A* Johannes Ravyn de Bristoll mercator, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Penseford in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Gane, *MO* Coferer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de houswyfs.
- „ 15 Johannes Syche, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Chadsle in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Edwardus Pryn, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Robertus ffay, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Trubryge in Com' Wiltis', *PO* weuer, *MN* Willelmus Denys, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 30/–, *F* 2/–,*, *R* *ac Duos Solidos pro [1 *crossed out*] libertate etc.

anno RRs henr' Octavi Tricesimo

- Dec. 16 Petrus Powell, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Collyton in Com' Deuonie, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes Pole, *MO* bowyar, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predicte spectantium. [*This entry is cancelled.*]

Page 164

- Dec. 16 Petrus Powell, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Colyton in Com' Devonie, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes Pole, *MO* Bowyar, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* [Sex *crossed out*] 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predicte spectantium.
- „ 17 Johannes Anyon, *PN* henricus Annyon, *PD* Thrusteston in Com' Chesshye, *PO* Dyer, *MN* Johannes Waren, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.
- „ 17 Thomas Sutton, *A* Ricardus Bryan de Bristoll Whytawer, *PN* Stephanus, *PD* Salysbury in Com' noue Sarum, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Radulphus Sawnders, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 14, *S* 26/8.
- „ 17 Thomas longmede, *PN* Philippus, *PD* nuper de Islynton in Com' Mydelsex defunctus, *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Johannes Waren, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predicte spectantium.

1539

Page 164

Dec. 18 Marcus Lyche, *PN* Radulphus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Wynter, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

Page 165

1539/40

- Jan. 5 Jacobus Denson, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Arthurus Rycards, *MO* Glouer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Johannes Duberley, *PN* Johannes Dubberley, *PD* nuper de villa Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Johannes Davys, *MO* Capper, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 7 Egidius Cam, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Wyerdrawer, *MN* Ricardus Gurney, *MO* Capper, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Ricardus Apbowen, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas apbowen [Father], *MO* mercator, *T* [omitted], *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Thomas Apbowen, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Apbowen [Father], *MO* mercator, *T* 11, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Rogerus Bayly, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Shabry in Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Wyllys, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 15 Johannes Lam', *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tewkesbury in Com' Glouc', *PO* Taylour, *MN* Johannes hygyns, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 13/4.
- „ 15 Johannes Denam, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Sodbury in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* mason, *MN* Thomas hodson, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6. *R* [Note in margin] Vacat' ex assensu / predicti Thome hodeson / coram Roberto Elyott maiore /

Page 166

Jan. 15 David Jonys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Karleyn in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* Turner, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

1539/40

Page 166

- Jan. 17 Johannes Orlund, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bawdeley in Com' Salop',
PO Trowman, *MN* Johannes Thomas, *MO* hooper, *MW*
 Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 1/–*, *R** “ac xijd erga libertatem
 Bristoll predictæ”.
- „ 19 David Kynvyilly, *PN* Ricardus Kynvyilly, *PD* nuper de villa
 Bristoll, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Johannes Hygyns [*Hygons in*
margin], *MO* Taylour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Johannes Hobbs, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Thornebury in Com' Glouc',
PO mason, *MN* Robertus Jurden, *MO* Bowyar, *MW* Alicia,
T 8, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere
 Instrumentorum artis predictæ spectantium.
- „ 20 Thomas Hwys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Oxenbole in Com' Salop,
PO Deymour, *MN* Henricus lyke, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Matilda,
T 7, *S* 20/–.
- „ 20 Jacobus hychyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Lydney in Com' Glouc',
PO husbandman, *MN* Thomas Tyrre, *MO* Carpynder, *MW*
 Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet
 genere Instrumentorum artis predictæ spectantium.
- „ 27 Ricardus Perton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Worvelshome in Com'
 Salop, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Adams, *MO* Tanner,
MW Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 33/4.
- „ 28 Robertus Lott, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kyngsnorton in Com' Wigorn',
PO Taylour, *MN* Johannes Smyth, *MO* mercator, *MW*
 Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum precii
 xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem.

Page 167

- Feb. 3 Agneta Vnett, *A* Johannes Edwards de Sarum Dyer, *PN*
 Christoferus, *PD* nuper de Gloucester defunctus, *PO* Capper,
MN Phillipus pulsford, *MO* Glouer, *MW* floranc', houswyf,
T 7, *S* 16/–, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de howswyfs.
- „ 3 Thomas Tyler, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* [hooper
crossed out] Tyler, *MN* Robertus Sternoll, *MO* hooper,
MW Wenefreda, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

1539/40

Page 167

- Feb. 4 Henricus Baker, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Awst in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Steven', *MO* Ship carpynder, *MW* Isabella, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 5 Gilbertus Barnsley, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Bromsgrove in Com' Wigorn', *PO* gent', *MN* Thomas Launsdon [*Lawnsdon in margin*], *MO* [*Grocer crossed out*] haberdassher, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Willelmus Bowre, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Corvesor, *MN* Johannes Hyde, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Evanus ap John Cogan, *A* Leonardus ap Rosser de Landaff in Wallia husbandman, *PN* Johannes Cogan, *PD* nuper de Wenwowe in Wallia, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Henricus Jonys, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Cristoferus Due, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* marson bygood in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas A morgana, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Johannes Lawrence, *A* Ricardus Betson hooper de villa Bristoll, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* nuper de Weston in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Egidius Rede, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Katerina, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

Page 168

- Feb. 10 Willelmus Appowell, *PN* Sander, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Draper, *MN* Nicholaus Wudhowse, *MO* Tanner, *MW* margareta, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Johannes Evan', *PN* Evans ap Jeyn, *PD* Tradonok in marchiis, Wallie, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Rogerus Coke, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Thomas Wynnall, *A* Thomas Mowle de villa Bristoll, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Evesham in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Robertus Hanworth, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac Sex Cultros vocatos Shavyng Knyvys And oon Bagg or Case and oon Comebe And oon peyre of Syssors &c.

Eodem die et Anno [*No entry*].

1539/40

Page 168

- Feb. 14 Thomas Lawrence, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* mercer, *MN* Thomas Tyson, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Willelmus Gyttons, *PN* Gryffinus, *PD* Shrowsbury in Com' Salop, *PO* Tyler, *MN* henricus Wyon, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *R* [Cum du *crossed out*] Et nihil aliud etc.

Page 169

- Feb. 17 Johannes Weston *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Wyerdrawer, *MN* Ricardus Typper, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/-.
- „ 18 Edwardus Smyth, *PN* Petrus, *PD* nuper de Chester in Com' Chester defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Jacobus Chester, *MO* mercator, *MW* maria, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 22 Johannes Bele, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Banwell in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Pruett, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 22 Ricardus lynke, *PN* Maculenus, *PD* nuper de Much Maluern in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas harte, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 margareta laughtlyn, *A* [Mother], *PN* Alicia lawghtlyn, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* vidua, *MN* hugo mullok [mollok *in margin*], *MO* weuer, *MW* Anna, *T* 8, *S* 8/-, *R* in arte de howswyfs.
- Mar. 1 Thomas Gylford, *A* Johannes Gyllo de villa Bristoll Wyerdrawer, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de West wycam in Com' Darb' defunctus, *PO* Steyner, *MN* Johannes Hyde, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 1 Robertus Turnor, *PN* Robertus Tornor, *PD* Selsan in Com' Notingham. *PO* husbondman, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* coryar, *MW* Editha, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Elizabeth marshe, *A* Johanna mershe de villa Bristoll, *PN* Walterus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* clokmaker, *MN* Robertus Bonar, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 3/4, *R* in occupatione de howswyfs.

1539/40

Page 170

- Mar. 6 Thomas Skelton, *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Much Malvern in Com' Wigorn', *PO* carpynder, *MN* Rogerus Jonys, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Matheus Nede, *PN* David, *PD* nuper de miluord in Com' harford west, *PO* Corvesor, *MN* Johannes Gane, *MO* coferer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 David Phylyps, *PN* Daudid Phillypps, *PD* Bastable in Com' Deuon, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Gybbes, *MO* weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 23/4.
- „ 9 Johannes Ravyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* merchaunt, *MN* Willelmus patell, *MO* Roperer, *MW* Katherina, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Thomas Parsons, *A* Johannes lyons de villa Bristoll Carver, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Ken in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Johannes Gane, *MO* coferer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 12, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Johannes Bowreng, *A* Stephanus Garbord de villa Bristoll Towker, *PN* Johannes Bowryng, *PD* nuper de ville Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Robertus Salbrige [Salbridge *in margin*], *MO* Towker, *MW* margareta, *T* 9, *S* 10/-, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs [*sic*] vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto.

Page 171

- Mar. 15 henricus [Colyns, *Kpocos in MS.*], *A* Father, *PN* Ricardus Colyns, *PD* Bruwod in Com' Staford, *PO* Bochor, *MN* Johannes Hyde, *MO* Skynner, *MW* mageria, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Philippus moy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Johannes Clerke, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Willelmus Garrett, *A* [Mother], *PN* Editha, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* [*vid crossed out*], *MN* Willelmus Jonys, *MO* halyer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 13, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Edwardus pepwall, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Brymecham in Com' Waric', defunctus, *PO* Gent', *MN* Johannes Jurden, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Anna, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

1540

Page 171

Apr. 1 Robertus Griffyth, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Johannes Griffyth, *MO* upholster & Bedder, *MW* Anna, *T* 14, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.

[*No date*] Johannes Wyllys, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* nuper de mager in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Gryffinus Jonys, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Katerina, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* [*Cancelled*].

Apr. 3 Johannes Wyllys, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* nuper de magari in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Clerke, *MN* Willelmus Berewyn, *MO* Sope-maker, *MW* Katerina, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.

Page 172

Apr. 5 Thomas Smyth, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* purser, *MN* Griffinnus Norres, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* [*blank*] *T* 11, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 5 Willelmus Hyll, *PN* mauricius, *PD* Olston in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Cristoforus [*Cristoferus in margin*] Joachym, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Christiana, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 7 Willelmus Seward, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taylor, *MN* Willelmus Ballard, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 11, *F* 4/6.

„ 8 Thomas Cheston, *PN* Johannes, *PD* ffortenton in Com' Glouc', *PO* Weuer, *MN* hugo mullok, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Anna, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.

„ 13 Anna [Seward], *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas Seward, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Gilbertus Cogan, *MO* mercator, *MW* margareta, *T* 7, *R* in arte de howswyfs.

„ 17 Thomas Bull, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* poyntmaker, *MN* Clementus [*Clemens in margin*], Bays, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Katerina, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac unum lectum ad valenciam xiijs. iiijd.

Page 173

Apr. 17 Willelmus Cogley, *A* [Father], *PN* Edmund, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Chapman, *MN* Ricardus Sawnders, *MO* merchaunt, *MW* Agnes, *T* 16, *F* 4/6.

1540

Page 173

- Apr. 19 Memorandum quod Die et anno supradictes Robertus Sterm de Bristoll hooper et Thomas Whyte de eadem / merchaunt personaliter, comparuerunt Coram Johanne Spryng maiore Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico / eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super Sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos Corporaliter tactam / quod Thomas Cowtree filius Patrici Cowtree de Arles in hibernia ffysherman fuit Oriundus / ibidem sub Obediencia Domini regis quod dictus patricius est [*v crossed out*] reputatus vt verus et legitimus subditus / ipsius Domini Regis etc.
- „ 19 Thomas Cowtree, *PN* Patricius, *PD* Arles in hibernia, *PO* ffysherman, *MN* Patricius Smyth, *MO* hooper, *T* 7, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 21 Edwardus Wyllyams, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Wyllyams [Father], *MO* Weuer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, ac vnum Osett lome cum suis pertinentiis.
- „ 27 Hugo Bryme, *PN* Geffre, *PD* nuper de Stratford-upon-avon in Com' Warwic' defunctus, *PO* barbour, *MN* Thomas Gryffyth, *MO* Corvesor, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- May 4 Ricardus petyboon, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Yarnseley in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Hugo Tyther, *MO* corvesor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7.
- „ 4 Johannes lobynton, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Walton in Com' Glouc, *PO* Glouer, *MN* henricus Norbery, *MO* Berebruer, *T* 8, *S* 10/-.

Page 174

- May 5 Johannes Wyther, *PN* Philippus, *PD* Tewkbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Draper, *MN* Willelmus Byddell, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Jone, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Willelmus Thomas, *PN* Thomas ap Rychard, *PD* nuper de London, *PO* sergeant, *MN* Ricardus Davys, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Ricardus Inman, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Hartylbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* mason, *MN* Thomas Doole, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 10/3.

1540

Page 174

- May 20 Thomas Strete, *A* [Mother], *PN* Elizabeth, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* vidua, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* vyntner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 16.
- „ 20 Geoffreus matho, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* [die *crossed out*] Tyler, *MN* Nicholaus Osborne, *MO* Sadler, *MW* margareta, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 25 Johannes Stybbs, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Kayne assheton in Com' Wiltes, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Watley, *MO* bruer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 11, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Adam A pecton, *A* Robertus Gardner de Bristoll Wyerdrawer, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Kendall defunctus, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Robertus Grygge, *MO* Wyerdrawer, *MW* Eleanor, *T* 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Thomas Wudhowse, *A* [Father], *PN* Rinaldus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* maryner, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* vyntner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 12, *S* 13/4.

Page 175

- May 30 Thomas harries', *PN* hugo, *PD* harford West in Wallia, *PO* Gent', *MN* Johannes Magott, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac unum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predicte spectantium.
- June 1 Hugo Evans, *PN* Evan ap Shone, *PD* Wyneth in Wallia, *PO* Towker, *MN* Jacobus Broughton, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 2 Johannes Colyer, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Ruedyn in Com' Glouc, *PO* Naylor, *MN* Thomas howell, *MO* hooper & Berebruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *R* ac unum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predicte spectantium.
- „ 4 Johannes Rose, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper de Kelne in Com' Wiltes, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Phillyps, *MO* Bowyer, *MW* [blank], *T* 8, *S* 10/-.
- „ 12 Robertus Dere, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de [a *crossed out*] Lemace in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Rogerus Dere, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac oon Osett lome cum omnibus suis pertinentiis.

1540

Page 175

- June 14 Willelmus Grygge, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halyer, *MN* Arthurus Ricards [*Rycards in margin*], *MO* Glouer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 14 Johannes langley, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper de Bewdeley [in Com' *crossed out*] defunctus, *PO* Capper, *MN* leonardus Colman, *MO* ffyshemonger, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Willelmus Munslo, *A* Thomas Prynter de Bristoll Capper, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wenlok in Com' Salop', *PO* Baker, *MN* Willelmus harte, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.

Page 176

- June 28 Thomas momford, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* pynkrige in Com' Stafford, *PO* mynstrell, *MN* Thomas howard, *MO* Dyer, *MW* margeria, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs iiijd sterling.
- „ 30 Edwardus popull, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taylor, *MN* Ricardus Rose, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- July 2 Johannes Wylyiams, *PN* Johannes, *PD* prongeste in Com' Harford west, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Senkinus lloyde, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valensiam xiijs. iiijd. sterling.
- „ 2 Symon hackett, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Strabryge in Com' Wigorn', *PO* syngingbredmaker, *MN* henricus Norbery, *MO* Berebruer, *MW* Maria, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac oon Cofer ad valensiam xvjd.
- „ 5 Willelmus knougher, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Waterford in hibernia defunctus, *PO* Glouer, *MN* Johannes pykys, *MO* mercer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- [No date] Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Nicholaus Shee de Bristoll Sopemaker Ricardus Conway / de Ciuitate Waterford merchaunt Edwardus knewgh de eadem Taylor venerunt coram Johanne Spryng / maiore Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam / dei Evangeliam per ipsos

1540

Page 176

corporaliter tactam quod Willelmus Knougher filius Thome Knougher nuper de ciuitate / Waterford predicte Glouer defuncti fuit Oriundus ibidem sub Obedientia domini Regis Et quod predictus / Thomas Knogher tempore mortis sue fuit reputatus vt verus ligeus dicti domini Regis etc.

- July 5 Willelmus Harcules, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Oxonia defunctus, *PO* Goldsmith, *MN* Johannes Vele, *MO* Joyner, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *R* Soluetque eidem apprenticio quolibet anno termini supradicti xiijs iiijd sterling ac idem apprenticius subueniet apparatus linen' lanen' et calciamenta ac omnia sibi necessaria dicto termino durante.

Page 177

- July 12 Thomas Harte, *PN* Daud, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Robertus Durban, *MO* mercator, *MW* Editha, *T* 13, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Johannes Perman, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* de Ciuitate Bathonie, *PO* Baker, *MN* Johannes Walshe, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Augustinus Morys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kery in Com' Salop, *PO* Grasyer, *MN* Henricus Smyth, *MO* grocer, *MW* [blank], *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Hugo ap Rychard, *PN* Ricardus Aprychard, *PD* langoy in Wallia in Com' harford est, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Rogerus Clasboke, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum par vocatum a peir of Sheirs.
- „ 17 Robertus Clarke, *PN* hugo, *PD* nuper de Westchester in Com' Chessher defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Willelmus [*Cherke crossed out*] Chester, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Elena, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Johannes Benton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kyngs Norton in Com' [Warwic' *apparently crossed out*], Wigorn' [*superscribed*] *PO* Taylor, *MN* Johannes Jurden, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Anna, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Alexander Rodys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Harley in Com' Salop, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Rogerus Clasboke, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum honestum lectum.

- July 28 Robertus Compton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Brydgwater in Com' Somerset, *PO* Gentleman, *MN* Thomas harte, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Willelmus Thomas, *PN* David, *PD* nuper de Swaynse in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Maximilianus Rawncorte [*Rauncorte in margin*], *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 8/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac oon peir of Sheirs oon peir of Syssors oon dosyn of pynnes ac oon Burnyn' Iron.
- „ 28 Edwardus Spratt, *PN* Thomas, *PD* harley in Com' Salop, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Spratt, *MO* mercator, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Baudwen Browne, *PN* Petrus, *PD* Kendall in Com' Westmoreland, *PO* ffarmor, *MN* Robertus Durban, *MO* mercator, *MW* Editha, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Henricus Saterford, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Woluorhampton in Com' Staford, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes Smyth, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum precii xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto.
- „ 29 Johannes harth, *PN* Evanus, *PD* nuper de Newport in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Chapman, *MN* Johannes Mannsell, *MO* grocer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam vjs viijd vel vjs viijd pro eodem lecto.
- „ 30 Edwardus Adams, *PN* Henricus, *PD* Avynton in Com' Glouc', *PO* Baker, *MN* Johannes Tovy, *MO* hoper, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.

- Aug. 2 Arthurus leysam, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Barbor, *MN* Thomas leysam [Father], *MO* Barbor, *MW* Alicia, *T* 12, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum marcipium vocatum a poche ac vnum Instrumentum vocatum a peir of Syssers ac Quinque Cultros vocatos Rasers ac vnum alla' enea' vocatam a Barbors potte cum sex Basons [*pac crossed out*] vel xxs sterling pro eisdem.

1540

Page 179

Aug. 2 anno Regni Regis h. viij xxxij^o / Memorandum quod Die et annosupradictis David Turvys de Bristoll Golsmyth Dionisius Glason de eadem Chapman / Johannes Vyne de Waterford in hibernia maryner venerunt coram Johanne Spryng majore Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys / Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Evangelliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam / quod Jacobus Conwayll filius Dionisij Conwayll de Ciuitate Waterford in hibernia Carpynder fuit Oriundus / ibidem sub Obedientia domini Regis et quod predictus Dionisius Conwayll est reputatus vt verus et legitimus subditus / ipsius Domini Regis etc.

- „ 2 Jacobus Conwayll, *PN* Dionisius, *PO* nuper de Ciuitate Waterford in hibernia defunctus, *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Cornelius ley, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 4 Edwardus Bradley, *PN* Radulphus, *PD* Wenlok in Com' Salop, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Ricardus Bond, *MO* Taylor, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 4 Henricus holyster, *PN* Thomas, *PD* de [villa *crossed out*] Rydlond in Com' Glouc', *PO* laborer, *MN* Symon Robyns, *MO* hooper, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 6 Symon hackett, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Sturbryge in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* Syngyngbredmaker, *MN* Ricardus Browne, *MO* Wyerdrawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Jacobus Conway, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Mangotsfeld in Com' Glouc', *PO* yoman, *MN* Johannes Wyllyams, *MO* flecher, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac quattuor Instrumenta vocata Shaves.

Page 180

- Aug. 7 Ambrosius hayward, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* North Bradley in Com' Wiltis, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Edmundus Rogers, *MO* Inholder, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Ricardus Woodward, *PN* Thomas Wodward, *PD* Morton in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Vele, *MO* joyner, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

1540

Page 180

- Aug. 10 henricus Woswall, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* merchaunt, *MN* Willelmus Byrwyn, *MO* Sopemaker, *MW* Katerina, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 14 Ricardus Sewyar, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Wonde in marchiis de Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* patricius Brodway, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Johannes Smyth, *PN* Thomas, *PD* hartelbery in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes lether, *MO* hooper, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 17 Walterus howsman, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de arley in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes lether, *MO* hooper, *T* 7, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6, ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 18 Petrus Teythwell, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Glentworth in Com' lincolni defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Edwardus pryn, *MO* mercator, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

Page 181

- Aug. 21 Willelmus Andrews, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Gent', *MN* Ricardus Chaunceler, *MO* Turner, *MW* Maria, *T* 12, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 23 Johannes leche, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes lyche, *PD* Covyntre, *PO* Draper, *MN* Johannes Brampton, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *F* 4/6, *R* po lo suo N Wudhouse [*added at end of entry*].
- „ 24 Johannes Gwyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Edwardus Myll, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Anna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 24 Rogerus hayns, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Corvesor, *MN* Robertus Wyllyams, *MO* Corvesor, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 24/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Willelmus Garrett, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tuchfyll in Com' hamsh', *PO* maryner, *MN* Johannes a Dene, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.

1540

Page 181

Aug. 28 Willelmus Sowdley, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Egidius Rede, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Katerina, *T* 7, *S* 40/-.

Page 182

Sept. 2 Rogerus hay, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bentle in Com' Staford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 2 Willelmus Barrett, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Chadsley in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Edwardus Pryn, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta. *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

„ 3 Thomas Jenkynson, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Wigon in Com' lancaster defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Morganus Davy, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Katerina, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

„ 6 Rogerus Pery, *A* Rogerus Pery de Bristoll Glouer, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kynvar in Com' Staford, *PO* Karvar, *MN* Arthurus Ricards [*Rycards in margin*], *MO* Glouer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 20/-.

„ 9 Willelmus fflyn, *A* Thomas hanson de Bristoll Clericus, *PN* Raulinus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* maryner, *MN* Willelmus Potell, *MO* Roper, *MW* Katerina, *T* 12, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.

„ 9 Johannes ayboro, *PN* Henricus aybore, *PD* de Comitatu Wigorn', *PO* Bochour, *MN* Willelmus Reynald, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.

Page 183

Sept. 9 Willelmus Long, *PN* Henricus, *PD* nuper de Semynton in Com' Wiltes defunctus, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Willelmus Dane, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 13 Johannes malary, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Warwyk defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Willelmus Ball, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 15 Robertus Rogers, *PN* Rogerus Norman, *PD* nuper de Karmar-dyn in Wallia defunctus, *PO* pourser, *MN* Radulphus Sawnders, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

1540

Page 183

- Sept. 16 Hugo ap Evan, *PN* Evanus ap harry, *PD* Karnarvon in Wallia, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Clerke, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* 4/6.
- „ 16 Ricardus Harrys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wellia in Com' Somerset, *PO* [Bruer *crossed out*] towker [*superscribed*], *MN* Willelmus Chester, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Elena, *T* 11, *S* 13/4.
- „ 18 Thomas Neston, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Coryor, *MN* Morganus Thomas, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.
- „ 19 Willelmus Wareford, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Pylton in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Polsam, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

Page 184

- Sept. 22 Willelmus Buttre, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Newport in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Hewys, *MO* Glasier, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum precii xs vel xs sterling pro eodem lecto.
- „ 24 Willelmus Beynam, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Brudy in Com' Penbrok in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Robertus Whyte, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere artis predicte etc.
- „ 27 Jacobus ffrances, *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Baker, *MN* Johannes Warn, *MO* Whitawer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 14*, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* * “Quarto decem”.
- Indenture facte Tempore Roberti Elyott Maioris / Anno incipiente in ffesto Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno / Regni Regis Henrici Octavi Tricesimo Secundo.†
- „ 30 Ricardus Chetwyn, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Asshton in Com' Salop defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Patricius Stakpoll, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum marcipium vocatum a Case Cum sex Cultris vocatos [Syssers *crossed out*] Rasors [*superscribed*] ac vnum pecten ac vnum par de Syssers ac oon peyr of Synging bred Iron.
- Oct. 2 Thomas Roche, *PN* Dionisius, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Cork in hibernia defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Smyth, *MO* purser, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 10/–.

† In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

1540

Page 189 [Note.—Page 185 follows after page 190]

- Nov. 10 Memorandum quod Die et anno supradictis Jenkin ffloyd de Bristoll Towker Alexandrus Goldsmith de eadem / Weuer Johannes Rocwell de eadem Bruer et Johannes Ryve de eadem Towker personaliter venerunt coram Roberto / Elyott maiore ville predictae et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam / dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Johannes Whyte filius Thome Whyte nuper de Kylmaynam in / hibernia husbandman defuncti fuit oriundus ibidem sub Obedientia Domini Regis Et quod predictus Thomas Whyte / tempore mortis sue fuit reputatus vt verus et subditus ligeus dicti Domini Regis etc.
- „ 10 Johannes Whyte, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Kylmaynam in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Lyons, *MO* Towker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 11 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Johannes Ball de Bristoll merchaunt et Thomas Wudlok de / eadem Taylor venerunt coram Roberto Elyott maiore ville predictae et Johanne Collys communi clerico / eiusdem ville qui testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter / tactam quod Baltazar hore filius patricii hore nuper de Rosse in hibernia merchaunt defuncti fuit / Oriundus ibidem sub Obedientia Domini Regis Et quod predictus patricius hore tempore mortis sue / fuit reputatus vt verus et Subditus ligeus dicti Domini Regis.
- „ 11 Baltazar hore, *PN* patricius, *PD* nuper de Rosse in hibernia defunctus, *PO* merchaunt, *MN* Johannes fflemmyng, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Katerina, *T* 7, *S* 15/-, *P* ac vnum par de Sheyrs et vnum pressyng Iron.
- „ 18 Joanna Stevyns, *A* Cemens [*sic*] yong de marlboro Inholder, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Burdrap in Com' Wiltis, *PO* ffarmour, *MN* Walterus Roberts, *MO* Draper, *MW* alicia, Shepster, *T* 7, *F* 4/6, *R* in Occupatione de Shepsters.
- „ 19 Philippus Thomas, *PN* Johannes, *PD* ludlo, *PO* Glover, *MN* Walterus Davys, *MO* Roper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.

1540

Page 190

Nov. 18 anno Regni Regis henrici viij xxxij^o / Memorandum quod Die et anno supradictis Ricardus Bryand de Bristoll poyntmaker Willelmus Scarlett de eadem pynner / Thomas Roper de eadem hooper et Robertus Gough de eadem hooper venerunt coram Roberto Elyott maiore ville predicte et / Johanne Collys communi clerico eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter / tactam quod Thomas Welshe filius Johannis Welshe nuper de Rottotthe in hibernia husbandman defuncti fuit Oriundus / ibidem sub Obedientia dicti Domini Regis Et quod predictus Johannes Welshe tempore mortis sue fuit / reputatus vt verus ligeus et subditus eiusdem Domini Regis.

„ 18 Thomas Walshe, *PN* Thomas Roper de Bristoll hooper, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Rottotthe in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus lewys, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Christiana, *T* 12, *S* 20/—, *F* 4/6.

„ 22 Thomas Topp, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Est laventon in Com' Wiltes defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus lane, *MO* mercer, *MW* agnes, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

„ 22 Johannes Partrege, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Axbrige in Com' Somerset, *MO* mercer, *MN* Willelmus Byrwyn, *MO* Sooper, *MW* Katerina, *T* 8, *S* 20/—, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de Sopers.

„ 22 Ricardus Elyott, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Willelmus Meryk, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/—, *F* 4/6.

„ 22 Agnes Whyte, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Sercheour, *MN* Johannes Collys, *MO* Communis Clericus ville Bristoll, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *R* in Occupatione de Shepsters.

„ 24 Thomas Olyver, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bewdley in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Harte, *MO* Baker, *MW* agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/—, *F* 4/6.

Page 185 [Note.—Page 191 follows after page 196]

Oct. 4 Christoferus huelyn, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Newland in Com' Glouc,
[Septem- *PO* mason, *MN* Johannes Nayler, *MO* Joyner, *MW* Agnes,
bris *T* 8, *S* 10/—, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere
crossed out] artis predicte etc.

1540

Page 185

- Oct. 4 Johannes Baughan, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Goodryche in Com' Glouc, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Rogerus Rymer, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 2/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac oon pressyng Iron ac on peir of Sheirs etc.
- „ 4 Walterus Griffith, *PN* Griffinus ap howell, *PD* presteyn in Com' harford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Christoferus Goldsmyth, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 4 Johannes Evans, *PN* Ricardus John Evans, *PD* nuper de Vske in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Nicholaus Wudhowse, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* [xii] ~~crossed out~~ 16/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Walterus Wyllyams, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de lanbeyer in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Nicholaus Hacker, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Noverint etc me Mauricium Wyllyams de ffrome selwood in Com' Somerset Weuer teneri / ac firmiter obligari Nicholao Hacker Smyth in Qudraginta Solidis sterling Solvendis eidem / Nicholao aut suo certo attornato heredibus vel Executoribus suis ad quamquidem Solucionem etc Obligo / me heredes etc quinto Die Octobris anno Regni Regis Henrici Octavi Tricesimo Secundo etc /

The Condicion of this Obligacion is suche that if oon Walter Wyllyams Son of John / Wyllyams late of lanbeyar in Wales husbandman deceased hold performe fulfyll and / kepe all & singler Covenants & agrements conteigned & specyfyed in a peir of Indentures / beryng date the 5th Day of Octobre forsaied the yere above wryten after the / forme tenour & effecte of the same Indentures made betwixte the said Nicholas / hacker & Johan his wyf of that oon partie And the forsaied Walter / Wyllyams of that other partie That then &c Orells &c.

Page 186

- Oct. 5 Willelmus Curtes, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Coventre defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* henricus ffoxall, *MO* Weuer, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

- Oct. 5 Johannes Osborne, *PN* Johannes, *PD* mere in Com' Wiltes, *PO* Corvesour, *MN* Thomas Belyniam [*Belyngam in margin*], *MO* Baker, *MW* Cristiana, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 5 Edwardus Smyth, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Olston in Com' Glouc defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes ~~lyll~~, *MO* Shypcarpynder, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere artis predictæ.
- „ 5 Johannes Meredy, *PN* Meredius ap John, *PD* Cardyf in Wallia, *PO* Baker, *MN* Roulandus Cowper, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Petrus ap Ryse, *PN* Lodowicus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Ricardus Marchall, *MO* Towker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum lectum ad valenciam xiijs [vj *crossed out*] iiijd sterling vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto.
- „ 8 Johannes floyd, *PN* David floyde, *PD* penywyde in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes lambe, *MO* Towker, *MW* Avis, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 9 Thomas Estgate, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* lanternmaker, *MN* Johannes Evans, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 10, *S* 26/8. [*See Oct. 21 infra.*]
- „ 10 Willelmus Roberts, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Warmester in Com' Wiltes, *PO* ffyshemonger, *MN* Willelmus ap howell, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

- Oct. 12 Johannes Skeler, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de hartelbery in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Dudmaston *MO* hooper, *MW* margeria, *T* 8, *S* 42/-.
- „ 12 Johannes Walker, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Skynner, *MN* Robertus Sowthall, *MO* Baker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Edwardus Waterman, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* vyntner, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.

1540

Page 187

- Oct. 12 Willelmus morgan, *PN* [*Willi crossed out*] Johannes, *PD* nuper de Newport in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Gent', *MN* Jenkins Dee, *MO* Corvesor, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Thomas ap howell, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Newport in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Shipman [*Shypman in margin*] *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* [*xxvjs viijd sterling crossed out, but added at end of entry*].
- „ 13 Jacobus Kent, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* ffirary in Com' Somerset, *PO* ffarmour, *MN* matheus Kent, *MO* mercator, *MW* maria, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Thomas Bond, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Brydgwater in Com' Somerset, *PO* Bocher, *MN* Thomas Joyns, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 17 Trosiun'dus Evans, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* Sawyer, *MN* Ricardus Ellnett, *MO* Cardmaker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

Page 188

- Oct. 18 Johanna Matho, *A* [*Father*], *PN* Willelmus Matho filius, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Johannes a Meryk, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Custancia, shepster, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de shepsters.
- „ 19 Hugo Castell, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Tynker, *MN* Rogerus Tyther, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Thomas Walker, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* skynner, *MN* Johannes Hyde, *MO* Skynner, *MW* margeria, *T* 10, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Thomas Estgate, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* lanternmaker, *MN* Johannes Evans, *MO* whitawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere artis de poyntmakers.
- Nov. 2 Georgius pery, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kynver in Com' Staff', *PO* Karver, *MN* Johannes ap howell, *MO* Carpynder, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6.

- Nov. 10 Symon Waterman, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tyler, *MN* Philippus Captrell, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 8/8, *R* acoon Bason oon lavor ij Shavyng clothys vnum marcipium cum sex Cultris vocatis Rasers on per of Syssers cum uno pectine.
- „ 10 Nicholaus Morton, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Roper, *MN* Nicholaus Morton [Father], *MO* Roper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 66/8*, *F* 4/6, *R* *Quinque marcas sterling.

- Dec. 6 Johannes Gurney, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Cisseter in Com' Glouc', *PO* Inholder, *MN* humfridus Cowper, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 26/8 [iii crossed out].
- „ 6 Willelmus martyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* Radulphus Sawnders, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.
- „ 6 Thomas Smyth, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* hooper, *MN* Thomas Smyth [Father], *MO* hooper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Ricardus Thomas, *PN* Thomas houell, *PD* Tenby in Wallia, *PO* Clericus, *MN* Philippus Stevyns, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 9 Edwardus Wheler, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Kynlett in Com' Salop, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Whyte, *MO* merchaunt, *MW* Christiana, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Memorandum quod Die et Anno supradictis Johannes Copynger de Ciuitate Cork in hibernia mercator Johannes Galway de Kynsale in / hibernia mercator Jacobus Roche de eadem mercator et Mauricius Kerney de eadem mercator venerunt coram Roberto / Elyott maiore ville predicte et Johanne Collys communi clerico eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam / dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod David Trady filius Mauricii Trady de Cork predicte mercatoris fuit / Oriundus ibidem sub Obedientia dicti Domini Regis Et quod predictus Mauricius Trady est reputatus ibidem / vt verus ligeus dicti Domini Regis et Subditus etc.

1540

Page 193

Dec. 10 David Trady, *PN* Mauricius, *PD* de Ciuitate Cork in hibernia, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Whyte, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.

Page 194

Dec. 15 [ho *crossed out*] Johannes a Meryk, *A* henricus Morgan de Winternborn in Com' Glouc' Taylour, *PN* Merik morgan, *PD* nuper de Tradonok in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Ricardus Overton, *MO* Corvesor, *MW* margareta, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

„ 22 Elizabeth Granhouse, *A* Johannes Pruett de Bristoll Tanner, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bridgnorth in Com' Salop, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Cary, *MO* Draper, *MW* Agnes, shepster, *T* 7, *S* 10/–, *R* in occupatione de Shepsters.

„ 28 Ricardus Dyes, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Harley in Com' Salop, *PO* husbandman, *MN* [mat *crossed out*] Johannes Mathewes, *MO* mercer, *T* 10, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 28 Robertus Tyler, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Bathe in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Tyler, *MN* David Mathew [Matho *in margin*], *MO* Sherman, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 29 Johannes hevy, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Lydney in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Bouwey, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

1540/1

Jan. 12 Edwardus Whyte, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Willelmus Scarlett, *MO* [bo *crossed out*] pynner, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.

„ 17 Isabella Barrett, *A* [Mother], *PN* Johanna, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* vidua, *MN* Willelmus Warman, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, knytster, *T* 10, *R* in occupatione de knytsters.

vnum lectum cum pertinentiis ad valorem xijs vel xijs sterling pro eodem lecto.

1540/41

Page 195

- Jan. 17 Johannes Barn', *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes ff*, *PO* Bristoll, *PO* seruiens maioris ad Clavam, *MN* Johannes Towker, *MO* Draper, *MW* Joice, *T* 10, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6, *R* [*Presumably for ffilius, i.e. junior.]
- „ 17 Matheus Wynter, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* hooper, *MN* Thomas Bowre, *MO* hooper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 19 Elizabeth Philip, *A* Johannes hewys de Bristoll Glasyer, *PN* morgan, *PD* nuper de Karleon in Wallia defunctus, *PO* maryner, *MN* Ricardus Davys, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de howswyfs.
- „ 21 Roulandus Davys, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taylour, *MN* margeria harvyst, vidua, *MO* Baker, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 humfridus Smyth, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Kemsey in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas hemyng, *MO* Baker, *MW* margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Rondall Wylbrom', *PN* Radulphus, *PD* Nantwyche in Com' West Chester, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Robertus leyton, *MO* mercator, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

Page 196

- Jan. 25 Katherina Webb, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Grocer, *MN* Arthurus Egyn', *MO* Talour, *MW* Margeria, shepster, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *R* in arte de Shepsters.
- „ 25 Willelmus Morgan, *PN* Johannes a Morgan, *PD* nuper de Newportt in Wallia defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* milo parker, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Elena, *T* 9, *S* 20/–.
- „ 26 Johannes Preston, *PN* Gregorius, *PD* Stafford, *PO* Capper, *MN* Willelmus Hyll, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Johannes Welshe, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* Ricardus more, *MO* mercator, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 31 Nicholaus Joce, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Johannes Griffith, *MO* Bedder, *MW* Anna, *T* 12, *S* 53/4*, *R* *iiij marcas.

1540/41

Page 196

- Feb. 3 Johannes Pyke, *A* [Mother], *PN* Alicia, *PD* Beryngton in Com' Somerset, *PO* vidua, *MN* Johannes Goodwyn, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum marcipium sex cultris in eodem content' voc' Rasors ac vnum par de Syssers ac vnum pecten.
- „ 7 Willelmus fflyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Tathyngton in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Wurley, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/-.

Page 191 [Note.—Page 197 follows after page 192]

- Nov. 23 Leonardus pope, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Dorchestre in Com' Dorset defunctus, *PO* mercer, *MN* Stephanus Cole, *MO* literatus, *MW* Katherina, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupatione Scriptoris.
- „ 25 Thomas Norres, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Coventre defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Iodowicus Robyns, *MO* Skynner, *MW* margeria, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 30 Thomas Robyns, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* merchaunt, *MN* Johannes Pole, *MO* Bowyer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.
- „ 30 Edwardus Drews, *PN* Thomas, *PD* longdon in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Smith, *MN* Walterus Bassett, *MO* Weuer, *T* 7, *S* 16/-.
- „ 30 Johannes Webley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* hooper, *MN* Nicholaus Wylliams, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- Dec. 4 Willelmus Donell, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Towker, *MN* Johannes Bony, *MO* Towker, *MW* Isabella, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.
- „ 4 Willelmus Sutton, *A* Willelmus Sutton de Barkley in Com' Glouc mylward, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Slymbrige in Com' predicta, *PO* laborer, *MN* Ricardus Rose, *MO* Taylor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.

1540/41

Page 192

- Dec. 3 Thomas Lucas, *A* Maximilianus Rauncourte de Bristoll Capper, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Glastonbery in Com' Somerset, *PO* taylour, *MN* Thomas Durban, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 12, *S* 23/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Robertus ffolke, *PN* Georgius, *PD* harford West in Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Spryng, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Emma, *T* 10, *S* 30/—, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Thomas Buk, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Stoke in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* bochour, *MN* Johannes Wade, *MO* Coverlettweuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 33/4.
- „ 3 humfridus Wyld, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Brydgnorth in Com' Salop, *MO* mercer, *MN* Robertus Davys, *MO* Glouer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Philippus Ny, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Chedder in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* towker, *MN* Johannes Sydwell, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/—, *F* 4/6.
- „ 4 Willelmus haynes, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Exeter, *PO* Skynner, *MN* Ricardus Grono, *MO* Capper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 26/8.
- „ 5 Jacobus Dyk, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Tydnam in Com' Glouc, *PO* hooper, *MN* Edwardus Butler, *MO* merchaunt, *MW* [margareta *crossed out*], *T* 7, *S* 46/8, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de maryners.

Page 197

- Feb. 9 Ricardus Barns, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes Barn', *PD* Bristoll, *PO* seruiens Majoris ad clauam, *MN* Johannes Whyte, *MO* Belleter, *MW* Gladea, *T* 8, *S* 40/—, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum precii xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto.
- „ 13 Johannes hycks, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* mark in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Payne alias flecher, *MO* draper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Willelmus Martyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* Johannes Peasley, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Editha, *T* 8, *S* 20/—.
- „ 14 Philippus Tyler, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Corvesor, *MN* Thomas Smyth Junior, *MO* purser, *MW* Elena, *T* 15, *S* 20/—.

1540/41

Page 197

- Feb. 14 Willelmus Shepard, *PN* Georgius, *PD* nuper de Stoke Gilford in Com' Glouc defunctus, *PO* Gent', *MN* Rogerus Abyngdon, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Katerina, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.
- „ 14 Edwardus Nayler, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de lydney in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* bochour, *MN* Griffinus Norres, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 30/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Willelmus Wylkyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* parish clerk, *MN* Henricus Walton, *MO* wyerdrawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 40/–.

Page 198

- Feb. 18 Hugo Wyllyams, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de lanvayer in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Nicholaus Cor [*Corr in margin*], *MO* Bochour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Walterus Coryour, *A* Ricardus Bryan de Bristoll Whytawer, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* Coryour, *MN* Walterus ludlo [*Judloo in margin*], *MO* whytawer, *MW* Christiana, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 18 Griffinus Jonys, *PN* [*blank*] Jonys, *PD* harford est in Wallia, *PO* [*blank*], *MN* Willelmus Dewe, *MO* Coryour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 50/–.
- „ 21 Johannes hanley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Estam in Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Thomas Pytt, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Robertus Townsend, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Shipson in Com' Warwicie, *PO* laborer, *MN* Willelmus Illary, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 12, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Johannes More, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper de Wells in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Baker, *MN* Christoferus ap howell, *MO* Towker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum precij xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto.
- „ 23 Philippus Grene, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper Burgens ville Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Carpynder, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

1540/41

Page 199

- Feb. 25 Michaell patryk, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Tawnton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas howell, *MO* Berebruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 25 Ricardus Whyte, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* maryner, *MN* Thomas howell, *MO* Berebruer, [& hooper *superscribed*] *MW* Margareta, *T* 12, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de Berebruers & hoopers.
- „ 28 Willelmus porker, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* horfyld in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* henricus Colton, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- Mar. 2 Cutbertus pylkynton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Manchester in Com' lancaster defunctus, *PO* Gent', *MN* Gilbertus Cogan, *MO* mercator, *T* 9, *F* 4/6, *R* vnam Togam et vnum lectum ad valenciam XLS vel XLS sterling pro eodem lecto et Toga.
- „ 3 Memorandum quod Die et anno supradictis Willelmus Donell de yogholl in hibernia ffysshier Edwardus Cristofer de / eadem Maryner et Ricardus hudden de eadem ffysshier venerunt coram Roberto Ellyott maiore Bristoll et / Johanne Collys communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super Sacrosanctam dei / Evangeliam per ipsos Corporaliter tactam quod Robertus Yong ffilius Cornelij Yong de Yougholl predicta / fuit ibidem sub obedientia dicti Domini Regis Et quod predictus Cornelius est reputatus ibidem vt / verus ligeus et Subditus eiusdem Domini Regis.
- „ 3 Robertus Yong, *PN* Cornelius, *PD* Yogholl in hibernia, *PO* ffysher, *MN* henricus hodes, *MO* Berebruer, *MW* Maria, *T* 7, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Ricardus lewys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* parish clerk, *MN* Michaell Soweley, *MO* Grocer, *T* 12, *F* 4/6.
Noverint etc me Johannem lewys de Bristoll parish clerk teneri etc Michaeli Soweley etc / viginti libris etc ad [*Condico crossed out*] Convenciones perimplendas etc.

Page 200

- Mar. 7 Edwardus Hyll, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Toker, *MN* Thomas Roose, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Elena, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

1540/41

Page 200

- Mar. 8 Willelmus Rycartt, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de penbrochia in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Sherman, *MN* Edwardus Thomas, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 11, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Georgius Betson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Preston in Com' lancaster defunctus, *PO* Corvesor, *MN* Radulphus Jacson, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Saunder Durban, *PN* Johannes, *PD* peterston in marchijs Wallia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Durban, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Thomas Rawlyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Ricardus Typper, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/–,
- „ 15 Johannes Jonys, *PN* Johannes ap Jeyne, *PD* Penarthe in Wallia, *MO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes lyll, *MO* Shyp Carpynder, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum aetis predictae spectantium.
- „ 15 Johannes Davys, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* Weuer, *MN* David harte, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 20/– *F* 4/6.

Page 201

- Mar. 16 Thomas Matho, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Chelnam in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas howard, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* *66/8, *R* *Quinque Marcas sterling et in singulis Dominicis durante eodem termino ijd.
- „ 16 Johannes Adryan, *PN* ADam, *PD* lantwytt in Wallia, *PO* shomaker, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* Coryour, *MW* Edytha, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Johannes lasles, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* flecher, *MN* Willelmus hawkyns, *MO* Cordewaner, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 23 Philippus langley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Karlyon in marchiis Wallie defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* henricus Smyth, *MO* Grocer, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.

1541

Page 201

- Mar. 26 Thomas Deny, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bedmester in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Christoferus Joachym, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Christiana, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 30 Ricardus Mumford, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Shifnall in Com' Salop', *PO* Capper, *MN* Johannes Waren, *MO* Capper, *MW* Elizabeth', *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum par de Sherys ac vnum par de Syssers & xij pynns.
- „ 31 Memorandum quod Die et anno supradictis Thomas Whyte de Bristoll mercator Nicholaus Shee de / eadem Sopemaker venerunt coram Roberto Elyott maiore Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys communi / Clerico eiusdem ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos Corporaliter / tactam quod Walterus Sower filius Dionisij Sower de Ciuitate Waterford in hibernia hooper / fuit oriundus ibidem sub obedientia Domini Regis Et quod predictus Dionisius est reputatus / vt verus ligeus et subditus eiusdem Domini Regis etc.

Page 202

- Mar. 31 Walterus Sower, *PN* Dionisius, *PD* de Ciuitate Waterford in hibernia, *PO* hooper, *MN* Patricius Stevyns, *MO* hooper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum pertinentium ad facionem Barrelle ipsius artis.
- Apel 2 henricus Eroth, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Stabulton in Com' Glouc', *PO* farmour, *MN* Johannes Michell [*Mychell in margin*], *MO* Sadler, *MW* Christiana, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 lucas Edwards, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Wynborn' mynster in Com' Dorset, *PO* toker, *MN* Edwardus Ryve, *MO* tocker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lectum precij xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd pro eodem lecto.
- „ 12 Ricardus Arthur, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper de Darlyngton in Com' Durham defunctus, *PO* Glover, *MN* Johannes Wyllyams, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 13 Johannes ap Rese, *PN* Rise ap Davy, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* vytelour, *MN* Mauricius harrys, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

1541

Page 202

[xxv *crossed out*] xxiiij^o Die Aprilis Anno Regni Regis h. viij xxxiiij^o [*in margin*].

Apr. 21 Gilbertus Rocwell, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Willelmus hyscoks [hyscocks *in margin*], *MO* Grocer, *T* 13, *F* 4/6.

xxv^o Die Aprilis Anno Regni Regis h. iiij xxxiiij^o.

Apr. 25 Johannes Gyllam, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* de villa Gloucester, *PO* Capper, *MN* Willelmus hawkyns, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *R* in arte de Cordewaners.

Page 203

Aprl 26 Johannes Wylyyams, *PN* Willelmus ap Rychard, *PD* Newport super Vske in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Rogerus Abyngdon, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Katerina, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

„ 26 Johannes vaughan, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Griffinus Jonys, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Gladiasa, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

„ 27 Johannes penok, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Welshe, *MO* Mason, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae.

„ 27 Walterus Clyf, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* pynner, *MN* Ricardus Broun [Brown *in margin*], *MO* wyerdrawer, *MW* Elizabeth', *T* 11, *S* 5/-, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de [pynners *crossed out*] Wyerdrawers.

May 11 Petrus prynter, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Michael Ketyll, *MO* Capper, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 12 Johannes ap howell, *PN* Daudid, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Sergeant, *MN* Daudid Cradok, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Juliana, *T* 10, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 14 Walterus vyle, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Wellia in Com' Somerset, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Willelmus Illary, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 11, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

1541

Page 204

- May 14 Robertus Cowley, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Wuluorhampton in Com' Staford defunctus, *PO* Grasyer, *MN* Johannes lyons, *MO* Barber, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Jacobus Webbe, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Karleon in Wallia, *PO* maryner, *MN* Ricardus Davys, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 10, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Willelmus Copy, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* Robertus Copy, *MO* Strenger, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 12/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Thomas Adams, *PN* David, *PD* Wuluorhampton in Com' Staford, *PO* laborer, *MN* humfridus Emery, *MO* Sporyour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 23 Ricardus Wyllyams, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman, *MN* Philippus Captrell, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 6/8, *R* ac ij shavyng clothes vnum Bason et labor ac vnum marcipium [*ac crossed out*] Cum Sex Cultris vocatis [*s crossed out*] rasers ac vnum pecten et vnum par de syssers.
- „ 30 Johannes Spyne, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Syngynman, *MN* Johannes Grove, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 6/8, *R* ac vnum marcipium cum Sex Cultris vocatis Rasers vnum Pecten et vnum par de Syssers.
- June 9 Johannes Welche, *PN* Jacobus Welshe, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas Murfyn, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Elisia, *T* 11, *S* 20/–.

Page 205

- June 9 Thomas Jones, *PN* Johannes Davy, *PD* Tyntarn' in Wallia, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Milo Greve, *MO* Taylour, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Johannes Osborn, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Cheltnam in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Grocer, *MN* David harte, *MO* Sherman, *MW* margareta, *T* 11, *S* 20/–.
- „ 9 Margareta Bowdler, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Stratton in Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Rogerus Jonys, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* in arte de Shepsters.

1541

Page 205

- June 11 Willelmus Esam', *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Wellynton in Com' harford,
PO husbandman, *MN* Georgius Snygge, *MO* mercator, *T* 9,
F 4/6.
- „ 13 Johannes Gyllo, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* wyerdrawer,
MN Thomas Aly, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 12,
S 13/4, *R* ac vnum marcipium cum Sex Cultris et vnum
 Bason et labor.
- „ 14 Anno Regni Regis h viij xxxiiij° / Memorandum quod die et
 anno supradictis Ricardus Barre de Bristoll Smyth et Philippus
 Carwey de eadem Taylour / venerunt coram Roberto Ellyott
 maiore ville Bristoll et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico
 eiusdem ville qui / Testimonium perhibuerunt super Sacro-
 sanctam Dei Euangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod
 Daud / Stonys ffilius philippi Stonys nuper de Ciuitate Corke
 in hibernia Weuer fuit oriundus ibidem / sub obedientia
 Domini Regis Et quod predictus philippus Stonys tempore
 mortis sue fuit reputatus / vt verus legius et Subditus
 eiusdem Domini Regis etc.
- „ 14 David Stonys, *PN* philippus, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Corkie in
 hibernia defunctus, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus hawkyns,
MO Corvesour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

Page 206

- June 14 [Ricardus Wyl *crossed out*] Nicholaus hyll, *PN* Robertus, *PD*
 nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Ricardus
 Wyllyams, *MO* Roper, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 26/8.
- „ 16 Ricardus pele, *PN* Johannes, *PD* prese in Com' Salop', *PO*
 Cheremaker, *MN* Johannes Mekyn, *MO* Turnour, *MW* Alicia,
T 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 16 henricus pele, *PN* Johannes, *PD* prese in Com' Salop, *PO* Chere-
 maker, *MN* Johannes Mekyn, *MO* Turnour, *MW* Alicia,
T 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 16 Edwardus loson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Pulton Towne in Com'
 lancaster, [husb *crossed out*] Weuer, *MN* Ricardus Wynnall,
MO Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* in arte de tokkers.

1541

Page 206

- July 16 Johannes loson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Pulton Town in Com' lancaster, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Evanus ap Rese, *MO* Towker, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 16 Johannes Bayly, *PN* Thomas Baly, *PD* Wylno in Com' Stafford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Sarche, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 40/-.
- „ 16 Morganus Morys, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Mason, *MN* Clemens Bays, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Katerina, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *R* in arte de poyntmakers.
ac vnum lectum precij xs vel xs pro eodem lecto.
- „ 19 Mauricius lyng, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Chepman, *MN* Willelmus pyke, *MO* mercer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 20/- *F* 4/6.
- Noverint etc me Edwardum lyng de Bristoll Chepman teneri etc Willelmo pyke / mercer in viginti libris sterling etc ad Convenciones perimplendas etc.

Page 207

- July 27 Thomas Waythen, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Urchynfyld in C[om ?], *PO* [?], *MN* laurencius Nash, *MO* Sherman, *MW* [?], *T* 9, *S* [?], *F* 4/6, *R* ac [ii *crossed out*] duo par de Sherys precij [?].
- „ 27 Willelmus Davy, *PN* David aprece, *PD* Grecowell in marchia Wallie, *PO* [?], *MN* Willelmus Byddell [Byddle *in margin*], *MO* Taylour, *MW* Jone, *T* [?], *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 29 Johannes holmer, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* hartylbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Michael [*C crossed out*] Ketyll, *MO* Capper, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum par de Sheres et xij pynnes.
- „ 29 Johannes Wynfyld, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Stratford vpon Avon' in [Com' Warwic'], *PO* Bochour, *MN* Johannes Wyllyams, *MO* Skynner, *MW* [*Elizab crossed out*] Alici[a], *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- Aug. 1 Ricardus Edwards, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* humfridus Cowper, *MO* Brasier, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 40/-.

1541

Page 207

- Aug. 4 Thomas Shole, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* dyer, *MN* Rogerus Clasboke, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 4 Henricus henton, *PN* Robertus, *PD* nuper de Gloucester defunctus, *PO* Shomaker, *MN* Ricardus Martyn alias Rosemond, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

Page 208

- Aug. 4 Anno Regni Regis h. viij xxxiiij° / Memorandum quod Die et Anno supradictis Ricardus Donell de Clomell in hibernia mercator Jacobus Bray / de eadem mercator et franciscus ffeylond de eadem mercator venerunt coram Roberto Ellyott / maiore ville predictae et Johanne Collys Communi Clerico ipsius ville qui Testimonium perhibuerunt / super sacrosanctam dei Euangeliam per ipsos Corporaliter tactam quod Thomas Whyte filius / Benedicti Whyte de Clomell predicta in hibernia Generosi fuit oriundus ibidem sub Obedientia / dicti Domini Regis Et quod predictus Benedictus est reputatus vt verus legius eiusdem Domini Regis.
- „ 4 Thomas Whyte, *PN* Benedictus, *PD* Clomell in hibernia, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Nicholaus Shethe, *MO* Sopemaker, *MW* Letticia, *T* 8, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Thomas Skelton, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Muche Malvern' in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Rogerus Walker, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Alexander hyett, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* wyerdrawer, *MN* henricus Davys, *MO* towker, *MW* Matilda, *T* 14, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnũ lectum precii xiijs iiijd vel xiijs iiijd. pro eodem lecto.
- „ 8 Johannes Colemore *A* [Mother], *PN* Margareta, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* vidua, *MN* Christoferus hatton, *MO* Surgeyn', *MW* Matilda, *T* 16, *S* 16/-.
- „ 8 Johannes Brighton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Johannes Catwurthe, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

1541

Page 208

Aug. 8 Johannes Kyte, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Ricardus Wylliams, *MO* Rooper, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 40/-.

Page 209

Aug. 16 Nicholaus Goodyere, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Wouerle in [Com' Wigorn'] defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johanna hanwurth, *MO* vidua, Barbour, *T* [?], *S* 30/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum marcipium cum vj cultris.

„ 18 humfridus hassall, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Awdlen in Com' Chesshere, *PO* [?], *MN* Johannes Apharry, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6, *R* vel vnum par de Sheres precij xs.

„ 18 Johannes hely, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Gouner, *MN* Willelmis Edwards, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 16/-.

„ 18 Willelmus Meylar, *PN* Thomas, *PD* harvord West in Wallia, *PO* Corvesor, *MN* Daudid Cradok, *MO* Corvesour, *MW* Juliana, *T* 7, *S* 10/-.

[Aug.20] Noverint universi per presentes nos Rogerum Clasboke de villa Bristoll Sherman [Johannem] / Gurney de eadem mercatorem et Johannem Thomas de eadem hooper teneri et firmiter obligari [Johanni] / Wyly Camerario ville Bristoll predicte in Quadraginta libris Sterling Solvendis eidem Camerario suo [certo] / attornato vel Successoribus suis Camerariis eiusdem ville pro tempore existente ad usum maioris et comitatus [eiusdem] / ville ad quamquidem Solucionem bene et fideliter faciendam obligavimus nos et quemlibet nostrum / pro toto et in Solido heredes et Executores nostros per presentes sigillis nostris sigillatas Datum vicesimo / Die Augusti anno Regni Regis [regn *crossed out*] henrici octavi tricesimo tercio /

Page 210

The Condicion' of this obligation is suche that if the abovenamed Roger Clasboke do pay or [cause] / to be payd unto the forenamed John Wyly Chamberlayn of the said towne or to his certeyn attorney or [to his Successors] / Chamberlayns of the same towne for the tyme beyng to thuse of the mayour and Commonalty of the [same] / toun the fyrst Day of Juyn which shall be in the yere of our lord god mccccxliij twenty [li] / sterling and if the same Roger Clasboke make or cause

1541

Page 210

to be made euery yere of two yeres next / ensuyng after the date abovesaid Eight whole brode wullen Clothes euery Cloth thereof to be of the / value of iiili vjs viijd or aboue the same Clothes to be woven / towked shoren Dyed and fully fynnysshed within the said towne of Bristoll paying for the / wurkmanship of the same clothes redy money and no wares accordyng to / suche ordynaunce as [as *crossed out*] ar made for the same purpose concernung the Wyll and entent / of Robert Thorne late of London merchaunt taylour deceased that then this present obligacion / be utterly voyde and had for nought Or else the same obligacioun stand in his full / strength & vertue.

[Aug.20] Nos Thomam Keynsham de Bristoll Sherman Waterum Sulby de eadem cardmaker et / Johannem Phelips de eadem Boyer teneri etc Johanni Wyllly Camerario ville Bristoll / in Quadraginta libris sterling Solvendis eidem Johanni etc vel Successoribus suis Camerariis etc / Datum vicesimo Die Augusti anno R.R. Henrici octavi tricesimo tercio /

• The Condicion &c that [if, *interpolation superscribed*] the abouenamed Thomas Keynsham pay &c vnto the / fornamed John Wyllly &c the ffyrst Day of Juyn which shall be &c mccccxliij xxli / sterling and if the same Thomas Keynsham make or cause to be made euery yere of ij yeres next / ensuyng after the Date abouesaid viij whole brode wullen Clothes euery Clothe to be of the / value of iiijli vjs viijd or aboue the same Clothes to be wouen [Cu *crossed out*] vt supra.

Aug. 25 Johannes hare, *PN* Rondelus, *PD* magna Cundar in Com' Salop, *PO* mynstrell, *MN* Johannes Stonys, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 30/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 26 henricus Duk, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de lerpole in Com' lancaster defunctus, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* Ricardus Goodyere, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.

[Aug.27] Nos Thomam hycks de Bristoll mercatorem et Ricardum Wylllyams de eadem hoper et Thomam / Soward de eadem Taylour teneri et firmiter obligari Johanni Wyllly Camerario ville / Bristoll in Quadraginta libris sterling Solvendis etc eidem Johanni etc vel Successoribus suis Camerariis etc / Datum xxvij Die Augusti anno Regni Regis henrici octavi tricesimo tercio /

1541

Page 210

The Condicion of this obligacion is suche that if the aboue bounden Thomas hyks / pay &c the ffyrst Day of Juyn Anno Domini mv^cxliij xxli sterling And if / the same Thomas Hyks make &c euery yere of two yeres &c viij whole brode wullen / Clothes to be [*to crossed out*] of the value of iij li vjs viijd to be woven &c vt supra.

Page 211

[Aug.31] Nos Jacobum Symons de villa Bristoll towker ten' Willelmum Jeyn[kyns] / haberdassher et Robertum Sexey de eadem draper teneri et firmiter [obligari Johanni] / Wyly Camerario ville Bristoll in Quadraginta libris sterling Sol[vendis etc eidem Johanni etc vel Successoribus] / suis Camerariis Datum ultimo Die Augusti anno R.R. henrici viij tri[cesimo tercio] / The Condicion &c that if the abouebounden Jamys Symonds [pay to the] / fornamed John Wyly on the ffyrst Day of Juyn' which shalbe in the ye[re] / mv^cxliij xxli sterling and if the same Jamys make &c euery yere of [ij yeres viij whole] / brode wullen Clothes euery Cloth thereof to be of the value of iijli vjs viij[d to be woven &c ut supra].

[Aug.31] Nos Robertum leyton de Bristoll mercatorem Johannem Wells de eadem Sopemak[er et ?] / Jones de eadem mercatorem teneri et primitur obligari Johanni Wyly Camerar[io ville Bristoll in] / Quadraginta libris sterling Solvendis eidem Johanni etc vel Successoribus [suis Camerariis] / Datum ultimo Die Augusti anno R.R. henrici octavi Tricesimo [tercio] /

The Condicion &c that if the abouenamed Robert leyton pay &c [vnto the fornamed] / John Wyly &c the ffirst day of Juyn' which shall be in the yere of our lo[rd god mv^cliij] / xxli sterling and if the same Robert make &c euery yere of ij yeres [viij whole] / brode wulleyn Clothes euery Cloth thereof to be of the value of iijli vjs viij[d to be woven &c. ut supra].

[Sept. 3] Nos Willelmum Ballard de Bristoll mercatorem Edwardum Butler de eadem mercatorem et [?] / Jonys de eadem Grocer teneri et firmiter obligari Johanni Wyly Camerario ville Bristoll [in Quadraginta] / libris sterling Soluendis eidem Johanni vel Successoribus suis Camerariis ipsius ville ad [vsum etc] / Datum tercio Die Septembris anno R.R. henrici octau[i] tricesimo tercio /

1541

Page 211

The Condicion of &c that if the abouebounden Willyam Ballard pay &c vnto the [fornamed] / John Wyly &c the ffyrst Day of Juyn' which shall be in the yere of our lord god / mv^cxliij xxli sterling and if the same Robert Willyams make &c euery yere of ij yeres &c [viij] / whole brode wullyn clothes euery Cloth thereof to be of the value of iijli vjs viijd &c ut [supra].

[Sept. 5] Nos Robertum Butler de Bristoll mercatorem Walterum Roberts de eadem Draper et Johannem pr[?] de] / eadem mercatorem teneri et firmiter obligari Johanni Wyly Camerario ville Bristoll in Quadraginta / libris sterling Soluendis eidem Johanni etc vel Successoribus suis Camerariis ipsius ville ad vsum etc / Datum Quinto die Septembris anno R.R. henrici octauī tricesimo tercio /

The Condicion &c that if the abouebounden Robert Butler pay &c vnto the said / John Wyly &c the ffyrst Day of Juyn which shall be in the yere of our lord god [m] / v^cxliij xxli sterling and if the same Robert make &c euery yere of ij yeres &c viij Wh[ole] / brode wulleyn clothes euery Cloth thereof to be of the value of iijli vjs viijd &c ut sup[ra].

Page 212

Sept. 5 Michael Atkynson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Vlverston in Com' Apulby, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Morganus Jonys, *MO* Couerletweuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

.. 7 Johannes Guillyams, *PN* Hugo, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Thomas Bence, *MO* towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 14, *S* 26/8.

.. 7 Johannes Baynam, *PN* Thomas Beynam, *PD* nuper de Sodbury in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* mason, *MN* Symon fussell, *MO* taylour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac ijs iiijd [pro] libertate artis predicte ac vnam Tunicam pretij xs vel xs pro eadem.

.. 7 Sampson Awkens, *PN* [blank] Awkyns, *PD* nuper de Stafford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Symon fussell, *MO* taylour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/8.

M

1541

Page 212

Sept. 8 Nos ffranciscus Cudryngton de ville Bristoll mercatorem et Willelmum Shipman de eadem mercatorem / Willelmum Car de eadem mercatorem teneri etc Johanni Wyly Camerario ville Bristoll in / Octoginta libris sterling Soluendis eidem Johanni etc vel Successoribus suis Camerariis etc ad vsum etc / Datum octavo die Septembris anno Regni Regis henrici octavi tricesimo tercio /

The Condicion &c that if the abouebounden ffrancis Cudryngton pay &c vnto the / fornamed John Wyly &c the ffirft Day of Juyn which shall be in the yere of / our lord god mv^cxliij fourty pounds sterling and if the same ffranceys make &c / euery yere cf ij yeres nexte &c viij whole brode wulleyn clothes euery Cloth / thereof to be of the value of iijli vjs viijd &c totum ut prefatum.

„ II Christoferus Cuny, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Chapman, *MN* Trustranus lekenor, *MO* ffyshemonger, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

Page 213

Sept. II Johannes Sare, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Scryvener, *MN* Jacobus Bayly, *MO* mercator, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 40/-.

„ II Willelmus lewys, *A* Edmundus Yate de Bristoll ffleccher, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper [?] defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* [Thomas] Dole, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 14, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 14 Ricardus Nasshe, *PN* Arnaldus, *PD* Nasshe in Com' harvordien [?] Dum' de Pembroke in Wallia, *PO* Gent, *MN* laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac duo paria de Sheres.

„ 14 Johannes Somer, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* weuer, *MN* Johannes Somer [Father], *MO* weuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

„ 20 Ricardus Marshall, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Staunton in Com' lancaster, *PO* hus[bandman], *MN* Ricardus Alred, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum par de Sheres.

1541

Page 213

- Sept. 23 Margareta hassoll, *A* Agnes Pocok de Bristoll, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* parish Clerk, *MN* Johannes Towe, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 13/4, *R* in occupacione de houswyfs.
- „ 24 Johannes harrys, *PN* Philippus, *PD* Tyntarn in Wallia, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Mauricius ap howell, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 40/-.

Page 214

Indenture facte Tempore Rogeri Coke Maioris ville Bristoll Anno Incipiente ad ffestam Sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octavi Tricesimo tercio.*

- Sept. 30 Henricus ap howell, *PN* Goodweliterus, *PD* Talbeny in Com' herford in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* laurencius Nasshe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 30 Thomas Strenger, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Huly in Com' Salop' defunctus, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Johannes Coulte [Cowlte *in margin*], *MO* Turnour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Anna pole, *A* Alienora Coke de Bristoll vidua, *PN* Willelmus, *PO* Cootes [in Com'] Glouc', *PO* Gent, *MN* Sibilina Garway [Garwey *in margin*], *MO* vidua Shepster, *T* 7.
- Oct. 4 Nicholaus Coke, *A* Johannes Coke de Bristoll parish Clerke, *PN* W[?], *PO* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Johannes Whyte, *MO* Belleter, *MW* Gladisia, *T* 9, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum precij viijs vel viijs pro eadem lecto.
- „ 4 Johannes Smyth, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas Wyllyams, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 12 [Edr *crossed out*] Edwardus Tydbache, *PN* Johannes, *PO* Clyfton upon Teme in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Ricardus Goodyere, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* [XL *crossed out*] 26/[8].

* In the original this is written in a large hand, see frontispiece.

1541

Page 215

- Nov. 7 Johannes Garlek, *PN* Willelmus Garlett, *PD* nuper de Skylyngton in Com' lyncolnn defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Henricus Moris [*Morys in margin*], *MO* Tyler, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 7 Thomas [*hw crossed out*] harley, *A* [Father], *PN* Rogerus Warley, *PD* Barton Domini Regis iuxta Bristoll, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Willelmus Mascall, *MO* Bochour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 12, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 8 Georgius Howell, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Symon Dowtyng, *MO* Draper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 4/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Johannes Hopkyns, *PN* Matheus, *PD* Broowey in Com' Glouc', *PO* chapman, *MN* Philippus Yong, *MO* [*Bochour crossed out*] Cofferer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Edwardus Carpynter, *A* [Father], *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas Watts, *MO* Baker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 14, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Ricardus Grene, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Huntley in Com' Glouc, *PO* Carpynder, *MN* Johannes Hooper, *MO* vyntener, *MW* Elizabetha, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 10 Robertus Hobbs, *PN* Johannes, *PO* Thornebury in Com' Glouc', *PO* mason, *MN* Robertus Jurdeyn, *MO* Boyer [*altered from* Byoyer], *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.

Page 216

- Nov. 11 Richard Wudward, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Morvell in Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes hyde, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 8, *S* 20/–.
- „ 11 Nicholaus hobbs, *PN* Johannes, *PD* *Thope in Com' Glouc', *PO* mason, *MN* Johannes Roche, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *R* [**i.e. Thornbury.*]
- „ 15 ffranciscus Rychards, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Shenstone in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes harrys, *MO* Coverlet Weuer, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.

1541

Page 216

- Nov. 16 Johannes Darby, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Newton in Com' Canbrig',
PO husbandman, *MN* Milo parker, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Elena,
T 7, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Alicia haryet, *A* Willelmus Ballard de Bristoll mercator, *PN*
 Shethe, *PD* Gloucester, *PO* Capper, *MN* Willelmus hyll,
MO Sercher, *MW* Alicia, shepster, *T* 8, *F* 4/6, *R* in occu-
 pacione de Shepsters.
- „ 21 Radulphus Tanner, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus,
PO poyntmaker, *MN* Robertus Davys, *MO* Glover, *MW*
 Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum etc.
- „ 23 Johannes a morgan, *PN* Morganus ap John, *PD* Swaynse in
 Wallia, *PO* Gent, *MN* Rogerus Jonys, *MO* Grocer, *MW*
 Elizabeth, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.

Page 217

- Nov. 25 Robertus Grove, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* hungerford in Com' Wiltis,
PO tucker, *MN* Willelmus Mason, *MO* Capper, *MW* Katerina,
T 7, *S* 16/8, *R* ac vnum par de Sheres et xij pynns.
- „ 28 Ricardus Symkynson, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* hersam in Com'
 Kendall, *PO* [omitted], *MN* Ricardus Abyngdon, *MO* Grocer,
MW Isabella, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- Dec. 1 Ricardus Grigg, *PN* Reinaldus, *PD* Gresmere in Com' lancaster,
PO husbandman, *MN* Thomas ameredyth [ameredith *in*
margin], *MO* Taylour, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Willelmus Jonys, *PN* Johannes ap' rece, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* weuer,
MN Willelmus lobbe, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8,
S 10/–, *R* ac vnum par de Sheres arti predictae spectant'.
- „ 6 Clemens Cradok, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* whytawer,
MN Thomas Cradok [Father], *MO* whytawer, *MW* Margareta,
T 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Johannes Rosser, *PN* Dionisius, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Carver,
MN Cuthbertus Dornell, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10,
S 13/4, *F* 4/6.

1541

Page 217

- Dec. 12 Johannes Ap' richards, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Asshe in Com' Glamorgan defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Davys, *MO* Capper, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6, *R* Cum vnum [*sic*] par de Sheres ac vj aciculis vocatis pyns.

Page 218

- Dec. 13 Isabella Elysaunder, *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Tanner, *MN* Willelmus yoman, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Margeria, shepster, *T* 10.
- „ 14 Willelmus Jacson, *A* Edwardus Sydle de Kendall in Com' Westmourland chapman, *PN* Thomas, *PD* de Kendall predicta, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Roulandus Cowper, *MO* Draper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 22 Johannes Wyllys, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Clapton in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Philippus Captrell, *MO* Barbour, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum vocatum a Tabrett cum tribus fistulis vocatis pypys.
- „ 23 Thomas Kent, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* london, *PO* Taverner, *MN* Thomas Thirston, *MO* Sopemaker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 29 Thomas Pendigrace, *PN* Robertus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Barbour, *MN* Robertus Pendigrace [Father], *MO* Barbour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 12, *S* 40/-.

1541/2 anno Regni Regis h. viij xxxiiij°.

- Jan. 3 Memorandum quod die et anno supradictis Willelmus Benet de Bristoll hooper Nicolaum [*sic*] Kelly de eadem hooper / Robertum [*sic*] Gough de eadem hooper et Thomas Roper de eadem hooper venerunt coram Rogero Coke / maiore Bristoll predictae et Johanne Collys communi Clerico eiusdem ville qui testimonium perhibuerunt super Sacrosanctam / dei Evangeliam per ipsos corporaliter tactam quod Walterus Rede ffilius patriciuj [*sic*] Rede nuper de / Surdes in hibernia rooper defuncti fuit oriundus ibidem sub obedientia dicti Domini Regis Et quod / predictus patricius tempore mortis sue fuit reputatus ut verus legius eiusdem Domini Regis etc.

1541/42

Page 218

Jan. 3 Walterus Rede, *PN* patricius, *PD* Surdes in hibernia defunctus, *PO* Rooper, *MN* Georgius Partrige, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

Page 219

Jan. 2 Christiana Walker, *A* [Mother], *PN* Elizabeth, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* vidua, *MN* Johannes Halyday, *MO* [omitted], *MW* Juliana, shepster, *T* 9, *R* in arte de Shepsters.

vnam togam muliebrem precij xxs vel xxs pro eadem toga
Cum alio duplice apparatu.

„ 3 Robertus Johnston, *PN* Roulandus, *PD* nuper de Beumaris in Anglice in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Grocer, *MN* Jacobus Chester, *MO* mercator, *MW* Maria, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 9 Rogerus Pery, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Kynver in Com' Staford, *PO* Carver, *MN* Jenkinus [Jenkyn *in margin*] Dee, *MO* Corvesor, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 12, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 11 Thomas Hynton, *PN* Walterus, *PD* Salop' in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Barbour, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

„ 12 Morganus ap howell, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Newporte in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Matheus Kent, *MO* mercator, *MW* Maria, *T* 10, *S* [iiij *crossed out*] 26/8, *F* 4/6.

„ 17 Ricardus Rouland, *PN* Thomas, *PD* hartelbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* mylner, *MN* Ricardus Dudmaston, *MO* hooper, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* a vnum ads vnum le hachett et duo Wymbles.

„ 17 Willelmus Thurner, *PN* Thomas, *PD* hartelbury in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Weuer, *MN* Ricardus Dudmaston, *MO* hooper, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum le ades vnum le hachett et duo Wymbles.

Page 220

Jan. 17 Johannes Brighton, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Philippus Verdett, *MO* Carver, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

1541/42

Page 220

- Jan. 18 Johannes ap Morgan, *PN* Morganus ap Phillip Llu', *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mason, *MN* Thomas a Morgan, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Johannes Hartley, *PN* Rogerus, *PD* Seynt Bees in Com' York, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Nicholaus Hacker, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 23 Johannes Colyns, *PN* Rogerus Collys, *PD* Horuensam' in Com' Wiltis, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Whyte, *MO* Bel-founder, *MW* Gladisa, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 23 Robertus Smyth, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wellynton in Com' Salop', *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes Gryffyth, *MO* Roper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 25 Willelmus Town', *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus Towne, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* halyer, *MN* Robertus Michell, *MO* Coryour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 12, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Ricardus Grene, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Burton in Com' Somerset, *PO* Gent', *MN* Johannes Gurney, *MO* mercator, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

Page 221

- Jan. 31 Robertus Moryn', *PN* franciscus, *PD* Byrpourte in Com' Dorset, *PO* maryner, *MN* *Edmondus Oldfild [Oldfyld *in margin*], *MO* Sherman, *MW* Katerina, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* *[Edo *in MS. which might be for Edwardo or Edmondo, but on page 365 Edmondo Owldfild is written in full*].
- Feb. 3 Johannes Ayrys, *PN* Ayris fforandoz, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mercator, *MN* Daudid Harris, *MO* Grocer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 14, *F* 4/6.
- „ 3 Edwardus Browne, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Parshore in Com' Wigorn', *PO* Gent, *MN* Thomas Lokyar, *MO* mercator, *MW* Anna, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 6 Philippus Retherth Howell, *PN* Retherth Howell, *PD* nuper de Old Carmarthen in Wallia defunctus, *PO* towker, *MN* Ricardus Typper [Tipper *in margin*], *MO* towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.

1541/42

Page 221

- Feb. 7 Anthonius Colston, *PN* Laurencius, *PD* Preston in Aundreles in Com' Lancaster, *PO* Inholder, *MN* Thomas Griffith, *MO* taylour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Eleanor' Morgan, *A* [Father], *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Wyerdrawer, *MN* Robertus Jeoffres [Jeoffreys *in margin*], *MO* mercer, *MW* Johanna, Shepster, *T* 7, *F* 4/6, *R* in occupacione de mercers.
- „ 13 Edwardus Hanson, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wrykram in Com' Chesshere, *PO* mason, *MN* Johannes a Dene, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

Page 222

- Feb. 15 Johannes Davys, *PN* Henricus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Towker, *MN* Henricus Davys [Father], *MO* Towker, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Willelmus Coston, *PN* Thomas, *PD* [*d crossed out*] nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mercer, *MN* Willelmus Illary, *MO* pewterer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 9, *S* 30/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Robertus Estgate, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Inholder, *MN* Lodowicus Robyns, *MO* Skyunner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9.
- „ 16 Thomas Davys, *PN* Daudid Evans, *PD* nuper de Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* Thomas Neston, *MO* Coryour, *MW* Editha, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Mauricius Taylour, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Harford West in Wallia, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus Lassell, *MO* Cordener, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 16 Robertus More, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Ile of Man defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Walterus Cox, *MO* hooper, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *S* 13/4, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.

Page 223

- Feb. 20 Willelmus Rawlyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Mauricius Harrys, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum lectum precij iiij s vel iiij s pro eodem lecto.

- Feb. 23 Daudid Thomas, *PN* Thomas Dawkyn, *PD* nuper [sic] Neth in Com' Glamorgan, *PO* taylour, *MN* Rogerus Dere, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* £3.
- „ 24 Thomas Reynaldes, *PN* John, *PD* nuper de Thornbury in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Johannes Pulsford, *MO* paynter, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 10/-.
- „ 25 Johannes Burge, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Tykenham in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas More, *MO* vyntener, *MW* Alicia, *T* 9, *S* 10/].
- „ 27 Morganus Lewys, *PN* Lodowicus ap Morgan, *PD* Breknoq in [Co crossed out] Wallia, *PO* Gent, *MN* Johannes Evans, *MO* Bochour, *MW* Thamisa, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Robertus Voughan, *PN* Johannes Vaughan, *PD* Lemster in Com' Harford Est defunctus, *PO* Cordener, *MN* Johannes Evans, *MO* Bochour, *MW* Thamisa, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 28 Thomas Tilsley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Ponsbury in Com' Salop, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Willelmus Pykes [Pykys *in margin*], *MO* mercer, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Noverint etc nos Willelmum Tilsley de Ponsbury in Com' Salop' taylour et Ricardum Hosey de Clopton in Com' / Somerset husbondman teneri etc Willelmo Pykys mercer in viginti libris sterling etc ad Convenciones / perimpendas etc.

- Feb. 28 Daudid ap rese, *PN* Rise ap Wyllyam, *PD* nuper de Landylavaure in Wallia, *PO* Cordener, *MN* Philippus Jonys, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 28 Georgius higgons, *PN* henricus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* vyntener, *MN* Ricardus Tonell, *MO* Draper, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- Mar. 2 Willelmus Compton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Keynsam in Com' Somerset, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Johannes Compton, *MO* Bochour, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 40/-.
- „ 2 Willelmus Whyte, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Carlyngford in hibernia, *PO* mercator, *MN* Nicholaus Kelly, *MO* hooper, *MW* Mariana, *T* 8, *S* 40/-.

1541/42

Page 224

- Mar. 3 Johannes Hobbs, *PN Ricardus, PD Colvard in Com' Somerset, PO Towker, MN Willelmus Pyks, MO mercer, MW Matilda, T 9, S 20/-.*
- „ 6 Johannes Clement, *PN Johannes, PD Bristoll, PO Coke, MN Rise apowen, MO Capper, MW Alicia, T 9, S 26/8.*
- „ 6 Robertus Smyth, *PN Petrus, PD de Ciuitate Westchester, MO mercer, MN Johannes Cutt, MO mercator, MW Johanna, T 10, F 4/6.*

Page 225

- Mar. 7 Edwardus Grove, *PN Willelmus, PD nuper de Bristoll, PO Whytawer, MN Thomas Joachym, MO poyntmaker, MW Elizabeth, T 7, S 33/4, F 4/6.*
- „ 7 Willelmus Dorawey, *PN Ricardus, PO Bristoll, PO Capper, MN Thomas Joachym, MO poyntmaker, MW Elizabeth, T 12, S 26/8, F 4/6.*
- „ 7 Hugo Clerke, *PN Johannes, PD nuper de Ile de man defunctus, PO merchaunt, MN Ricardus Abyngdon, MO Grocer, MW Isabella, T 10, F 4/6.*
- Noverint etc nos Thomam Amore de [*Isle de man' crossed out*]
 Castledon in Ile de man' mercatorem Johanne[m] / Curmyn'
 de eadem mercatorem et Michaellem Marten' de eadem
 mercatorem teneri etc Ricardo Abyngdon / haberdassher in
 Centum libris sterling etc ad Conuenciones perimplemdas etc.
- „ 7 Darbius Bawgy, *PN Rendall, PD Ros in hibernia, PO Surgeyn, MN Thomas Ramsey, MO Taylor, MW Johanna, T 8, S [blank], F 4/6.*
- „ 12 Robertus ap'rece, *PN Johannes aprece, PD nuper de Stafford defunctus, PO Cordener, MN henricus Coke, MO tanner, MW Alicia, T 10, S 20/-, F 4/6.*
- „ 15 Johannes Archedecon, *PN Nicholaus, PD Calen' in hibernia, PO husbandman, MN Jacobus Taylour, MO hooper, MW Elena, T 9, S 8/-, R ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae pertinentium preter vnum Instrumentum vocatum a lathe.*

1541/42

Page 226

- Mar. 15 henricus hurste, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Kyngs norton in Com' Wigorn', *PO* turnour, *MN* Rogerus Tidder [*Tydder in margin*], *MO* Cordener, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Edwardus Thomas, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Skynner, *MN* Ricardus Abyngdon, *MO* haberdassher, *MW* Isabella, *T* 14, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Thomas Turnour, *PN* humfridus, *PD* Clarely in Com' Salop', *PO* Smyth, *MN* Willelmus Swale, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Robertus Clerke, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Skerys in hibernia, *PO* ffysher, *MN* Nicholaus Shee, *MO* Sopemaker, *MW* Lettea, *T* 10, *S* 40/-.
- „ 22 Johannes martyn, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* mariner, *MN* Ricardus Edy, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 26/8, *R* ac vnum ax vnum ades et vnum le hachett.

1542

- Mar. 26 Johannes Benson, *PN* Roulandus, *PD* Kendall in Com' Westmorland, *PO* Cordener, *MN* Willelmus Yong, *MO* grocer, *MW* Joice, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 26 Ricardus Copenere, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Kynsale in hibernia, *PO* merchaunt, *MN* Philippus dawkyn, *MO* Dyer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 30/-.

Page 227

- Mar. 27 Johannes Barre, *PN* Nicholaus, *PD* Corke in hibernia, *PO* weuer, *MN* Ricardus Wygons, *MO* Towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum lectum cum pertinentiis precij xijs vel xijs pro eadem lecto ac vnam Togam.
- „ 28 Johannes More, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Castelton in Ile de man, *PO* merchaunt, *MN* Ricardus More, *MO* hooper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae spectantium.

1542

Page 227

- Mar. 31 Philippus macrane, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Dougles in Ile de man, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Rooper, *MO* hooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere instrumentorum artis predictae.
- „ 31 Johannes Pety, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Goldston' in Com' Salop, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes pyks, *MO* mercer, *MW* Alicia, *T* [*blank*], *S* 40/–, *F* 4/6.
- Apr. 3 Walterus ap howell, *PN* hoelus Watkyn, *PD* hay in Com' harford est, *PO* laborer, *MN* Rogerus Dere, *MO* weuer, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 4 Robertus Awncell, *PN* Rogerus Auncell, *PD* ecosall in Com' Stafford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Dole, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 10/–.
- „ 5 Johannes Symonds, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* towker, *MN* Jacobus Symonds [Father], *MO* towker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.

Page 228

- Apr. 5 Johannes Sawyer, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* de [*Th crossed out*] Ciuitate london, *PO* Sauyer, *MN* Jacobus Symonds, *MO* towker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 16, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 5 Thomas lewys, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* parish clerke, *MN* Jacobus Symonds, *MO* towker, *MW* Alicia, *T* 13, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Johannes Dallowe, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de lymster in Com' Harford Est in Wallia defunctus, *PO* vyntener, *MN* franciscus Cudryngton, *MO* mercator, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Willelmus pyers, *PN* petrus, *PD* nuper de Glastonbury in Com' Somerset defunctus, *PO* Taylour, *MN* Ricardus Davys, *MO* [*D crossed out*], Baker, *MW* Gladisia, *T* 9, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Thomas Ratford, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Kylkeny in hibernia defunctus, *PO* mercator, *MN* Thomas howell, *MO* Berebruer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 8, *S* 40/–.

1542

Page 228

Apr. 21 Thomas hoges, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* henkester in Com' lancaster, *PO* Strenger, *MN* Edwardus Border, *MO* taylor, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

Anno Regni Regis hen' viij tricesimo quarto.

Apr. 27 henricus Warman, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Capper, *MN* Jacobus Broughton, *MO* taylour, *MW* Anna, *T* 8, *S* 30/-.

„ 28 Johannes Grace, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Waterford in hibernia defunctus, *PO* laborer, *MN* Ricardus Marchall, *MO* Tucker, *MW* Margeria, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum lectum precij xiijs iiijd.

Page 229

Apr. 28 henricus Warren, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Monkton in Com' pembrochie, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Lodowicus Robyns, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 10, *F* 4/6.

May 3 Johannes ap John', *PN* Johannes Barbour, *PD* nuper de Aburgaveny in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Barbour, *MN* Johannes ffawkener, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 40/-, *R* et sex Cultros vnum marcipium vnum Bason vnum pecten.

„ 3 Willelmus Vold, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Whytawer, *MN* Willelmus Chestre, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Elena, *T* 12, *S* 24/6.

„ 3 Adrian Barnard, *PN* Gillam, *PD* nuper de ciuitate London defunctus, *PO* pochemaker, *MN* Philippus Verdett, *MO* Carver, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 4 Mauricius Walter, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Tynbey in Wallia, *PO* Glover, *MN* Robertus Davys, *MO* Glover, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

„ 4 Johannes Peryman, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* yoman, *MN* Ricardus Peryman, *MO* Taylour, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.

„ 4 Johannes Blake, *PN* Dionisius, *PD* Vise in Com' Wiltes defunctus, *PO* Baker, *MN* Thomas Syndrell, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Elena, *T* 10, *S* 16/-, *F* 4/6.

1542

Page 230

- May 10 Thomas Chetyll, *PN* Johannes, *PD* lychefeld in Com' Staford,
PO Dyer, *MN* Thomas Sylke, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Katerina,
T 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 11 Nicholaus Brodway, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Nevan in hibernia,
PO husbandman, *MN* patricius Brodwey, *MO* Weuer, *MW*
 Agnes, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 11 [*Joh crossed out*] Willelmus Valey, *PN* Johannes, *PD* London,
PO Gonner, *MN* Morganus Davy, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Johanna,
T 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Johannes Turnour, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wello in Com' Somerset,
PO husbandman, *MN* Thomas Joachym, *MO* poyntmaker,
MW Elizabetha, *T* 9, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 11 Nicholaus Symyng, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Horfeld in Com' Glouc',
PO mason, *MN* Thomas Byngley, *MO* Sadler, *MW* Johanna,
T 12, *S* 6/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 13 Thomas ap Thomas, *PN* Thomas ap Daid, *PD* Abergeveny in
 Wallia, *PO* Milward, *MN* Ricardus Watley, *MO* Bruer,
MW Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 15 Hieronimus Isgard, *PN* Johannes, *PD* [*de crossed out*] nuper de
 Bristoll, *PO* Cowper, *MN* Johannes Pulsfurd [*Pulsford in*
margin], *MO* payntour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 10/-.
- „ 15 [*Cancelled*] Thomas laurence, *PN* Robertus, *PD* huelsfeld in
 Com' Glouc', *PO* husbondman, *MN* Ricardus Bond, *MO*
 Taylour, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *F* 4/6.
- [*Note in margin*] Vacatum quia / predictus Ricardus / Bond
 relaxavit / predictum apprenticium / xxiiij die Maij anno
 Regni Regis h viij xxxvij.

Page 231

- May 22 Willelmus porker, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* horfeld in Com' Glouc,
PO husbandman, *MN* henricus Moris, *MO* Tyler, *MW*
 Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 27 Christoferus Alsop, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de [*blank*] in Com'
 Staford, *PO* yoman, *MN* Thomas abolton, *MO* Smyth,
MW Juliana, *T* 9, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

- June 1 Willelmus hull, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de chaldon in Com' Dorset defunctus, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Delle, *MO* [Corden' *crossed out*] Coryour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 2 Willelmus Jurden, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bewdeley in Com' Wigorn', *PO* husbandman, *MN* henricus Norbery, *MO* Berebruer, *MW* Maria, *T* 7, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 12 Johannes Thomas, *PN* Thomas Willyams, *PD* nuper de newporte in Wallia defunctus, *PO* Coriour, *MN* Thomas Griffith, *MO* Cordener, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* [*The date, xij^o die Junij, is written twice*].
- „ 12 Noverint universi per presentes me Morgannum jonys de Newporte in Wallia Generosum teneri etc / Thome Griffith Cordener in Decem libris sterling etc Datum die et anno supradictis /

The Condicion' of this obligacion is suche that if oon' John Thomas abouenamed hold perform / & fulfill all manner condicions & Couenants conteyned in a pair of Indentures That then &c.

- „ 13 Thomas Stevyns, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Magersfeld in Com' Glouc, *PO* yoman, *MN* Robertus Clypyett, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Alienora, *T* 11, *S* 40/-.
- „ 15 Johannes Phelips, *PN* Owenus, *PD* nuper de yelblok in Com' harford, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Clerk [*Clerke in margin*], *MO* Sherman, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

- June 17 Germinus Thomy, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Corke in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Walterus Camwell, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 19 Robertus landay, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Waterford in hibernia, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Johannes Gwyn, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 13/4.

1542

Page 232

- „ 19 Jacobus Brathe, *PN* Jacobus, *PD* nuper de Kendall in Com' Apulbe defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Philippus Jonys, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6.
- „ 20 Matheus Were, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Wynterburn in Com' Glouc', *PO* tyler, *MN* philippus Dwyer, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/–.
- June 23 Mauricius Nele, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Corke in hibernia defunctus, *PO* ffysher, *MN* Robertus Whyte, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* Cum vno Instrumento de quolibet genere Instrumentorum.
- „ 24 Alicia ap' richard, *A* [Father], *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Newporte in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus Blake, *MO* mercator, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *R* in arte de houswifs [*The text has mercatore where mercatori would be expected*].
- „ 24 Agnes ap' richard, *A* [Father], *PN* Thomas, *PD* Nashe in Com' Monmoth, *PO* yoman, *MN* Johannes meryk, *MO* Bruer, *MW* Margareta, Shepster, *T* 8, *R* in arte de Shepsters.
- July 4 Thomas Strenger, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* Huly in Com' Salop', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Edwardus Thomas, *MO* [omitted], *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *F* 4/6, *R* in arte de ffuysters.

Page 233

- July 6 Ieronimus Castell, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Clevedon in Com' Somerset, *PO* taylour, *MN* Johannes Jenkyns, *MO* Capper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae.
- „ 6 Thomas Vale, *A* [Father], *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mariner, *MN* Johannes Griffith, *MO* Rooper, *MW* Johanna, *T* 10, *S* 33/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Johannes Robert, *PN* Johannes ap robert, *PD* nuper de Nelsmere in Com' Salop' defunctus, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Johannes ap' harry, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Alicia, *T* 12, *S* 10/–, *F* 4/6.

- July 10 Griffith ap' rece, *PN* Ricius ap' evan, *PD* nuper de Yale in Com' Denbigh defunctus, *PO* taylour, *MN* David Matho, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 hugo ap' Davy, *A* [Mother], *PN* Welthiana ap' rece, *PD* Breghnog in Com' Breghnog in Wallia, *PO* vidua, *MN* Johannes howell, *MO* Barbour, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6, *R* ac vnum marcipium cum sex Cultris ac vnum par de Sissers.
- „ 17 Thomas Kempte, *PN* Ricardus Kempe, *PD* nuper de Wynche-com' in Com' Glouc' defunctus, *PO* draper, *MN* Symon hancok, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Tege Dale, *PN* Owenus, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Corke in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Johnson, *MO* Tyler, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae.
- „ 19 Johannes hoke, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Johannes Hoke [father], *MO* Weuer, *MW* Radigona, *T* 9, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

- July 22 Willelmus Northe, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de villa Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Bedder, *MN* David Howell, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 25 Hugo David griffith ap' owell, *PN* David Griffith ap' howell, nuper de llansellio in Com' Cardigan defunctus, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Coruisius Clerke, *MO* hooper, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae.
- „ 25 Noverint etc me Johannem lloyde de llanstuffan in Com' Carmarthen Generosum teneri etc / Coruio [*sic*] Clerke de Bristoll hooper in Decem libris sterling Solvendis eidem Coruisio etc / ad Conuenciones supradictas perimplendas etc Datum xxv^o die Julij anno supradicto.
- „ 27 Henricus Clerke, *PN* Christoferus, *PD* Ellett in Com' lancaster, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Willelmus Dwale, *MO* Smyth, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

1542

Page 234

July 27 Walterus Croker, *PN* Johannes, *PD* nuper de Sherpole in hibernia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Thomas Ingland, *MO* Cofferer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/–, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae. Nouerint etc me Edmundum Cavan de Bristoll Chapman teneri et firmiter obligari Thome Ingland / de eadem Cofferer in [*entry not completed*].

„ 28 Thomas Wutton, *PN* Thomas, *PD* lidney in Com' Glouc', *PO* haberdassher, *MN* Thomas Amorgan, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Matilda, *T* 8, *F* 4/6.

„ 31 Nouerint etc me Johannem Wyllly Camerarium [*ville crossed out*] Ciuitatis Bristoll teneri etc Thome Whyte / eiusdem Ciuitatis mercatori in Centum triginta libris Sex Solidis et octo denariis solvendis eidem Thome [*h crossed out*] / aut suo certo attornato heredibus vel Executoribus suis in festo Sancti Andree apostoli proxime futuro post Dato presentis / ad quamquidem Solucionem obligo me et Successores meos per presentes Sigillo Offici mei Ciuitatis Bristoll predictae / Sigillatas Datum Ultimo Die Julij anno Regni Regis henrici viij tricesimo quarto.

Page 235

Aug. 2 Thomas Mowrowe, *PN* Cervesius Moro, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Johannes Aylewurthe, *MO* mercator, *MW* Anna, *T* 15, *F* 4/6.

„ 3 Thomas Case, *PN* Thomas, *PD* Tewkysbery in Com' Glouc', *PO* yoman, *MN* Willelmus percy, *MO* mercator, *T* 8, *S* 20/–, *R* vnum Mantile vnum le Carde ac vnum Cistum vocatum a Coffer.

„ 3 Nos Willelmum Spratt de Bristoll mercatorem lodowicum Robyns de eadem Skynner et Edwardum Pryn de / eadem mercatorem teneri etc Johanni Willy Camerario Ciuitatis Bristoll in Octoginta libris sterling Solvendis / eidem Camerario vel Successoribus suis Camerariis ipsius Ciuitatis etc Datum Octauo Die Augusti / anno Regni Regis henrici viij° tricesimo [*quinto crossed out*] quarto /

The Condicion of this obligacion is such that if the aboue bounden Wyllyam Spratt pay &c / vnto the forenamed John Wylly &c the first Day of Juyn which shall be in the yere of our / Lord God mccccxliij XL libros sterling and if the same Wyllyam make euery yere [*c crossed out*] nexte / ensuyng &c viij whole brode Wullen Clothes euery Cloth to be of the value of iijlī / vjs viijd or aboue the same clothes to be woven &c.

- Aug. 7 Daudid Weythen', *PN* Thomas, *PD* Vrchynfeld in Com' harford, *PO* husbondman, *MN* Johannes Jurden, *MO* Tanner, *MW* Anna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 7 Thomas Rawlyns, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Weuer, *MN* Willelmus Dane, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 16/-.
- „ 9 Willelmus lucas, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Bristoll defunctus, *PO* Generosus, *MN* Thomas Cocks, *MO* towker, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 16/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 9 Johannes Chettyll, *PN* Johannes Chettyll, *PD* Urchynfeld in Com' Stafford, *PO* dyer, *MN* Thomas Packer, *MO* taylour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 8, *S* 10/-, *F* 4/6. *R* [*Urchynfeld probably a clerical error: see May 10 and Sept. 18*].

- Aug. 10 Johannes Badcok, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Mason, *MN* Johannes Jervys [*Gerveys in margin*], *MO* Grocer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 10 Rogerus gwylllyam, *PN* Johannes Gwillyam, *PD* Tyberton in Com' Glouc', *PO* Smyth, *MN* Robertus Ruffyn, *MO* [*Jo crossed out*] Cofferer, *MW* Elizabeth, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.
- „ 14 Thomas Shervyn, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Pynner, *MN* Willelmus Cocks, *MO* towker, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 16/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 17 Johannes Jones, *A* Johannes Amayn de Bristoll mercator et Edwardus Jones de eadem mercator, *PN* hugo, *PD* nuper de Bristoll jam defunctus, *PO* Cofferer, *MN* lodovicus Robyns, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Margeria, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.

1542

Page 236

- Aug. 17 Ricardus laurence, *PN* Daud, *PD* nuper de Ciuitate Bristoll defunctus, *PO* wax chaundler, *MN* Nicholaus Wyllyams, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 9, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 Johannes Pratant, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Stoke lane in Com' Somerset, *PO* husbandman, *MN* Symon ffussell, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.
- „ 21 humfridus langley, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Brigenorth in Com' Salop' defunctus, *PO* Baker, *MN* Johannes Nott, *MO* Baker, *MW* Matilda, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 21 Willelmus lewys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Monmouth in Wallia, *PO* yoman, *MN* Ricardus Walker, *MO* Cardemaker, *MW* Margareta, *T* 10, *S* 20/-, *F* 4/6.

Page 237

- Aug. 25 Martinus Sexcy, *A* Robertus Sexcy de Bristoll Draper, *PN* [Julij Johannes, *PD* Bradeley in Com' Somerset, *PO* [omitted], *crossed out*] *MN* Willelmus Sarche, *MO* Skynner, *MW* Johanna, *T* 12, *S* 40/-, *F* 4/6.
- Aug. 26 Walterus Croker, *PN* Johannes, *PD* Seropole in hibernia, *PO* [J *crossed out*] husbandman, *MN* Johannes ahowell, *MO* Carpynder, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-, *R* ac vnum Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis predictae.
- Aug. 29 Thomas lawles, *A* [Mother], *PN* Elena, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* [vidua *crossed out*], *MN* Thomas Cradok, *MO* Whytawer, *MW* Margareta, *T* 10, *S* 20/-.
- „ 29 Elizabeth lawles, *A* [Mother], *PN* Elena lacheles, *PD* Bristoll, [vidua *crossed out*], *MN* Willelmus Nashe, *MO* Notary, *MW* Johanna, Shepster, *T* 14, *S* 20/-, *R* in arte de Shepsters.
- [x *crossed out*]
- Sept. 7 Johannes Parker, *PN* Johannes, *PD* lychfeld in Com' Stafford, *PO* laborer, *MN* Ricardus Ouerton, *MO* Cordener, *MW* Margareta, *T* 9, *S* 13/4.
- „ 7 Noverint etc me Willelmum hall de Bristoll Tanner teneri et firmiter obligari Ricardo Ouerton / Cordener in Quadraginta Solidis Sterling Soluendis eidem Ricardo aut suo certo

attornato etc / ad quamquidem Solucionem etc obligo etc
Datum vij die Septembris anno Regni Regis Henrici viij /
tricesimo quarto ad Condiciones in Indenturis specificatas
perimplendas etc.

- Sept. 7 Thomas Dawkyn, *PN* Ricardus, *PD* nuper de Cogan in Com'
Glamorgan in Wallia defunctus, *PO* husbandman, *MN*
Johannes hoke, *MO* Weuer, *MW* Radigana, *T* 8, *S* 20/-.

- Sept. 11 Ricardus Phelips, *PN* Jenkinus, *PD* nuper de Tenbye in Wallia
defunctus, *PO* maryner, *MN* Walterus Davys, *MO* [hoop
crossed out] Cofferer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 13/4, *P* ac vnum
Instrumentum de quolibet genere Instrumentorum artis
predicte.

- Sept. 11 Nouerint etc me Johannem Phelips de Bristoll Shipcarpynder
teneri et firmiter obligari etc / Waltero Davys Cofferer in
Decem libris sterling Soluendis eidem Waltero aut suo certo /
attornato etc ad quamquidem Solucionem etc obligo me et
heredes etc Datum xj die Septembris / anno predicto ad
[Conuenconos *crossed out*] Conuenciones in Indenturis speci-
ficatas perimplendas etc.

- „ 11 Johannes Welshe, *PN* Edwardus, *PD* nuper de Penbroke in
Wallia defunctus, *PO* taylour, *MN* Willelmus Stones, *MO*
Cordener, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 23/4, *F* 4/6.

- „ 12 Johannes lewys, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* nuper de Wellys in Com'
Somerset defunctus, *PO* Smyth, *MN* Walterus Phelips,
MO mercer, *MW* Johanna, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.

- „ 13 Thomas fferfild, *PN* Thomas, *PD* nuper de Kythermyster in
Com' Wigorn' defunctus, *PO* Bochour, *MN* Radulphus
Mayfild, *MO* hooper, *MW* Alicia, *T* 10, *S* 13/4, *F* 4/6.

- „ 18 Johannes Chettyll, *PN* Johannes, *PO* lychefeld in Com' Stafford,
PO Dyer, *MN* Willelmus Jay, *MO* mercator, *MW* Alicia,
T 12, *F* 4/6.

- „ 19 Oliuerus aphowell, *PN* howell ap Davy, *PD* nuper de Welshepole
in Com' Mongomrie defunctus, *PO* laborer, *MN* Thomas
Davys, *MO* Taylour, *MW* Alicia, *T* 7, *S* 3/-.

1542

Page 239

- Sept. 23 Robertus Aysheford, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Sherehampton in Com' Glouc, *PO* husbondman, *MN* ffranciscus ffowler, *MO* mercator, *MW* Agnes, *T* 7, *S* 50/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 23 Thomas Sutton, *PN* Stephanus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* Bruer, *MN* Morganus Cradok, *MO* poyntmaker, *MW* Isabella, *T* 9, *S* 15/-, *F* 4/6.
- „ 24 Johannes lewys, *PN* Johannes, *PD* hanam' in Com' Glouc', *PO* husbandman, *MN* Daudid harte, *MO* Sherman, *MW* Margareta, *T* 7, *S* 20/-.
- „ 24 Willelmus Garrett, *PN* Willelmus, *PD* Bristoll, *PO* mariner, *MN* Johannes Lyons, *MO* Carver, *T* 8, *S* 26/8, *F* 4/6.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

List of Masters engaged in more than one trade.

Numbers refer to the pages of the original: not to the pages of this volume.

	PAGE
Barber and Stringer	84
Barber and Waxmaker	106
Beerbrewer and Hooper	175, 199
Brewer and Hooper	137
Chandler and Soapmaker	50
Cofferer and Carver	106
Haberdasher and Wiredrawer	154
Mercer and Soapmaker	227
Skinner and Fishmonger	159
Tailor and Draper	102
Tucker and Sherman	68
Upholsterer and Saddler	171

APPENDIX B

Showing number of Apprentices from each County, so far as
identification is possible

	1532-1537	1537-1542	Total		1532-1537	1537-1542	Total
Bristol	164	240	404	Norfolk			
Anglesea		1	1	Northants	1	1	2
Bedford		1	1	Northumberland			
Berks	4	1	5	Nottingham	2	1	3
Brecon	7	9	16	Oxford	1	5	6
Bucks				Pembroke	15	21	36
Cambridge		2	2	Radnor			
Cardigan		3	3	Rutland			
Carmarthen	5	5	10	Shropshire	30	45	75
Carnarvon		2	2	Somerset	78	69	147
Cheshire	4	9	13	Stafford	12	29	41
Cornwall				Suffolk	2		2
Cumberland	1	1	2	Surrey			
Denbigh	5	2	7	Sussex	1		1
Derby	1	1	2	Warwick	11	7	18
Devon	4	4	8	Westmorland	1	10	11
Dorset	2	6	8	Wilts	15	20	35
Durham		1	1	Worcester	31	41	72
Essex	2		2	Yorkshire ;	5		5
Flint				Isle of Man	1	4	5
Glamorgan	11	20	31				
Gloucester	95	90	185	Ireland	17	38	55
Hants	6	5	11				
Hereford	12	16	28	<i>Irish Counties</i>			
Herts	2		2	Cork	2	14	16
Huntingdon				Dublin	3	2	5
Kent		1	1	Kilkenny	2	3	5
Lancs	11	19	30	Limerick	1		1
Leicester	4		4	Louth	3	1	4
Lincoln	1	4	5	Meath		2	2
Merioneth				Tipperary		1	1
Middlesex	7	8	15	Waterford	2	7	9
Monmouth	28	37	65	Wexford	2		2
Montgomery		3	3				

APPENDIX C

Table showing Number of Apprentices indentured yearly to each Trade

	1532/3	1533/4	1534/5	1535/6	1536/7	1537/8	1538/9	1539/40	1540/1	1541/2	Total
Apothecary		2		1		1	1				4
Armerour				1							1
Baker	4	4	1	6	4	4	4	6	7	3	43
¹ Barber and Barber Surgeon .	3	3	4	2	5	6	3	3	8	4	41
Bedmaker								1	1		2
Beerbrewer							1	3	3	2	9
Belleter or Bellfounder . .			1	1					1	2	5
Bowyer	1			1			4	4	1	1	12
Brasier									1		1
Brewer		1		3	7	7	5	3		3	29
Butcher	3	1	1	1	1		2		1	4	14
Capper	2	1	1	3	3	6	6	5	4	4	35
Cardmaker	2	2	1	4		3	5	1	1	1	20
Carpenter								2	1	1	4
Carver		1				2	1			3	7
Chandler	2			2	1	1					6
Cofferer		2	3	7		7	5	6	2	4	36
² { Cordwainer									1	5	6
{ Corvesor	2	3	7	5	6	4	7	4	8	1	47
Coverlet maker	1	1					2		2	1	7
Currier	2	1	2	2			1	2	2	3	15
Cutler	1										1
Draper	4	2		4	4	1	2		2	3	22
Dyer	4			1			3	1	4	1	14
Fishmonger		1	1	1	2		1	1	1		8
Fletcher		1		1	1	2	1	2			8
Fuyster							2	1		1	4
Glazier								1			1
Glover	2	1		1	1	1	2	6	1	2	17
Grocer	4	5	1	10	3	3	4	7	8	6	51
Haberdasher	3	4	1	2	1	3	4	2		1	21
Haulier							1				1
Hooper or Cooper	3	3	4	10	12	21	9	13	5	11	91
Hosier		1			1		1				3
Housewife		1		1		3		1	2	1	9
Inholder, Inner or Horsekeeper	1		1					2			4
Joiner								2	1		3
Knitster		1						1			2

¹ And see Surgeon.

² And see Shoemaker.

	1532/3	1533/4	1534/5	1535/6	1536/7	1537/8	1538/9	1539/40	1540/1	1541/2	Total
Leather colourer						2					2
Locksmith				1							1
Mariner						3			1		4
Mason	1				1				1		3
Mercer	4	2	1	4	5	3	1	3	3	3	29
Merchant	10	7	12	17	13	16	11	20	11	11	128
Nailmaker			3		1		1				5
Orchel maker	1										1
Painter				1						2	3
Pewterer		3	1		2		4	1	3	1	15
Pinmaker			3		2	1	1		1		8
Pointmaker	1	2						9	3	3	18
Pursemaker		2		2	2		1		2		9
Ropemaker					1	1		2	4	2	10
Saddler	1	2		4	2	2	1	3	3	2	20
Scrivener									1		1
Sempstress and Shepster	2	1	1	1		1	2		4	6	18
Sherman	9	1	3	6	4	4	1	7	8	9	52
Ship carpenter or Shipwright	1	2	2	2	1		1	1	2		12
³ Shoemaker							3				3
Singing man				1							1
Skinner	3	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	4	5	26
Smith	5	2	4	2	6		7	3	6	9	44
Soapmaker		1	1	1	1			3	2	2	11
Spurrier	2						2		1		5
Stationer			1								1
Stringer					1				1		2
⁴ Surgeon									1		1
Tailor	12	6	5	7	17	11	21	12	14	16	121
Tanner	3	3	1	3	5	1	3	9	3	3	34
Tiler	3	5	4	2				1		4	19
Tucker	2	1	2	8	5	5	5	6	11	10	60
Turner							1	3	2	1	7
Vintner	3		1	1		1		2	1	2	11
Waxmaker or Waxhandler	1					1					2
Weaver	4	4	5	9	3	2	9	10	8	11	65
Whitawer	4	8	15	12	10	2	3	9	4	4	71
Wiredrawer		2	1		3	2	4	3	2		17
	116	96	87	165	148	134	161	193	175	174	1449

³ And see Cordwainer and Corvesor.⁴ And see Barber Surgeon.

GLOSSARY

GLOSSARY

ALLA (p. 179), ? OLLA ; a pot.

ASSICULA = ACICULA : a small pin.

BUTTERIS : according to Halliwell (s.v. Buttrice), a farrier's tool used in shoeing horses, to pare the hoof.

BEER-BREWER : maker of beer brewed with hops (a comparatively recent introduction).

BREWER : maker of the old-fashioned ale, brewed without hops.

BOCHOUR : butcher (not "botcher", a cobbler).

CAPPER : a cap maker

CARRIER : it is sometimes difficult to decide whether "carrier" or "currier" is meant. The carrying trade must have been an important one in Bristol, and in the seventeenth century formed a gild of its own, but neither Ricart nor the Little Red Book allude to the Carriers as a recognized trade.

CATHEDRA : a chair (here, apparently, a barber's chair, though Du Cange restricts it to a bishop's chair or throne).

CHLAMYS : a cloak, more correctly, according to Du Cange, a bishop's vestment.

CORDWAINER, CORVESOR : both terms have the same derivation, and meant originally workers in Cordova leather ; then shoemakers generally. Corvesor is the usual name for the trade in the Apprentice Book till 1541, when Cordwainer predominates for a year or two till Shoemaker supersedes both.

CURRIER : one who dresses the hide after it has been tanned, by paring the flesh side to a uniform thickness, and beating and colouring the leather.

DEYMOUR : a dairyman.

DEY WIFE : a dairywoman.

DOSSER : a basket carried on the back.

DYCAR = DICKER : half a score, ten.

FARMER : probably husbandman (the word is found with this meaning as early as 1487) ; or possibly " publicanus ".

FORPEX or FORFEX (also apparently FORSEX or FORSICUS occasionally) : a pair of shears.

FUSTER, FUYSTER or FEWSTER : a saddle-tree maker.

GOUNER (p. 209) ; gunner, or ? gown-maker.

HABERDASHER : a pedlar or shopkeeper, a seller as opposed to a maker of goods.

HALYER : probably " haulier " (cf. halyard), and not " hellier ".
The form " hollier " occurs in the *Bristol Deposition Books* (Bristol Record Society, Vol. VI, p. 79).

HORSEKEEPER, HORSEMAN : an innkeeper, a man who looked after horses of travellers who stayed at his inn, or who kept horses for hire.

JOYTOUR (p. 161) : ? jointer, a long plane.

MARCIPIUM = MARSUPIUM : a pouch.

NOVACLA = NOVACULA : a razor.

ORCHEL MAKER : a maker of orchell or orchil, a red or violet dye prepared from lichens.

OSETT LOME : a loom for weaving ossett, a kind of woollen cloth.

PURCER or PURSER : a purse-maker.

SEARCHER : probably a customs house official.

SERVIENS AD CLAVAM : Serjeant-at-Mace.

SHEPSTER : tailoress.

SHERMAN : a clothworker who sheared the nap of cloth to make it smooth and even after weaving.

SINGING BRED MAKER : maker of eucharistic wafers.

SIZE BOKE : assize book ; regulations for the " Assize of Bread ", with rules concerning the weight, etc., of bread to be sold by the bakers.

SPOTSHE (p. 161) : ? spetch, a piece of undressed leather used in making glue or size.

STEYNER : ? stainer.

STRENGER : bowstring maker.

SUPERLECTILE : bed coverlet.

TOWKER, TOKER or TUCKER : a fuller.

WAITER : probably = tide-waiter, a customs official.

WHIRLER : ? spinning-wheel maker, or possibly rope maker (part of the apparatus used in rope making was called a whirler).

WHITAWER : originally one who dressed or "tawed" white leather, but apparently used to denote a leather worker generally. The same man is often called a point-maker or whitawer indifferently in the Apprentice Book.

WYMBLE, WYMMYLL : a gimlet.

INDICES

INDEX OF APPRENTICES' PARENTS' OCCUPATIONS

An asterisk denotes that more than one reference occurs on the page mentioned. Numbers refer to the pages of the original ; not to the pages of this volume.

An explanation of some of the Trades appears in the Glossary.

- Arbalester (Alebasterman in MS.), 90
Armiger (*and see* Gentleman), 79, 124
- Baker, 11, 19, 41, 51, 58, 61, 64, 66, 96,
126, 130, 175, 177, 178, 184, 186, 198,
229, 236
Barber and Barber-surgeon (*and see*
Surgeon), 24, 35, 50, 84, 89, 93, 104,
117, 125, 173, 179, 218, 219, 229
Bedmaker (Bedder), 234
Bootmaker, 152
Brewer, 5, 28, 47, 57, 60, 70, 74, 93, 104,
110, 144, 158, 164, 165, 202, 235, 239
Butcher, 14, 43, 61, 78, 82, 83,* 84,* 97,
109, 133, 136,* 144, 146, 149, 171, 182,
187, 192, 194, 197, 207, 214, 233, 238
- Capper, 8, 17, 28, 35, 38, 48,* 55, 66, 71,
92, 94, 98, 102, 103, 106, 107, 115, 161,
167, 175, 181, 196, 201, 202, 203, 216,
225, 228
Cardmaker, 19, 78, 149
Carpenter, 31, 42, 68, 71, 77, 80, 91, 96,
103, 115, 127,* 134, 135, 156,* 164,
170,* 171, 179, 186, 208,* 214, 215
Carver, 14, 69, 79, 109, 182, 188, 217, 219
Chapman, 173, 178, 206, 212, 215
Chairmaker, 206*
Chandler (*and see* Tallowchandler and
Waxchandler), 136, 143
Clerk (*and see* Parish Clerk), 122, 123, 144,
171, 193
Clockmaker, 169
Clothier, 18, 44, 72, 85
Cofferer, 29, 116, 236
Collier, 109, 132
Cook, 27, 65, 104, 224
Cooper. *See* Hooper
- { Cordwainer (*and see* Shoemaker), 223,
224, 225, 226
Corvesor, 4, 7, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 34, 36,
42, 44, 57, 64, 72, 74, 97, 98, 113, 120,
127, 128, 141, 159, 165, 167, 168, 170,
171, 181, 186, 197, 200, 209
Currier, 25, 48, 72, 74, 86, 111, 185, 198,
231
- Dairyman (Deymour), 166
Draper, 7, 45, 47, 60, 69, 77, 115, 123,
128, 135, 140, 162, 174, 181, 233
Dyer, 14, 32, 65, 127, 156, 161, 164, 207,
230, 235, 238
- Farmer, 70, 178, 187, 189, 202
Fisherman, 45, 47, 142, 173, 199, 226, 232
Fishmonger, 9, 82, 95, 111, 186
Fletcher, 33, 201
Freemason (*and see* Mason), 110
Fuller. *See* Tucker
- Gardener, 13, 133
Gentleman (Generosus, *and see* Armiger),
3, 15, 24,* 26, 34, 38, 48, 51,* 59, 63,
65, 68, 71, 75, 77, 87, 112, 114, 115,
116,* 124, 137,* 140, 143, 155, 159, 167,
171, 175, 178, 181, 187, 197, 199, 208,
213, 214, 216, 220, 221, 223, 235
Glazier, 60, 158
Glover, 37, 74, 80, 93, 141, 173, 176, 189,
202, 229
Goldsmith, 62, 176
Grazier, 20, 177, 204
Grocer, 2, 11, 12, 19, 31, 50, 69, 95, 107,
112, 121, 155, 196, 205, 219
Gunner (Gouner) or ? Gownmaker, 77,
209, 230

- Haberdasher, 53, 76, 234
 Hatter, 115
 Haulier (Halyer), 12, 36, 40, 71, 86, 96,*
 100, 141, 175, 220
 Hooper, 24, 30, 42, 44, 76, 88,* 93, 140,
 147, 148, 150, 160, 191, 192, 193, 195,
 202, 230
 Horseman (*and see* Innkeeper), 62
 Hosier, 20, 42, 132
 Housewife, 53
 Husbandman, 4, 9,* 11, 12, 15, 16,* 17,*
 18, 21,* 22,* 24, 25,* 26, 27,* 28,* 29,*
 31,* 32, 33,* 35, 36,* 37, 38,* 39,* 40,
 41,* 42, 43,* 44, 47, 49, 50,* 51, 52, 53,
 54,* 56,* 57, 58,* 59,* 60, 62,* 63, 64,
 67,* 68, 70,* 71, 72,* 73,* 74,* 75, 76,*
 78, 80, 81,* 82,* 83, 87,* 88, 90,* 91,
 92, 93, 94,* 95,* 98, 99,* 100,* 101,*
 102,* 103, 105, 107, 108,* 109, 110,*
 111, 112, 113,* 114,* 115, 116,* 117,*
 118,* 119,* 120,* 121,* 122,* 123,* 125,*
 126,* 127, 128, 129, 130, 131,* 132,* 133,
 134,* 135,* 137,* 140,* 142, 143, 145,*
 146, 147,* 148, 149, 151, 152,* 153,*
 154,* 155, 156, 157,* 159,* 160, 162,
 163, 165, 166,* 167,* 168, 169,* 172,
 173, 174, 175,* 176, 177, 178, 180,*
 182,* 183, 184,* 185,* 186,* 187, 189,
 190,* 192, 193, 194,* 195, 196, 197, 198,
 199,* 200,* 201,* 205,* 206, 207, 209,
 212,* 213, 215,* 216,* 217,* 218, 220,*
 223, 225, 227,* 229, 230,* 231,* 232,*
 233, 234, 235, 236, 237,* 239.*
 Innkeeper and Horseman† (*and see*
 Victualler), 9, 14, 62,† 86, 91, 103, 118,
 134, 193, 221, 222
 Labourer, 10, 16, 23, 29, 31, 35, 45, 46,
 54, 55, 61, 66,* 68, 69, 79,* 85, 87, 89,
 97, 100, 142, 148, 151, 161, 179, 190,
 191, 198, 203, 204,* 227, 228, 237, 238
 Lantern-maker, 186, 188
 Leather dyer, 85
 Lime burner, 30, 41
 Maltster, 18
 Mariner, 12, 24, 26, 40, 45,* 46, 53, 59,*
 62, 63, 75, 84, 88, 89, 98, 112, 113, 122,*
 135, 137,* 148, 150,* 160, 174, 181, 182,
 195, 199, 204, 221, 226, 233, 238, 239
 Mason (*and see* Freemason), 82, 107, 135,
 161, 165, 166, 174, 185, 206, 212, 215,
 216, 220, 221, 230, 236
 Mercer, 8, 10, 25, 51, 66,* 71, 82, 84, 94,
 159, 168, 190, 191, 192, 222, 224
 Merchant, 8,* 13, 20,* 29, 32, 39, 41, 48,
 50, 57, 60, 62, 63, 67, 72, 76,* 78, 85,
 86, 90,* 92,* 98, 101, 108, 124, 129, 130,
 134, 154, 158,* 163, 164, 165,* 169, 170,*
 177, 180, 189, 190, 191, 193, 198, 206,
 208, 214, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226,
 227, 228
 Merchant Tailor, 86
 Miller, 44, 90, 91, 111, 119, 123, 136, 141,
 154, 219, 230
 Minstrel (*and see* Singing man), 143, 145,
 148, 153, 176, 210
 Nailor, 54, 132, 175
 Netmaker, 112
 Painter, 41, 91
 Parish Clerk (*and see* Clerk), 6, 109, 197,
 199, 213, 228
 Pewterer, 33, 38
 Pochemaker (*and see* Purser), 229
 Pointmaker, 10, 26, 32, 145, 149,* 162,*
 172, 216
 Purser (*and see* Pochemaker), 65, 172, 183
 Ropemaker, 94, 188, 218
 Saddler, 53, 54, 89, 111, 129
 Sawyer, 10, 42, 106, 133, 187, 228
 Scrivener, 213
 Searcher, 190
 Serjeant, 116, 133, 174, 195, 197, 203
 Sherman, 15, 16, 27, 44, 46,* 49, 55, 65,
 69, 70,* 73, 84, 86, 88, 93, 125, 174, 177,
 200
 Shinglemaker, 81
 Shoemaker (*and see* Cordwainer and
 Corvesor), 147, 150, 201, 207
 Singing bread maker, 176, 179
 Singingman (*and see* Minstrel), 204
 Singing master, 39
 Skinner, 59, 127, 187, 188, 192, 226
 Smith, 5, 18, 27, 30, 31, 32, 40, 41, 45,
 48, 49, 55, 75, 78, 97, 98,* 108, 117, 120,
 124, 130, 136, 151, 155, 177, 183, 186,
 191, 212, 213, 218, 224, 226, 232, 234,
 236, 238
 Steyner (? Stainer), 169
 Stringer, 228
 Surgeon (*and see* Barber-surgeon), 69, 100,
 225

- Tailor (*and see* Merchant Tailor), 6, 15, 18, 29, 30,* 33, 34, 39, 40, 45, 49, 52, 58, 67, 71, 73, 79, 84, 86,* 87, 88, 89, 90, 92,* 93, 96, 98, 114, 115, 117, 126,* 133,* 135, 144, 146, 149, 160, 165, 166,* 172,* 176, 177, 185, 188, 192, 195, 196, 213, 223,* 228, 233,* 238
- Tallowchandler (*and see* Chandler), 68, 118, 161
- Tanner, 12, 31, 47, 49, 63, 71, 101, 119, 121, 122, 131, 151, 159, 179, 203, 218,*
- Tiler, 8, 21, 23, 41, 43, 61, 83, 91, 155, 167, 168, 170, 174, 187, 188, 194, 232
- Tinker, 105, 188
- Trowman, 37, 105, 166
- Tucker or Towker, 7, 33, 37, 40, 68, 73, 76, 81, 85, 87, 101, 104, 111, 126, 128, 131, 141, 146, 151, 154,* 155, 175, 183,* 191, 192, 200, 202, 217, 221, 222, 224, 227.
- Turner, 21, 112, 130, 226
- Victualler (*and see* Innkeeper), 202
- Vintner, 53, 224, 228
- Waiter (? Tide waiter), 162
- Waxchandler (*and see* Chandler), 52, 236
- Waxmaker, 26
- Weaver, 4, 10, 23, 41, 43, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 64, 73, 74, 77, 78, 81, 83, 89, 91, 97, 99, 101, 103, 118, 128, 129,* 130, 131, 134, 136, 141, 144, 147, 153, 155, 158, 159, 163,* 164, 172, 173, 178, 180,* 181, 184, 191, 198, 200,* 203, 205,* 206,* 213, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 227, 233, 235
- Wheeler, 39, 75, 145
- Whitawer, 6,* 42, 43,* 49, 56, 57, 58, 64, 67, 83, 89, 96, 105, 111, 131, 160, 193, 196, 197, 204, 207, 210, 217, 222, 225, 229
- Widow, 169, 174, 194, 196, 208, 219, 233
- Wiredrawer, 98, 112,* 142, 165, 169, 205, 208, 221
- Woolman, 156
- Yeoman, 3, 4,* 6, 8, 11, 13,* 19, 20, 22, 28, 32,* 33,* 34,* 39, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 52, 61, 64, 68, 70,* 75, 78, 94, 96, 98, 105, 109, 113, 114, 118, 120, 125, 127, 132,* 136, 142,* 143, 150, 152, 157, 179, 187, 194, 196, 203, 204, 214, 215,* 219, 229, 231,* 232,* 235, 236

INDEX OF MASTERS' AND APPRENTICES' TRADES

INCLUDING ALSO THE TRADES OF OTHER PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE
RECORD.

(For Trades of Apprentices' Parents, see separate Index.)

An asterisk denotes that more than one reference occurs on the page mentioned. Numbers refer to the pages of the original, not to the pages of this volume.

An explanation of some of the trades appears in the Glossary.

- Apothecary, 32, 33, 124, 130
Armerour, 80
- Baker, 5, 7, 19, 25, 33, 34, 39, 43, 58,* 62,
67, 73, 76, 88, 89, 90, 96, 103, 110, 112,
116, 130, 135, 147, 153, 158,* 174, 175,
186, 187, 190, 195,* 204, 215, 228, 236
- Barber and Barber-surgeon (*and see*
Surgeon), 10, 23, 24, 31, 32, 45, 46, 50,
51, 61, 69, 84, 89, 94, 97, 102, 104, 105,
106, 119, 121, 124, 127, 135, 144, 161,
168, 179, 184, 188, 196, 204,* 205, 209,
218,* 229, 233
- Bedmaker (Bedder), 171, 196
- Beer Brewer (*and see* Brewer), 126, 173,
175, 176, 199,* 228, 231
- Bellfounder, 48, 79, 197, 214, 220
- Bowstringmaker (*and see* Stringer), 81
- Bowyer, 25, 56, 128, 136, 150, 151, 163,
164, 166, 175, 191, 215
- Brasier, 207
- Brewer (*and see* Beer Brewer), 27, 60, 66,
74, 83,* 84, 93,* 96, 98, 108, 111, 117,*
135, 137, 141, 144, 151, 157, 174, 182,
219, 230, 232
- Butcher, 11, 12, 21, 49, 70, 82, 143, 149,
198, 215, 223,* 224
- Capper, 10, 17, 34, 56, 68, 73, 88, 92,* 104,
107, 115,* 118, 120, 142,* 145,* 148,
151, 155, 159, 165,* 178, 192,* 194, 201,
203, 207, 217,* 224, 233
- Cardmaker, 28, 29, 32, 33, 51, 69, 70, 78,
79, 105, 114, 119, 125, 130, 136,* 149,
175, 187, 236
- Carpenter, 157, 166, 188, 237
- Carver, 30, 106, 109, 113, 135, 220, 229,
239
- Chandler (*and see* Tallow-chandler and
Wax-chandler), 93
- Cofferer, 31, 36, 42, 45, 46, 60, 64, 66,*
67, 71, 73, 103, 106,* 108, 109, 112, 113,
127, 136, 137,* 146, 163, 170,* 172, 179,
184, 193, 197, 215, 232, 234, 238
- { Cordwainer (*and see* Shoemaker), 201,
222, 226, 231, 237, 238
- { Corvesor, 9, 18, 27, 29, 38, 41, 44,* 45,
48, 54, 55, 58, 64, 78, 79,* 83, 88, 89, 92,
95, 101, 111,* 121, 128, 133, 149, 150,
151, 152, 168, 173,* 181, 187, 188, 194,
202, 203, 204, 205, 209, 219
- Coverletmaker, 14, 36, 126, 143, 192, 212,
216.
- Currier, 3, 16, 39, 41, 50, 55, 57, 148, 157,
169, 198, 201, 220, 222, 231
- Cutler, 7
- Draper, 6, 7, 20, 25, 31, 37, 56, 60, 63,
72, 85, 86, 87, 90, 114, 141, 151, 189,
194, 195, 197, 215, 218, 224
- Dyer, 2, 8, 14, 24, 68, 136, 141, 143, 176,
196, 200, 201, 210, 226
- Fishmonger, 30, 45, 68, 101,* 149, 175, 212

Fletcher, 29, 78, 84, 105, 116, 130, 157, 179

Freemason (*and see* Mason), 110

Fuyster, 148, 152, 159, 232

Gentleman, 20

Glasier, 184

Glover, 4, 9, 37, 74, 93, 124, 126,* 156, 159, 165, 167, 175, 182, 192, 216, 229

Grocer, 8, 13, 18, 24, 26, 28, 31, 33, 37, 47, 56, 57, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 82, 84, 102, 109, 118, 120, 125, 132, 140, 145, 154, 162, 169, 170, 177, 178, 183, 186, 197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 205, 207, 216, 217, 218, 221, 225, 226, 236

Haberdasher, 6, 7, 22, 28,* 34, 39, 52, 67, 76, 89, 103, 105, 120, 135, 142, 146, 152, 154, 167, 226

Haulier, 171

Hooper, 17, 21, 24, 29, 32, 39, 45, 46, 47, 50, 55, 59, 60, 66, 68, 72,* 75, 77, 79, 88, 90, 91,* 92, 93, 97,* 98,* 107, 108, 110,* 111, 112,* 113,* 116,* 117,* 118,* 119,* 120, 121, 122, 123, 127, 128, 131, 137, 140, 141, 147, 152,* 153,* 160,* 161, 166, 167, 173, 178, 179, 180,* 181, 187, 195, 199, 202, 213, 219,* 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 227,* 234, 238

Horsekeeper (*and see* Innkeeper), 154

Hosier, 42, 81, 144

†Housewife, 40, 63, 109, 111, 114, 163, 169,* 172, 195, 213, 232

Innkeeper (Inner or Inholder, *and see* Horsekeeper), 4, 43, 180

Joiner, 176, 180, 185

Knitster, 34, 194

Leather-colourer, 112, 123

Locksmith, 71

Mariner, 123,* 192

Mason (*and see* Freemason), 12, 85, 203

Mercer, 3, 17, 18, 20, 32, 35, 41, 47, 57, 65, 71, 76, 82, 84, 89, 91, 95, 103, 107, 109, 127, 155, 156, 176, 190, 194, 206, 221, 223, 227, 238

Merchant, 3, 8, 9,* 10,* 19, 20, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45,* 46, 47, 48,* 49, 51,* 53, 58, 59, 64, 67, 68, 70, 75,* 76,* 77,* 78,* 79, 83, 86, 87,* 88, 91,* 93,* 95, 98,* 101, 110, 113, 114,* 115, 116, 118, 120, 121,* 122,* 123,* 124, 129, 132,* 135, 137, 140,* 143,* 150,* 152, 163, 164, 165,* 166, 168, 169,* 172,* 173, 177,* 178,* 180, 181, 182, 187,* 193, 195, 196,* 198, 199, 205, 208, 213, 219,* 220, 221, 224, 228, 232, 235,* 238, 239*

Nailer, 42, 54,* 82, 153

Notary, 237

Orchel-maker, 15

Painter, 77, 223, 230

Pewterer, 33, 38, 39, 49, 82, 91, 144, 147,* 148, 159, 193, 198, 203, 222

Pinner, 42, 44, 54, 85, 86, 112, 131, 194

Pointmaker, 5, 26, 30, 156, 162,* 164, 172, 177, 181,* 183, 193, 199, 206, 225, 230, 239

Purser, 27, 29, 63, 71, 86, 95, 127, 184, 197

Ropemaker (Roper), 87, 111, 170, 182, 188, 189, 206, 208, 220, 233

Sailor. *See* Mariner

Saddler, 7, 28, 30, 61, 69, 70, 74, 88, 100, 109, 122, 136, 156, 174, 183, 197, 200, 202, 216, 230

Scrivener, 191

Searcher, 216

Sempstress, 33

Shepster, 3, 20, 41, 71, 115, 129, 131, 188, 189, 190, 194, 214, 216, 218, 219, 221, 237.

Sherman, 13, 14, 15,* 16, 17, 21,* 27, 47, 52, 54, 61, 62, 65, 70, 80,* 81, 87, 100, 102, 103, 107, 119,* 132, 154, 155, 163, 171, 177,* 183, 194, 200, 205, 207,* 209, 213,* 214, 217, 218, 221, 231, 232, 233,* 239

Shipwright (Ship-carpenter), 22, 30, 36, 48, 52, 59, 75, 102, 142, 167, 186, 200

Shoemaker (*and see* Cordwainer and Corvesor), 147, 149*

† A girl apprenticed "in arte de housewives" appears to have been a domestic servant.

- Singing man, 69
- Skinner, 5, 9, 14, 37, 52, 57, 84, 86, 107, 128, 132, 141, 153,* 167, 169, 171, 188, 191, 206, 207, 216, 222, 229, 236, 237
- Smith, 3, 5,* 18, 21, 33, 38, 40, 41,* 55, 61, 64, 82, 90, 94, 98, 100,* 125, 129,* 133,* 140, 145, 161, 174, 182, 185, 192, 193, 209, 213,* 214, 220, 224, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234
- Soapmaker, 26, 50, 71, 86, 131, 156, 171, 180, 190, 208, 218, 226
- Spurrier, 16, 23, 130, 152, 204
- Stationer, 41
- Stringer (*and see* Bowstring-maker), 84, 204
- Surgeon (*and see* Barber-surgeon), 208
- Tailor, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12,* 13, 19, 20,* 22, 23, 30,* 31,* 32, 38, 43, 50, 51, 53, 54, 59, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 81,* 82, 86, 87, 89, 92, 94,* 95,* 96,* 98, 101, 102, 104, 112, 114, 115,* 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 126,* 127, 128, 130, 131, 133, 134,* 135, 136, 137, 141, 142,* 143, 145, 146,* 147, 150, 154, 158, 159, 162,* 165,* 166, 167,* 175, 176, 179, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190,* 191,* 196, 200, 203, 205, 207, 208, 212,* 214, 217, 220, 221, 225, 228,* 229, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235, 236,* 238
- Tallow-chandler (*and see* Chandler), 19, 24, 50, 62, 65, 118
- Tanner, 11, 12, 19, 31, 34, 39, 44, 72, 75, 76, 81, 90, 92, 94, 97, 104, 127, 131, 145, 160, 166, 168,* 169, 171, 172, 174, 177, 185, 192, 201, 225, 230, 235
- Tiler, 16, 18, 21, 31, 32, 35,* 37, 41, 46, 49, 53, 61, 63, 155, 215, 231, 232, 233
- Town Clerk, 71, 190
- Towker or Tucker, 4, 5, 26, 47, 49, 59, 62, 66, 68, 70, 73, 74, 78, 85, 90,* 98,* 108,* 109, 116, 120, 128, 134,* 144,* 148, 154,* 159, 169, 170, 176, 186,* 189, 198,* 200, 202, 206,* 208, 212, 221, 222, 224, 227,* 228, 235, 236
- Turner, 140, 161, 166, 181, 206,* 214
- Upholsterer (Upholster), 171
- Vintner, 9, 11, 24, 49, 67, 122, 174,* 187, 215, 223
- Wax-chandler (*and see* Chandler), 6
- Wax-maker, 106
- Weaver, 13, 15, 19, 23, 33, 34, 35,* 43, 44, 48, 49, 51, 55, 56, 60, 63, 66, 71, 74, 76, 77, 85, 95, 101, 110, 122, 125, 129, 132, 133, 134,* 137, 140, 144, 155, 165, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175, 180, 182, 183, 185, 186, 191, 192, 194, 202,* 213, 217, 223,* 227, 229, 230,* 233, 234, 235, 237
- Whitawer, 4,* 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 36,* 38,* 39, 40,* 41, 42,* 43, 47,* 48, 49, 50, 52,* 53,* 57, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65, 71, 73,* 74, 78, 80, 81, 83,* 84, 87, 89, 91, 94, 96, 100, 105, 121, 133, 141, 146, 160,* 161, 164,* 167, 183,* 184, 186, 188, 193, 198, 216, 217, 229, 237
- Wiredrawer, 43,* 53, 98,* 104, 112, 129, 131, 132, 133, 154, 174, 179, 197, 203

INDEX NOMINUM

An asterisk denotes that more than one reference occurs on the page mentioned. Numbers refer to the pages of the original, not to the pages of this volume. To avoid multiplication of cross-references, "i" and "y" have been treated as interchangeable. Thus: Kyng will be found indexed as King, etc.

- Abbott, Thomas, 102, 118, William, 102
 Abeck, Abecque, John, 82,* 85, William, 85
 Abyngdon, Isabella, 7, 22, 217, 225, 226,
 Katherine, 197, 203, Richard, 7, 22, 81,
 85, 89, 91, 92, 97, 100, 106, 145, 217,
 225,* 226, Roger, 197, 203
 Abolton (*see also* Bolton), Juliana, 161,
 231, Thomas, 161, 231
 Abyevan. *See* Apyevan
 Adams, Adampes (*see also* Browne);
 Andrew, 6, David, 204, Edward, 126,
 178, Henry, 178, Joan, 81, 94, 166,
 Nicholas, 63, Richard, 6, Robert, 63,
 81, 94, 106, Thomas, 204, William, 126
 A Dean, Adene; James, 102, Joan, 59, 77,
 97, 112, 127, 141, 152, 155, 160, 181,
 221, John, 59, 77, 97, 112, 127, 141, 152,
 155, 160, 181, 221, Thomas, 102
 Adherton, Charles, 147, William, 147
 Adnett, Adney; William, 60, 72
 Adryan, Adam, 201, John, 201
 Afeld, John, 120, Matinus, 120
 Alake, Thomas, 19
 Alcock, Joan, 130, Roger, 130
 Aldworth, Robert, 121*
 Alen, Aleyn, Alyn; John, 130, 162,*
 Roger, 159, Walter, 130, William, 159
 Alexander. *See* Elysaunder
 Allcamelowe, John, 25, William, 25
 Alred, Joan, 213, Richard, 213
 Alsop, Christopher, 231, John, 231
 Alye, Aly, A Lye; Alice, 10, Humfry, 10,
 Margaret, 205, Roger, 10, 145, Thomas,
 10, 205, William, 145
 Amayn. John, 236
 A Meredyth, Thomas, 217
 A Meryk, a Merik; Custance, 188, George,
 86, John, 86, 188, 194
 Amore, Thomas, 225
 A Morgan, John, 196, 216, Matilda, 96,
 167, 220, 234, Thomas, 96, 167, 220, 234
 Andrewes, Andro, Andros; William, 181*
 Annyon, Anyon; Henry, 164, John, 164
 Ap Adams, John, 30
 Ap Bowen, Richard, 165, Thomas, 165*
 Ap David, Alice, 19, David, 151, Griffin,
 58, John, 65, Philip, 146, Richard, 19,
 Roger, 117, Thomas, 230
 Ap Davy, Fluellyn, 100, Howell, 238,
 Hugh, 233, Humfry, 156, Rise, 202
 A pecten, Adam, 174, Robert, 174
 Ap Edward, Ab Edward; Griffith, 140,
 John, 49
 Apery, Adam, 32, Alice, 119, Katherine,
 32, John, 21, 54, 119, Margaret, 21
 Ap Evan, David, 155, Howell, 82, Hugh,
 183, John, 78, Owen, 155, Rise, 233,
 Thomas, 155
 Ap Eynon, Ryse, 81
 Ap Fluellyn. *See* Ap Llewellyn
 Ap Griffith, John, 65, Thomas, 140,
 William, 149
 Ap Gwillyam, Alice, 72, Edmund, 63,
 Edward, 69, Griffith, 15, John, 69, 94,
 Lawrence, 8, Lewis 8, Thomas, 33, 72,
 94, Voyce, 17
 Ap Harry, Apparry; Alice, 209, 233,
 Evan, 183, John, 209, 233
 Ap Howell, Ap Powell; Alexander, 140,
 168, Alice, 60, 86, 198, Andrew, 140,
 Cadwallader, 82, 214, Christopher, 198,
 David, 28, 39, 129, 203, 234, Elizabeth,
 13, 31, 72, 186, Evan, 112, Griffith,
 185, Henry, 214, Joan, 188, 237, John,
 9, 28, 103, 188, 203, Lewis, 143, 154,
 Margery, 82, 100, 213, Maurice, 52, 82,
 100, 213, Morgan, 219, Oliver, 238,
 Richard, 9, 60, 187, 219, Thomas, 13,
 39, 187, Walter, 227, William, 11, 13,*
 31, 60, 72, 86, 103, 168, 186
 Ap Humfry, Nicholas, 54, William, 54
 Ap Jamys, David, 41

- Ap Jeyn, Ap Jeyne ; Evan, 168, John, 200
 Ap Jeynkyn, ap Havard, 38, John, 152,
 Ryse, 80, Thomas, 116
 Ap John, Ap Jone ; David, 146, Edward,
 49; Evan, 167, James, 41, John, 100,
 229, Margaret, 21, 64, Meredy, 186,
 Morgan, 216, Philip, 21, 64, Thomas,
 78, 123
 Ap Jones, Evan, 152, Thomas, 152
 Ap Llewellyn, ap Fluellen ; Evan, 38,
 Matthew, 21, Thomas, 38, 100
 Ap Lewis, David, 30
 Ap Meryke, David, 156
 Ap Morgan, Elizabeth, 22, 23, 30, John,
 144, 220, Lewis, 223, Thomas, 22, 23,
 30, 72, William, 72
 Ap Moris, Lewis, 114, Thomas, 114
 Ap Owen, Alice, 224, John, 72,* Katherine,
 78, Rise, 224, Thomas, 78
 Ap Phillip, Morgan, 220
 Applyn, John, 22*
 Ap Rece, ap Rise, ap Ryse ; David, 207,
 224, Ellen, 124, Elizabeth, 90,* 112, 123,
 206, Evan, 90,* 119, 124, 206, Griffith,
 233, Henry, 84, Hugh, 35, John, 28, 35,
 80, 117, 136, 202, 217, 225, Katherine,
 12, Lewis, 141, 186, Matthew, 112, 123,
 Peter, 186, Richard, 119, Robert, 225,
 Sibill, 141, Thomas, 12, 84, Welthian,
 233, William, 141
 Apprichard, Ap Rycharde, Apprycharde ;
 Agnes, 153, 232, Alice, 232, Hugh, 153,
 177, Philip, 7, 23, Richard, 177, Thomas,
 40, 174, 232, William, 7, 23, 40, 203, 232
 Ap Richards, Howell, 39, 76, John, 217*
 Ap Robert, Ap Roberts, Ap Roberti ;
 John, 100, 233, Thomas, 2
 Ap Rosser, Approsser ; Leonard, 167
 Ap Shone, Evan, 175
 Ap Thomas, Evan, 155, Richard, 125,
 Thomas, 230
 Ap Wellean, Greffeth, 91, Philip, 91
 Ap Wyllyam, Rees, 224, Robert, 53
 Ap Yevan, Ab Yevan ; David, 17, Ed-
 ward, 23, John, 21, Owen, 10, William,
 15
 Archdecon, John, 225, Nicholas, 225
 Arnold, John, 58
 Aron, Nicholas, 62, Roger, 62
 Arthur, Henry, 202, Richard, 202
 Assercliff, James, 92, Philip, 92
 Assheford, Aysheford ; John, 9, Robert,
 123, 239, William, 9, 123, 239
 Asheshor, Nicholas, 79, William, 79
 Asheton, Cristiana, 131, Thomas, 131
 A Stone, John, 113, Symon, 113 (*see also*
 Stone)
 A Tewe, William, 142* (*see also* Tewe)
 Atkyn, Atkyns ; Katherine, 55, Robert,
 158, Thomas, 158, William, 55
 Atkynson, John, 212, Michael, 212
 Auste, Agnes, 68, John, 68
 Avyntry, Robert, 77
 Avys, Agnes, 33, 147, Richard, 33,
 William, 33,* 147
 A Wellys, John, 89
 Awlkyns, Sampson, 212
 Awncell, Robert, 227, Roger, 227
 Aybore, Ayboro ; Henry, 182, John, 182
 Aylwyn. *See* Haylwyn
 Aylwurthe, Anne. 235, John, 235
 Baber, Richard, 150
 Badcok, John, 236*
 Baderam, Badram ; George, 17, Joan, 17,
 82, John, 95
 Badger, Joan, 147, John, 147
 Badnall, John, 116, Lucia, 116
 Bailey, Baylye, Balye ; Elizabeth, 132,
 213, James, 132, 213, John, 206, Roger,
 165, Thomas, 206, William, 165
 Baker, Agnes, 119, Henry, 167, Walter,
 119, William, 167
 Ball, Christopher, 98, 106, 107, Joan, 40,
 74, 105, 146, 183, John, 149,* 189,
 Richard, 107, Thomas, 106, William, 40,
 74, 98, 105, 146, 183
 Ballard, Elizabeth, 93, 172, William, 75,
 93, 172, 211, 216
 Bampton, Elizabeth, 181, John, 181
 Banes, Katherine, 123, John, 123
 Barbour, Joan, 11, John, 11, 229
 Barcotte, William, 41*
 Bared', Patrick, 3, Richard, 3
 Bargett, Nicholas, 100*
 Barne, Barn, Barnes ; David, 11, John,
 195, 197, Richard, 197, Thomas, 11
 Barnard, Adrian, 229, Gillam, 229
 Barnesdale. *See* Smyth, *alias* Barnesdale,
 65
 Barnett, John, 54, William, 54
 Barnsley, Gilbert, 167, Nicholas, 167
 Barre, John, 227, Bicholas, 227, Richard,
 205
 Barrett, Isabel, 194, James, 111, Joan, 111,
 194, John, 55, 182, Thomas, 55, William,
 182
 Barry, Bary ; Agnes, 21, John, 21,
 Thomas, 21
 Bassett, Walter, 191

- Bastock, John, 49, Thomas, 49
 Battes, Thomas, 7*
 Batton, Peter, 160, William, 160
 Baughan, John, 185*
 Baunton, Robert, 6*
 Bawgy, Darby, 225, Rendell, 225
 Bawle, John, 32, Richard, 32
 Baynam, Beynam, Beynon; John, 115, 212, Matilda, 115, Richard, 76, Robert, 115, 119, Thomas, 212, Walter, 115, 119, William, 76, 184*
 Baynerd, Laurence, 79, Robert, 79
 Bays, Base, Bais; Clement, 15, 29, 52, 67, 84, 87, 96,* 172, 206, Katherine, 29, 52, 84, 87, 96,* 172, 206, William, 67
 Beacoll, Thomas, 82, William, 82
 Bedford, Nicholas, 101, Martin, 101
 Begg, Beig, Beyg; Richard, 113,* Robert, 113*
 Bele, John, 169*
 Bellam, Patrick, 114, Thomas, 114
 Bellingier, Belyngam, Belyniam; Christiana, 130, 186, Thomas, 126,* 130, 186
 Bence, Bens, Helen, 32, Joan, 212, Richard, 32, Thomas, 212, Walter, 32, William, 32
 Benett, Bennett, James, 40, John, 40, Nicholas, 124, Vincent, 124, William, 63, 113, 218
 Benson, John, 226, Roland, 226
 Bentley, John, 86, Michael, 86
 Benton, Humfry, 146, John, 146, 177*
 Berkeley, Barcle, Barkley; John, 80,* 81*
 Berrett, John, 78, William, 78
 Bery, John, 136*
 Beson, Besson; Richard, 137, Thomas, 137
 Best, Hugh, 97, Richard, 97
 Betson, George, 200, James, 216, John, 200, Richard, 167
 Bevyngton, George, 141, John, 96, William, 96, 141
 Bevys, Bevis, Edith, 145, 148, Joan, 148, John, 145, 148, William, 145
 Bichefyld, John, 86, Robert, 86
 Biddle, Byddell; Joan, 174, 207, William, 174, 207
 Bingley, Byngley; Joan, 230, Thomas, 230
 Birgin, Burgyn, Byrgyn; Malachi, 74, William, 74
 Birstowe, John, 70, Nicholas, 70
 Birt, Humfry, 142, John, 142
 Birwyn, Berewyn, Byrwyn; Katherine, 26, 86, 171, 180, 190, William, 26, 86, 171, 180, 190
 Bishop, Bysshop; Agnes, 33, 149
 Bitton, Henry, 12, 97, John, 53, 97, Thomas, 12, 53
 Blagdon, Humfrey, 61, John, 61
 Blake, Blacke; Denis, 229, Gilbert, 121, 122, John, 227, Matilda, 38, 115, 232, William, 38, 115, 121, 122, 232
 Blakford, Dunstan, 35, John, 35
 Blanke, John, 156*
 Blokeley, Blokkeley; Roger, 122, William, 122
 Bluett, Joan, 105, 136, Philip, 43, Richard, 105, 136, Thomas, 43
 Blynsam, Henry, 83
 Boldyng, Richard, 62, William, 62
 Bolerdyn, John, 114, Richard, 114
 Boliver, Ralph, 136
 Bolton, Bowlton (*see also* Abolton), John, 132, 137, Michael, 137, Thomas, 132
 Bonar, Boner, Bonner; Elizabeth, 37, 169, Robert, 37, 169
 Bond, Alice, 12, John, 187, Margaret, 230, Richard, 12, 179, 230, Thomas, 187
 Bondy, John, 135, Thomas, 135
 Bonell, Joan, 59, 78, Richard, 59, 78, William, 64*
 Bony, Elizabeth, 73, Isabella, 191, John, 73, 191
 Border, Agnes, 228, Edward, 228
 Born, Henry, 121, John, 121
 Bornford, John, 27, Thomas, 27
 Bounde, John, 68, William, 68
 Bouwey, Christiana, 35, 194, John, 35, 194
 Bowdler, Bowdeler; Henry, 4, Margaret, 205, Richard, 205, William, 4
 Bowryng, Bowreng; John, 170*
 Bowry, Bowre, Bowyr; Alice, 75, 107, 121, 195, John, 61,* Thomas, 75, 107, 121, 167, 195, William, 167
 Bowyer, Thomas, 90*
 Boydell, George, 5, John, 5
 Boyll, Boill; Edward, 97, 98, Owen, 97, 98
 Braben, John, 52*
 Bradford, Edward, 36, James, 36
 Bradley, Edward, 179, Ralph, 179
 Bradshaw, Lucy, 78, 101, William, 78, 101
 Bramley, Helen, 94, William, 94
 Brandard, Francis, 80, 81, 95, James, 80, 81, 95
 Branfeld, John, 52, William, 52
 Brathe, James, 232*
 Bray, James, 208
 Brayn, Thomas, 47, William, 47
 Bridge, Brigys; John, 58, 89, Joyce, 58, 89
 Brighton, John, 208,* 220*

- Brodfard, Edward, 96, John, 96
 Brodway, Agnes, 180, 230, Nicholas, 230, Patrick, 95, 180, 230, Richard, 230
 Broke, John, 68, Roger, 20,* Thomas, 68
 Brokeman, John, 101, Margaret, 101
 Bromyard, Bromeyard; Katherine, 69, 88, Thomas, 69, 88
 Broughton, Brawghton; Agnes, 94, 175, Anne, 228, James, 32, 94, 175, 228
 Brown, Baudwen, 178, Clement (*alias* Adams), 96,* Edward, 221, Elizabeth, 135, 154, 179, 203, James, 73, 107, 115, 120, Joan, 73, 107, 115, 120, John, 16, 24, 75, 116, 123, 221, Maurice, 55, Peter, 178, Richard, 28, 116, 135, 154, 179, 203, Thomas, 24, Walter, 16, 75, William, 4, Wulstan, 55
 Bryan, Bryand; Henry, 129,* John, 128,* Richard, 164, 190, 198, Robert, 129
 Bryme, Geoffrey, 173, Hugh, 173
 Brymyell, William, 39
 Bryton, Thomas, 106*
 Buck, Buk; Katherine, 31, 50, Philip, 31, Thomas, 192*
 Budded, Alice, 89, George, 89
 Buklond, John, 51, William, 51
 Bull, Thomas, 172*
 Burchell, John, 101, Robert, 101
 Burge, James, 223, John, 223
 Burton, Thomas, 87*
 Butler, Butteler; Agnes, 34, Andrew, 19, Edward, 29, 77, 87, 132, 192, 211, Elizabeth, 110, Humphry, 58, John, 34, 93,* Juliana, 24, 41, Margaret, 29, 77, 87, 132, 192, Robert, 110, 211, Thomas, 19, 24, 41, William, 58
 Buttre, Robert, 184, William, 184
 Byrd, John, 110, Maurice, 110
 Bytfill, Walter, 26, William, 26
 Bywater, Richard, 90, William, 90

 Caball, John, 32*
 Cam, Giles, 112, 165, John, 112, 165
 Camwell (*and see* Cantwell), Joan, 232, Walter, 232
 Canell, William, 95
 Cantwell (*and see* Camwell), Joan, 100, Walter, 100
 Canyell, Yevan, 25*
 Cappes, Cappys, Capes; John, 8, 10, 47, 77, Matilda, 8, 10, 47
 Captrell, Joan, 31, 46, 51, 188, 204, Philip, 31, 46, 51, 188, 204, 218
 Car, Care; Joyce, 113, William, 46, 113, 212
 Carpinder, Carpynter; Edward, 215, Joan, 198, Robert, 215, Thomas, 198
 Carter, Richard, 29*
 Carver, Caruer; Hugh, 44
 Carwey, Philip, 205
 Cary, Carie; Agnes, 25, 87, 194, William, 25, 87, 194
 Case, Alexander, 143, Thomas, 143, 235*
 Castell, Hugh, 188, Jerome, 233, Thomas, 233, William, 188
 Catworthe, Catwurthe (*and see* Cortworthe), John, 64, 88, 92, 208, Margaret, Margery, 64, 88, 92, 208
 Cavan, Edmund, 234
 Cavell, Martin, 128, William, 128
 Cecil. *See* Sessell
 Chamberleyn, Camberleyn; Edith, 85, 112, Thomas, 85, 112
 Champneys, Richard, 115*
 Chaunceler, Chawncler; Mary, 161, 181, Richard, 161, 181
 Chaundeler, Walter, 92
 Charyte, Cherite; Agnes, 105, 152, Peter, 105, 152
 Chester, Chestre; Ellen, 8, 41, 71, 73, 81, 177, 183, 229, James, 169, 219, Mary, 169, 219, Thomas, 56, William, 8, 41, 49,* 56, 71, 73, 81, 103, 106, 113, 121, 177, 183, 229
 Cheston, John, 172, Thomas, 172
 Chetwyn, Richard, 119,* 161, 184,* William, 161
 Chetyl, John, 230, 235,* 238,* Thomas, 230
 Christopher, Christofer; Edward, 199
 Chubbe, Henry, 146, Richard, 146
 Clakse, Agnes, 95, John, 95
 Clarke, Clerke, Clerck; Christopher, 234, Corvisius, 161, 234, Hugh, 43, 154, 177, 225, Joan, 106, 155, 171, 183, 231, John, 43, 96, 106, 114, 155, 171, 183, 225, 231, Margaret, 234, Richard, 226, Robert, 177, 226, Roger, 97, Rondell, 154, Simon, 124, Thomas, 97, 124
 Clasboke, Clasbooke, Clasboocke; Alice, 15, 47, 177,* 207, Roger, 15, 47, 177,* 207, 209
 Clement, Joan, 142, John, 224,* Richard, 142
 Clyf, Walter, 203, William, 203
 Clypyett, Eleanor, 231, Robert, 231
 Clotam, Christopher, 89, Richard, 89
 Clune, Geoffrey, 51, Roger, 51

- Cocks, Coks, Cockys, Cox (*and see* Jeffreys, *alias* Cockys, 101), Elizabeth, 222, Joan, 163, 235, John, 5, 254, Matilda, 236, Thomas, 5, 163, 235, Walter, 222, William, 25, 236
- Codryngton, Cudryngton; Francis, 76, 212, 228, Margaret, 76, 228
- Cogan, Cogyn; Geoffrey, 6, Gilbert, 106, 137, 172, 199, John, 158, 167, Margaret, 137, 172, Stephen, 158, William, 6
- Cogley, Edmund, 173, William, 173
- Coke, Couke, Cuke; Alice, 34, 44, 168, 225, Eleanor, 214, Henry, 225, John, 214, Nicholas, 214, Philip, 78, Robert, 78, Roger, 34, 40, 44, 46,* 50, 89, 168, 214, 218, W. . . ., 214
- Cokker, John, 65
- Cole, Elizabeth, 90, 125, Humfry, 87, Katherine, 191, Owen, 72, Richard, 87, Stephen, 115, 191, Thomas, 90, 125, William, 8*
- Colemore, John, 208, Margaret, 208
- Colyer, John, 175, Thomas, 175
- Collyns, Henry, 171, John, 30, 136, 220, Richard, 136, 171, Roger, 220, Thomas, 141, William, 30, 36,* 41,* Willyams, 141
- Collys, Elizabeth, 20, 71, 190, Humfry, 51, John, 15, 20, 27, 29, 40, 46,* 50, 51, 60, 63, 65, 71, 72, 74, 77, 85, 91, 92, 97, 100, 113, 121, 137, 151, 153, 157, 173, 176, 179, 189,* 190,* 193, 199, 201, 205, 208, 218
- Colman, Elizabeth, 175, Hugh, 103, John, 66,* Leonard, 175, Robert, 103
- Colston, Anthony, 221, Laurence, 103, 134, 221, Michael, 134, Thomas, 103
- Colton, Agnes, 78, Henry, 78
- Colwey, Robert, 44, William, 44
- Come, Richard, 60, Thomas, 60
- Comen', Comyn; Nicholas, 40, Patrick, 50
- Comerforde, Edward, 153
- Compton, Comton, Conton; Agnes, 12, 49, 82, 224, Edward, 85, James, 27, John, 12, 49,* 82, 178, 224, Robert, 85, 178, Thomas, 49, 224, William, 224
- Conowe, Nicholas, 74
- Connyng, Richard, 117, William, 117
- Conway, Conwey; James, 179, John, 179, Richard, 176
- Conwayll, Denis, 179, James, 179
- Cooper, Cowper, Couper; Agnes, 147, 159, 193, 207, Elizabeth, 67, 115, 186, 218, Humfry, 147,* 159, 193, 207, John, 9, Cooper (*continued*): 115, Juliana, 94, 126, 141, Margery, 81, 144, Nicholas, 148, Peter, 94, 126, 141, Richard, 54, Robert, 54, Rowland, 6, 67, 115, 186, 218, Walter, 115, William, 9, 81, 144, 148
- Copenere, James, 226, Richard, 226
- Copynger, John, 193
- Copy, Joan, 84, 204, John, 42, 57, 84, 106, 204, Robert, 204, Thomas, 84, William, 204
- Corbett, Korbett; Edward, 75, Gilbert, 32, 75, John, 32
- Cor, Corr; Margaret, 198, Nicholas, 198
- Cortworthe (*and see* Catwurthe), John, 152, Margaret, 152
- Cory, Joan, 48, 111, John, 48, 111
- Coryour, Thomas, 198, Walter, 198
- Coston, Humfry, 15, Lucy, 15, Thomas, 222, William, 222
- Cotterell, Cotrell; John, 37,* 92,* Margaret, 37, Thomas, 37
- Cotton. *See* Kotton
- Cotyngton, Edward, 112, John, 112
- Coton, Ralph, 131, Robert, 131
- Coulte, Cowite; Joan, 214, John, 214
- Courtlowe (*and see* Curelowe), Edward, 24, Isabella, 24
- Courtes, John, 27, Thomas, 27
- Cowley, John, 204, Robert, 204
- Cowper. *See* Cooper
- Cowtree, Patrick, 173, Thomas, 173
- Cox. *See* Cocks
- Coydyr, Peter, 150
- Cradock, Cradok; Clement, 217, David, 18, 27, 29, 44, 54, 121,* 150, 203, 209, Isabella, 239, Jeynkyn, 121, John, 44, Juliana, 18, 27, 29, 44, 54, 121, 150, 203, 209, Margaret, 4, 42, 89, 121, 217, 237, Morgan, 239, Thomas, 4, 42, 44, 63, 89, 121, 217, 237, William, 63, 121
- Crane, Henry, 104, 161, James, 104, Thomas, 161
- Crewe, Thomas, 50*
- Criough, Richard, 85
- Croker, John, 234, 237, Thomas, 73, Walter, 234, 237
- Crokston, J. . . ., 157, John, 157
- Cromall, James, 41, 60, 61, Peter, 41, 60, 61
- Crome, George, 25, Philip, 25
- Crompe, Crompp; Edward, 96, Richard, 14, Thomas, 96, William, 14
- Cross, Giles, 36, Leonard, 156, Nicholas, 156, William, 36
- Culleyn, Robert, 50

- Cuny, Christopher, 212, John, 212
 Curelowe (*and see* Courtolowe), . . . , 2
 Curmyrn, John, 225
 Curtis, Curtes; William, 186*
 Curtlond, Alice, 154, John, 154, Thomas, 154
 Cutte, Edward, 162, Joan, 224, John, 224, Robert, 47, 162, Thomas, 47
 Dacy, Thomas, 89
 Dale, Duall, Dwale; Elizabeth, 40, 55, 234, John, 68, Owen, 233, Tege, 233, Thomas, 40,* 48,* 76,* William, 5, 40, 55, 234
 Dallowe, John, 228*
 Dan, Dane; Giles, 35, John, 35, 157, Margaret, 125, 183, 235, Philip, 157, Ralph, 35, William, 125, 183, 235
 Danyell, Alexander, 158, John, 158, Yevan, 25, Yryan, 25
 Darby, John, 216*
 Daston, John, 133*
 Daukeyn (*and see* Dawkyn), Dennis, 29
 David, Alice, 34, Katherine, 40, Lewis, 143,* Morgan, 40, Richard, 34, William, 151
 Davis, Davy, Dauith; Agnes, 40, 54, 59, 127, 130, 135, 159, Alice, 33, 110, 174, 195, 204, 238, Elizabeth, 43, Gladis, 228, Henry, 66, 208, 222, Joan, 189, 192, 216, 229, 238, John, 36, 45, 165, 200, 217, 222, Margaret, 165, 217, Matilda, 66, 208, Matthew, 99, Philip, 77, Richard, 33, 40, 54, 59, 99, 110, 127, 130, 135, 159, 174, 195,* 204, 228, Robert, 192, 216, 229, Roger, 43, Rowland, 195, Simon, 98, Thomas, 36, 45,* 200, 222, 238, Walter, 189, 238,* William, 77, 85, 98
 Davy . . . , 85, Elizabeth, 5, Joan, 230, John, 205, Katherine, 182, Morgan, 110, 182, 230, Robert, 108, William, 108, 207
 Dawkyn (*and see* Daukeyn), Agnes, 226, Philip, 226, Richard, 237, Thomas, 223, 237
 Deaken, Dekyn; John, 128, 152, Richard, 128, 152
 Deane, John, 31, Robert, 31
 Dee, Boniface, 147, Donellus, 77,* Elizabeth, 55, 95, 147, 149, 187, 219, Jenkin, 55, 187, 219, John, 95, 147, 149, William, 147
 Dell, Joan, 231, William, 231
 Demon, Andrew, 83, Richard, 83
 Denam, John, 165, Thomas, 165
 Denis, Dennis; Edward, 12, Elizabeth, 12, 163, James, 81, William, 81, 163
 Denson, James, 74, 165, Thomas, 74, 165
 Deny, John, 201, Thomas, 201
 Denyn, Richard, 52, Simon, 52
 Depe, John, 157, Wellthian, 157
 Dere, Agnes, 175, 223, 227, Robert, 175, Roger, 175, 223, 227,* William, 175
 Devynshire, Devyshire; John, 58, Richard, 58
 Dewe, Joan, 198, William, 198
 Dewyer, Elizabeth, 61, 63, Philip, 61, 63
 Dillyngton, John, 120, Walter, 120
 Dinie, John, 126*
 Dodington, Alice, 7, Edward, 7
 Dodyme, Elizabeth, 99, John, 99
 Dogeon, George, 68
 Dogleyse, (Douglas); John, 7*
 Dole, Doole; Elizabeth, 33, 174, 213, 227, John, 33, Thomas, 174, 213, 227
 Donaghan, Cornelius, 63, William, 63
 Donell, Richard, 191, 208, William, 191, 199
 Donneved, Yevan, 23
 Dorawey, Richard, 225, William, 225
 Dornell, Cuthbert, 217, Joan, 217
 Dowdyng, John, 37*
 Dowland, George, 64, Henry, 64
 Downs, George, 39, Richard, 39
 Dowtyng, Joan, 215, Simon, 215
 Dowtrise, Lewis, 145
 Draper, Nicholas, 43*
 Drews, Edward, 191, Elizabeth, 83, John, 83, Thomas, 191
 Dryden, John, 71, Thomas, 71
 Dubberley, John, 165*
 Dudmaston, John, 131, Margery, 187, 219,* Richard, 131, 187, 219,* William, 131
 Due, Christopher, 167, Richard, 167
 Dugmore, Alexander, 83, Thomas, 83
 Duk, Henry, 210, William, 210
 Dunne, Richard, 45, Thomas, 45
 Dunstall, Henry, 136, Laurence, 136
 Durban, Agnes, 192, 200, Edith, 177, 178, John, 200, Robert, 177, 178, Saunder, 200, Thomas, 192, 200
 Dyer, Dwyer; Elizabeth, 232, Philip, 232, William, 29
 Dyes, Richard, 194, Roger, 194
 Dyk, James, 192, Thomas, 192
 Dyos, Dyous: John, 132, Thomas, 4, 132
 Edmond, Edmund; Alice, 63, Owen, 4, Richard, 4

- Edmundez, Joan, 77, Richard, 77
 Eduth, William, 85
 Edwards, Alice, 209, Christopher, 92,
 John, 4, 96, 167, 202, Luke, 202,
 Richard, 43, 207, Thomas, 20,* 43, 207,
 William, 92, 209
 Edy, Joan, 226, John, 120, Richard, 226,
 Thomas, 120
 Egener, Egn', Egyng'; Arthur, 50, 86,
 112, 133, 196, John, 29, Margery, 50,
 86, 112, 133, 196, Robert, 90, Stephen,
 29, 90
 Eglon, Clement, 122, Joan, 122
 Elbritt, John, 31*
 Ellyott, Elyot; Hugh, 30, Joan, 30, John,
 90, Nicholas, 125, Richard, 190, Robert,
 90, 165, 184, 189,* 190,* 193, 199, 201,
 205, 208, William, 125
 Elnett, Joan, 187, Richard, 187
 Elro, Nicholas, 120, William, 120
 Elson, George, 21, John, 21
 Elstone, Alice, 3, 53, Thomas, 3, 53
 Elsworthe, Elsworthy; John, 75, 155,*
 Robert, 75
 Elysaunder, Isabella, 218, Richard, 218
 Emery, Ymmery; Humfry, 16, 130, 152,
 204, Joan, 16, 130, 152, 204
 Emlott, John, 128
 England, Ingland; Hugh, 108, Joan, 142,
 234, Robert, 108, Thomas, 142, 234,*
 Walter, 130
 Erlam, Elizabeth, 76, John, 76
 Eroth, Henry, 202, William, 202
 Esam, William, 205*
 Estgate, Robert, 222, Thomas, 186, 188,
 William, 186, 188, 222
 Estopp', Elisha, 50, John, 50
 Etkyns, John, 27
 Eton, John, 50, Thomas, 50
 Evan, Hugh, 175, John, 168
 Evans (*and see* Yevans), Agnes, 81,
 David, 222, Edith, 75, Eleanor, Ellen,
 Helen, 160, 186, 188, John, 85, 160, 185,
 186, 188, 223,* Katherine, 162, Lewis,
 81, 126, 146, 162, Richard, 185,
 Thamisa, 223,* Trosiundus, 187, Wil-
 liam, 75, 187
 Farnicyed (*and see* Fernysshed), Agnes,
 148, Robert, 148
 Fawkenor, Isabella, 43, John, 43, 69, 94,
 102, 229, Margaret, 69, 94, 102, 229
 Fawthrap, John, 119, William, 119
 Fay, Robert, 163, William, 163
 Fee, William, 40
 Feld, Henry, 116, John, 116, Richard, 59,
 Walter, 59
 Fell, Maurice, 50
 Fenedick, Thomas, 125
 Ferebanck, Robert, 142*
 Fereent, Clement, 93, William, 93
 Ferfild, Thomas, 238*
 Fernysshed, Fenysshed (*and see* Farni-
 cyed); Richard, 122, Robert, 122
 Feson, Fesand; Thomas, 88,* 112,* 148*
 Feylond, Francis, 208
 Filpott. *See* Philpott
 Fisher, Fysher; Alice, 85, Richard, 85
 Flemyng, Dennis, 47, 72,* Joan, 3, 39, 50,
 John, 117, 189, Katherine, 117, 189,
 Rose, 47, 72, Thomas, 3, 39, 50
 Flower, . . . 151, Richard, 151
 Floyd (*and see* Lloyd), David, 186, Jenkin,
 189, John, 186
 Flyn, Cornelius, 85, John, 196, Raulin,
 182, William, 182, 196
 Folke, Foke; George, 192, Robert, 192
 Folland, Maurice, 40, Richard, 40
 Fornandoz, Ayris, 221
 Foster, John, 31, 74
 Fowler, Agnes, 239, Denis, 111, Francis,
 239, John, 64, Thomas, 111, William,
 64
 Fox, Foon; John, 131, Robert, 37, 44,
 Thomas, 1, 37, 44, 131
 Foxall, Henry, 186
 Frances, James, 184, Richard, 184
 Frey, Thomas, 61, William, 61
 Fuller, William, 146
 Fussell, Joan, 212,* 236, Simon, 212,*
 236
 Fyan, Denis, 15
 Fyly, John, 152, Thomas, 152
 Fyn', John, 150, William, 150
 Fyryan, Clement, 60, William, 60
 Galtron, Nicholas, 97
 Galwey, John, 193
 Gane, Christiana, 31, 163, 170,* John, 8,
 31, 68, 163, 170,* Margery, 8
 Garbord, Stephen, 170
 Gardner, Robert, 174, Simon, 105,
 William, 105
 Garlek, Garlett; John, 215, William, 215
 Garoth, Joan, 102, William, 102
 Garrat, Garrett; Edith, 171, Joan, 39,
 91, 118, 140, Ralph, 39, 91, William,
 137,* 171, 181*
 Garway, Garwey; James, 66, John, 66,
 Sibilina, 214

- Gefferys. *See* Jeffreys
 Gelly, Katherine, 46, William, 46
 Gerveys. *See* Jervis
 Gibbes, Gybbys; Agnes, 43, 74, 122, 170,
 Joan, 37, 83, 149, John, 101, Robert,
 100, Thomas, 43, 74, 101, 122, 170,
 William, 37, 83, 149
 Giles, Gyles, Gyelys, Gylys; John, 131,
 162,* Robert, 3, 131, 132, 162,* William,
 132
 Gilford, Thomas, 169*
 Gillett, Thomas, 114, William, 114
 Gittons, Griffin, 168, William, 168
 Gittowe, Howell, 143
 Glasberrow, Margaret, 144, William, 144
 Glaskerien, Glaskeryan; Margaret, 82,
 William, 82
 Glason, Denis, 179
 Glasse, Glase; Edward, 31, John, 31, 71,
 Thomas, 71
 Glyn, Philip, 59*
 Gottesden, Gottesdeyn; Agnes, 61,
 Joan, 61, John, 78,* Thomas, 125*
 Godwyn, Goodwyn; Joan, 127, 196,
 John, 127, 196
 Gold, Gowl; Christopher, 15, John, 17,*
 Richard, 15
 Goldingare, John, 56,* 95, Katherine, 56,
 Richard, 56, 95
 Goldsmyth, Alexander, 34, 189, Alice, 33,
 66, 185, Christopher, 33, 66, 185, Joan,
 34, John, 43, Thomas, 43
 Gole, Robert, 121
 Gonyng, John, 17, Thomas, 17
 Goode, James, 157, Richard, 157
 Goodwin. *See* Godwyn
 Goodyere, Joan, 145, 210, 214, Nicholas,
 209, Richard, 145,* 209, 210, 214,
 Roger, 145
 Gorgan, Gorguyan; Alice, 19, John, 19
 Gough, Elizabeth, 72, 92, 111, 113, 117,
 Joan, 60, John, 31, 134,* Patrick, 60,
 72, 91, 92, 97, 111, 113, 117, Robert,
 31, 118, 190, 218, William, 134*
 Gowre, John, 44, Thomas, 44
 Gozenell, Aleyn, 144, Yeaman, 144
 Grace, John, 228*
 Granhouse, Elizabeth, 194, William, 194
 Gregory, Nicholas, 92
 Greleke, Giles, 52, John, 52
 Grene, Henry, 198, John, 215, Margery,
 29, Philip, 198, Richard, 137, 215, 220,
 Walter, 29, William, 77,* 137, 220
 Greue, Greve; Martin, 39, Miles, 205,
 Thomas, 39
 Griffyn, Gryffin; John, 95, Richard, 35,
 79, Robert, 53, Roger, 35, William, 79
 Griffith, Agnes, 53, 221, Ann, 36, 126,
 171, 196, David, 83, 104, Elizabeth, 101,
 143, 158, George, 58, Hugh, 234, Joan,
 38, 128, 220, 231, 233, John, 3, 36, 68,
 101,* 104, 126, 161, 171, 196, 220, 233,
 Lewis, 150, Lucy, 101,* Philip, 161,
 Rawlin, 101, Robert, 83, 171, Rowland,
 143, 158, Thomas, 38, 53, 128, 150, 171,
 221, 231, Walter, 185, William, 68
 Griffiths, Hugh, 137,* Joan, 173, Thomas,
 173
 Grigg, Grygge; Eleanor, 174, Elizabeth,
 116, Ellen, 43*, 104, 112, Reynold, 137,
 217, Richard, 137, 217, Robert, 43,*
 104, 112, 174, Thomas, 116, William,
 175*
 Grono, Elizabeth, 192, Joan, 50, Richard,
 50, 192
 Grott, Howell, 129
 Grove, Edward, 225, Elizabeth, 47,
 George, 58, Joan, 89, 104, 204, John,
 89,* 104, 204, Nicholas, 88, 217, Robert,
 88, 217, William, 47, 58, 225
 Guillyams, Glyyams (*and see* Williams);
 Hugh, 212, John, 57, 212, Richard, 57
 Gurney, Gorney; . . . 209, Joan, 51, 70,
 93, 115, 220, John, 51, 70, 93,* 115,
 193,* 220, Richard, 165, Thomas, 93
 Gwillyam (*and see* Guillyams), John, 236,
 Roger, 236
 Gwyn, Christopher, 125, Elizabeth, 232,
 John, 125, 181,* 232
 Gyllam, John, 202, William, 202
 Gylls, John, 169, 205*
 Habard. *See* Harvard
 Haberden, John, 78, Peter, 78
 Hacker, Haker; Joan, 133, 185, 220,
 Nicholas, 133, 185, 220
 Hackett, Robert, 117, 179, Simon, 176, 179
 Hacton, Robert, 117, William, 117
 Halyng, Marianus, 71, Walter, 71
 Hall, George, 88, John, 104, William, 104,
 237
 Halyday, John, 219, Juliana, 219
 Hamond, Hamon; Hugh, 99, John, 99,
 134, Thomas, 134
 Hamons, Arthur, 70, John, 41,* William,
 70
 Hanbury, John, 121*
 Hancock, Hancoke; Alice, 82, 141, 233,
 John, 77, 83, Leonard, 158, Simon, 77,
 82, 141, 233, Thomas, 158

- Hand, Robert, 68, William, 68
 Handys, Joan, 5, Richard, 5
 Hanley, John, 198, William, 198
 Hannes, John, 21, Richard, 21
 Hanson, Edward, 221, John, 221, Thomas, 182
 Hanworth, Joan, 168, 209, Robert, 168
 Harbard. *See* Harvard
 Harcules. *See* Hercules
 Hardyng, Helen, 97, William, 97
 Hardwick, David, 80, Thomas, 80
 Hare, John, 210, Rondel, 210
 Harley, Roger, 215, Thomas, 215, William, 123*
 Harman, Harmar, Harmard; John, 7, 18, 85, William, 7, 18, 85
 Harnage, Helen, 6, Thomas, 6
 Harold, Harrold; Alice, 6, David, 6, Elizabeth, 71, 94, 98, Joan, 18, John, 18, 94, Thomas, 94, William, 71, 94, 98
 Harper, Christopher, 153, Ellen, 153
 Haryet, Alice, 216, Seth, 216
 Harrys, Harris; David, 32, 33, 57, 62, 69, 89, 124, 130, 221, Elizabeth, 60, 137, 202, 223, Hugh, 175, John, 3, 11, 52, 74, 183, 213, 216, Katherine, 3, 11, 52, 74, Margaret, Margery, 15, 32, 33, 57, 62, 69, 124, 130, 216, 221, Maurice, 15, 33, 60, 137, 202, 223, Philip, 213, Richard, 183, Thomas, 175
 Harryson, Harrison; Christopher, 35, 46, Margery, 35, 46
 Hart, Herte; Agnes, 25, 190, Alice, 45, 53, 121, 147, 150, 169, 175, 178, David, 62, 177,* 200, 205, 239; John, 120, Margaret, 62, 200, 205, 239, Thomas, 25, 45, 53, 121, 150, 169, 177, 178, 190, William, 120, 147, 175
 Harth, Evan, 178, John, 178
 Hartley, John, 220, Roger, 220
 Harvard, Habard, Havard, Haverd; Alice, 40, David, 65, 66, John, 38, 40, 65, 66
 Harvest, Harvyst; Margery, 96, 195, Thomas, 7, 96
 Harvey, John, 81, 133, Lewis, 81, Thomas, 127, William, 127, 133
 Haslatt, Alice, 38, Richard, 38
 Hassall, Humfry, 209, John, 213, Margaret, 213, Richard, 209
 Hasser, Richard, 73, Thomas, 73
 Hatton, Christopher, 208, Matilda, 208
 Haumer, David, 117
 Hawkins, Elizabeth, 201, 202, 205, William, 201, 202, 205
 Hay, Christopher, 159, John, 182, Roger, 182, William, 159
 Haylwyn, Elizabeth, 53, Joan, 53
 Hayman, Heyman; Joan, 129, Richard, 77, Robert, 77, William, 129
 Hayne, Haynes; John, 80, 135, Margaret, 83,* 117,* Nicholas, 181, Richard, 80, Roger, 181, Thomas, 83,* 117,* William, 127,* 135, 192*
 Hayward, Heyward; Ambrose, 180, James, 180, John, 62*
 Haywudde, Simon, 70, Walter, 70
 Hazyrd, John, 86, Katherine, 86
 Heath, John, 113*
 Hely, John, 209, William, 209
 Helyer, Ellen, 62, John, 62, Richard, 62
 Heming, Margaret, 195, Thomas, 195
 Henton, Henry, 207, Robert, 207
 Herbert, Katherine, 3, Thomas, 3
 Hercules, Harcules, William, 176*
 Hethersall, John, 108, Margery, 108
 Hevy, John, 194, Robert, 194
 Hewys. *See* Hughes
 Heywardine, John, 11, Juliana, 11
 Hibby, John, 126, Richard, 126
 Hichins, Hychyns; James, 166, William, 166
 Hickmans, Henry, 115, John, 115
 Hickes, Hycks; Elizabeth, 75, John, 39, 107,* 197, Thomas, 39, 75, 210, William, 197
 Hickson, John, 24, Randall, 24
 Higgins, Higon, Higgons; Agnes, 57, George, 224, Henry, 224, John, 98, 104, 119, 145, 162, 165, 166, Margaret, 104, 119, 145, 162, 165, 166, Richard, 57, Thomas, 155, William, 155
 Hillary, Hylary, Illary; Agnes, 91, 198, 203, 222, John, 127,* William, 91, 198, 203, 222
 Hill, Alice, 196, 216, Alen, 152, Edward, 200, John, 200, Matilda, 152, Maurice, 172, Nicholas, 206, Raven, 128, Richard, 128, Robert, 206, William, 172, 196, 216
 Hinton, Thomas, 219, Walter, 219
 Hiscok, Hyscocks; William, 109, 202
 Hobbs, Hobbys; David, 8, 120, 154, John, 113, 166,* 215, 216, 224, Matilda, 8, 120, 154, Nicholas, 216, Richard, 224, Robert, 215, Thomas, 113
 Hocke, Hoke. *See* Hook
 Hodges, Hoges, Hodgesis; Edward, 228, Elizabeth, 147, Henry, 199, Mary, 199, Thomas, 147, 228

- Hodson, Hodshon ; Elizabeth, 165, Geofrey, 41, Robert, 41, Thomas, 165
 Hogborn, Thomas, 3, William, 3
 Holdernys, William, 103*
 Holen, Thomas, 86, William, 86
 Holyster, Henry, 179, Thomas, 179
 Hollond, John, 145
 Holmer, John, 207, William, 207
 Hollwell, John, 8, Thomas, 8
 Holway, John, 59, Ralph, 59
 Hook, Hocke, Hok, Hoke ; John, 44, 133, 233,* 237, Radigona, 44, 133, 233, 237
 Hooper, Hoper ; Elizabeth, 215, John, 215, Katherine, 5, 107, Richard, 5, 107
 Hopkyn, Hopkyns ; Henry, 51, Hugh, 36, John, 51, 215, Margaret, 93, Matthew, 215, Richard, 93, Thomas, 53,* William, 36
 Hoppy, John, 37, William, 37
 Hore, Anastasia, 38, Balthazar, 189, Patrick, 189, Richard, 44, Thomas, 38, 44
 Horsall, John, 30, Walter, 30
 Horton, Richard, 73, William, 73
 Horwood, William, 161*
 Hosey, Richard, 223
 Hosyer, Andrew, 115, Thomas, 115
 Hoskyns, John, 29, Thomas, 29
 Housman, Howsman ; Richard, 111, Thomas, 111, 140, 180, Walter, 140, 180
 Howard, Margery, 176, 201, Thomas, 176, 201
 Howell, Alice, 234, David, 234, Elizabeth, 106, 135, 233, George, 215, Henry, 78, John, 106, 135, 233, Margaret, 45, 108, 122, 175, 199,* 228, Philip, 221, Retherth, 221, Robert, 78, Roger, 215, Thomas, 13, 45, 63, 92, 108, 122, 175, 193, 199,* 228, William, 13
 Hubbarde, Huberd, Hubert, Hulbert ; John, 157, Goodlove, 45, 87, 114, Robert, 3, 45, 87, 114
 Huchinson, Hochynson ; John, 118, Thomas, 118
 Hudden, Richard, 199
 Huelyn, Christopher, 185, William, 185
 Hugh, Hewe ; Morgan, 90
 Hughes, Hewghes, Hewys ; Ann, 45, Elizabeth, 184, John, 24, 45, 184, 195, Thomas, 166, Welthian, 24, 63
 Hull, Thomas, 231, William, 231
 Huntley, John, 51*
 Hur, John, 123, William, 123
 Hurste, Henry, 226, John, 75, Thomas, 226, William, 75
 Hutton, David, 6, 34, Ellen, 6, 34, Joan, 72, John, 55, 60, 63, 65, 72,* 74, 77, 106, Richard, 89
 Hyde, John, 14, 37, 128, 153, 167, 169, 188, 216, Margery, 14, 37, 128, 153, 167, 169, 188, 216
 Hyett, Alexander, 208, John, 208
 Hytherfal, John, 61
 Illary. *See* Hilary
 Ingland. *See* England
 Inman, John, 174, Richard, 174
 Isby, Maurice, 125, Robert, 125
 Isgard, Jerome, 230, John, 230
 Jackman, Paul, 86, Thomas, 86
 Jackson, Jacson ; Agnes, 12, 69, 200, Nicholas, 5, Ralph, 12, 69, 200, Richard, 5, Thomas, 218, William, 218
 Jacob, John, 100, William, 100
 James, Jamys ; James, 80, John, 19, 80
 Janson, William, 89*
 Jay, Alice, 238, Benedict, 20, 58, 59, Elizabeth, 20, John, 135, Richard, 135, Robert, 20, William, 238
 Jefferey, John, 6, Richard, 6
 Jeffreys, Jeffreys, Jeffres, Geffres ; Elizabeth, 79, Joan, 221, John, 26, 101 (*alias* Cokkys), 144, Robert, 221, Thomas, 5, 79, 129, 131, 137, 145, 151, William, 5
 Jenkyns, Jeynkyns, Jaynkyns (*and see* Seynkyn) ; Agnes, 86, Joan, 17, 118, 233, John, 17,* 86, 92, 101, 118, 233, Morgan, 26, 144, Ralph, 101, Thomas, 86, William, 17
 Jenkynson, Richard, 182, Thomas, 182
 Jeynks, Joan, 103, 120, William, 103, 120, 211
 Jeynkynfford, John, 108, Margaret, 108
 Jervis, Gerveys, Garvys ; Elizabeth, 162, 236, John, 145, 162, 236
 Jesson, Elizabeth, 58, 103, Nicholas, 58,* 103
 Joachym, Jocham ; Christiana, 19, 39, 76, 145, 172, 201, Christopher, 19, 39, 76, 145, 172, 201, Elizabeth, 83, 225,* 230, Thomas, 83, 225,* 230
 Joce, Nicholas, 196, William, 196
 John, Christopher, 18, Margaret, 18, Philip, 18
 Johns, Johnys (*and see* Jones), Alice, 16, Geoffrey, 3, 16, Margaret, 31, Thomas, 31, Welthian, 39, William, 19, 39

- Johnson, Jonson; Edward, 11, Katherine, 41, John, 18, 32, 36, 41, 233, Lewis, 126, Margaret, 18, 32, 53, 233, Robert, 11, Thomas, 53, 126, William, 49
 Johnston, Robert, 219, Roland, 219
 Jones, Jonys, Jovyns (*and see* Johns, Joyns); Agnes, 67, 80, 81, 95, 167, 212, Alice, 35, 96,* 131, Anne, 101, David, 119, 161, 166, Edward, 149, 236, Elizabeth, 170, 171, 205, 216, Gladys, 114, 203, Griffin, 114, 171, 198, 203, Griffith, 35, Henry, 80, 81, 95, 167, Hugh, 42, 90, 106, 236, James, 40, John, 48, 84, 109, 124, 200, 236, Katherine, 42, 106, 171, Lewis, 124, Margaret, 49, 129, 187, 224, Mary, 114, Morgan, 141, 212, 231, Philip, 129, 224, Richard, 114, 149, Robert, 87, 96,* 131,* Roger, 170, 205, 216, Thomas, 49, 62, 120,* 187, 205, William, 48, 67, 84, 101, 104, 109, 119, 126, 152, 161, 166, 171, 217
 Joyns, David, 62, John, 61, Matilda, 61, Richard, 48, Thomas, 48, Welthian, 62, William, 62
 Jurden, Jurdeyn; Alice, 166, 215, Anne, 11, 75, 171, 177, 235, John, 11, 75, 171, 177, 231, 235, Robert, 166, 215, William, 231
 Justice, Thomas, 92
 Kelly, Edward, 99, Katherine, 29, 113, 116, Marian, 98, 224, Nicholas, 72, 91, 97, 98, 113, 218, 224, Robert, 60, 99, William, 29, 113, 116
 Kempe, Kempste; Richard, 233, Thomas, 233
 Kenell, Thomas, 87
 Kent, James, 187, Mary, 187, 219, Matthew, 187, 219, Thomas, 218, William, 187, 218
 Keough, Walter, 87, William, 87
 Kere, John, 25, William, 25
 Kerney, Maurice, 193
 Kery, Margaret, 77, William, 77
 Ketell, Ketyl; Margaret, 68, 203, 207, Michael, 68, 203, 207
 Kewe, Robert, 131
 Keyn, John, 79*
 Keynesham, Matilda (*alias* Kidweliter), 132, Thomas, 132, 210
 Kidweliter, Kyddewely; Matilda, 14, Thomas, 14
 Kid, Kyd; Henry, 94, John, 94
 King, John, 112,* 133, Thomas, 18, 133
 Kingman, Margaret, 86, Robert, 86
 Knewgh, Edward, 176
 Knottyngh, Robert, 13*
 Knougher, Thomas, 176, William, 176
 Korbet. *See* Corbett
 Kotton, John, 155, William, 155
 Kynfyn, David, 69, Merick, 34, Richard, 34, 69
 Kynneston, John, 116, Robert, 116
 Kynnton, Hugh, 12, John, 12, 34, Philip, 34
 Kynvyilly, Kynvylly; David, 166, Richard, 166
 Lacas. *See* Lucas
 Lacheles. *See* Lawles
 Lacy, John, 118, William, 118
 Lambe, Lam; Avis, 186, John, 5, 165, 186, William, 165
 Lambard, Nicholas, 156
 Lancedon, Launcedon, Lawnsdon; Elizabeth, 28, 142, 146, 167, Thomas, 28, 142, 146, 167
 Landay, Edward, 232, Robert, 232
 Lane, Agnes, 47, 76, 190, John, 7, 88, 89, 99,* 116,* Margery, 27, 60, 74, 135, 151, 157, Matilda, 88, 89, Nicholas, 151, Richard, 27, 60, 74, 135, 145, 151, 157, Thomas, 151,* William, 7, 47, 76, 190
 Langan, John, 92, Nicholas, 92;
 Langley, Edward, 175, Humfry, 130, 236, John, 175, Philip, 201, William, 130, 201, 236
 Langworth, Edward, 20, Richard, 20
 Lasles, John, 201, Thomas, 201
 Lassell, Joan, 222, William, 222
 Lawey, Robert, 9, Roger, 9
 Lawghtlyn, Alice, 169, Margaret, 169
 Lawles, Lacheles; Ellen, 237,* Elizabeth, 237, Thomas, 237
 Lawrence, Laurence; David, 236, Ellen, 8, 14, 68, James, 168, John, 8, 14, 58, 68, 167, Richard, 127, 236, Robert, 230, Roger, 58, 167, Thomas, 127, 168, 230
 Lechefeld, John, 96*
 Leke (*and see* Lyke), Henry, 90, 102, Matilda, 90, 102
 Lekenor, Agnes, 212, Trustan, 212
 Leonard, Michael, 115, William, 115
 Lether, John, 39, 180,* Ralph, 39
 Lett, Henry, 38, Matilda, 38
 Letyce, John, 79, Roger, 79

- Lewys, Christiana, 190, David, 143,
 Henry, 19, Joan, 24, 26, 67, 93, 126,
 John, 19, 45, 52, 65, 71, 83, 100, 199,
 228, 236, 238, 239,* Lewis, 49, Morgan,
 145, 223, Nicholas, 11, Richard, 199,
 Robert, 93, 126, Roger, 65, Thomas, 24,
 36, 45, 49, 67, 89, 105, 111, 213, 228,
 Walter, 190, William, 11, 26, 36, 71, 83,
 86, 96, 100, 105, 111, 137, 213, 236, 238
 Ley, Leye; Agnes, 137, 179, Cornell,
 Cornelius, 137, 179, Thomas, 63, 77
 Leysam, Leyson; Alice, 61, 179, Arthur,
 179, Thomas, 61, 125, 179
 Leyton; Robert, 195, 211
 Lill, Agnes, 59, 186, 200, John, 14, 48,
 59, 186, 200, Richard, 14
 Ling, Edward, 206, Maurice, 206
 Litell, John, 90, Margaret, 153, Richard,
 153, Thomas, 90
 Lewellyn, Lewelyng (*and see* ? Pulwellyn
 and Rowellyng); Edward, 71, Hugh,
 24, Humfry, 15, 24, 34, James, 71,
 John, 4, 15, Richard, 4, William, 34
 Lloyd (*and see* Floyd), Jenkin, 176, Joan,
 176, John, 98, 234, William, 98
 Lobbe, Joan, 17, 102, 217, Walter, 102,
 William, 17, 217
 Lobynton, John, 173, William, 173
 Locke, Lokke; John, 129, Thomas, 56,
 76, William, 56, 76, 129
 Locock, John, 134, William, 134
 Lokyar, Anne, 221, Thomas, 221
 Long, Edward, 118, Francis, 26, Henry,
 15, 26, 183, John, 91, 129, 140, Maurice,
 118, Robert, 91, Thomas, 15, 129,
 William, 183
 Longley, Edward, 112, Nicholas, 112
 Longmade, Philip, 156, 164, Thomas, 156,
 164
 Loryman. *See* Robyns
 Loson, Edward, 206, John, 206*
 Lothwhett, Robert, 154*
 Lott, John, 166, Robert, 166
 Lowe, Charles, 140, Joan, 140
 Lower, Lewer; Alice, 47, Robert, 47
 Lucas, Lukes, Lacas; Robert, 89, Thomas,
 192, William, 235*
 Ludlowe, Ludlo, Ludloo; Christiana, 4,
 26, 198, Walter, 4, 26, 198
 Lukes. *See* Lucas
 Lurgis, Thomas, 49*
 Lyche, John, 181,* Mark, 164, Ralph, 164
 Lyke, Like (*and see* Leke and ? Lyte),
 Henry, 150, 166, Matilda, 150, 166
 Lynche, Thomas, 78, William, 78
 Lyne, John, 26, William, 26, 105*
 Lynke, Maculenus, 169, Richard, 169
 Lyons, John, 85, 106, 134, 170, 189, 204,
 239, Lewis, 41,* Margaret, 85, 106, 134,
 189, 204
 Lyte (*and see* Lyke), Henry, 43, Matilda,
 43
 Macrane, John, 227, Philip, 227
 Magott, John, 70, 79, 125, 130, 175,
 Margery, 70, 79, 125, 130, 175
 Maguer (? Maguire), William, 113, 121
 Malary, John, 183*
 Malcom, Germanus, 29
 Malett, William, 12*
 Mancel, Maunsell; Joan, 56, 178, John,
 56, 155,* 178
 Mannyng, Christopher, 133, Walter, 133
 Marler, Elisha, 74, John, 74
 Marowde. *See* Marwud
 Marshe, Elizabeth, 169, Joan, 169, Walter,
 169
 Marshall, Marchall; John, 213, Margery,
 62, 99, 186, 228, Richard, 62, 99, 186,
 213, 228, Sibyl, 141, William, 141
 Martyn, Martens; Alice (*alias* Rosemond),
 207, John, 87, 130, 160,* 193, 197, 226,*
 Michael, 225, Richard (*alias* Rosemond),
 207, Thomas, 87, William, 130, 193, 197
 Marwood, Marwudd, Marowde, Merivod;
 Nicholas (*alias* Barnhouse), 28, 36,* 50,
 64, 160, Richard (f) (*alias* Barnhouse),
 28, 36,* 50, 64, 160
 Maryman, James, 72, Walter, 72
 Mascall, Alice, 21, 215, William, 21, 215
 Mason, Katherine, 217, Richard, 118,
 Walter, 118, William, 217
 Mathewe, Matho, Mathos, Mathewes;
 Agnes, 21, 52, 80, 103, 194, 223, David,
 21, 52, 80, 103, 112, 194, 233, Geoffrey,
 174, Henry, 27, 70, Hugh, 21, 27, 70,
 Joan, 188, Thomas, 112, 174, 201,
 William, 88, 188, 201
 Mathewes, John, 129, 194, Nicholas, 129,
 Thomas, 113
 May, Alice, 42, Henry, 42
 Mayer, James, 42, Thomas, 42*
 Mayfeld, Mayfild; Alice, 238, Joan, 79,
 88, 152, Ralph, 88, 238, Richard, 88,
 Thomas, 79, 88, 152
 Maynerd, Agnes, 131, Hugh, 131
 Meken, Meker, Mekyn; Alice, 140, 206,
 John, 140, 206
 Mere, John, 160*
 Meredith, Meredy; John, 186

- Merick, Meryke; Elizabeth, 190, John, 114, 232, Margaret, 232, Morys, 14, Morgan, 114, William, 14, 190
- Meylar, Thomas, 209, William, 209
- Michell, Mychell; Agnes, 30, 68, Avice, 38, Christiana, 202, John, 30, 38, 68, 111, 202, Margaret, 220, Robert, 220
- Miles, Mylis; John, 45, William, 45
- Mill, Myll; Anne, 181, Edward, 181
- Millard, Mylward; Agnes, 64, 113, 136, John, 18, 97, Richard, 64, 97, 113, 136, Thomas, 64,* William, 18
- Miller, Thomas, 31*
- Moffett, Mary, 129, 135, Robert, 129, 135
- Molynar, John, 159*
- Momford. *See* Mumford
- Money, Mone; Elizabeth, 141, John, 46, Peter, 46, Thomas, 141
- Moore, More; Agnes, 129, 196, Alice, 174,* 187, 223, 227, Anthony, 147, Elizabeth, 84, 96, 108, 119, 182, 219, Henry, 198, Joan, 99, 116, John, 15 (*alias* Browne), 15, 37, 81, 147, 148, 198, 227, Laurence, 148, Nicholas, 47, Oliver, 37, Richard, 62, 81, 99, 116, 119, 129,* 131, 196, 227, Robert, 222, Roger, 47, Thomas, 3, 62, 84, 96, 108, 130, 174,* 182, 187, 219, Walter, 15, 222
- Morgan, David, 116, Eleanor, 221, Elizabeth, 31, Griffin, 116, Henry, 194, Joan, 162, John, 187, Matilda, 115, Merik, 194, Richard, 221, Thomas, 26, 31, 93, 115, William, 187, 196
- Moryn', Francis, 221, Robert, 221
- Morley, Richard, 54, William, 54
- Moris, Morys; Anthony, 118, Augustine, 177, Henry, 40, 155, 215, 231, Joan, 7, 13, 155, 215, 231, John, 30, 33, 39,* 72,* 177, 206, Malachi, 65, Mericke, 14, Morgan, 206, Nicholas, 7, 13, Richard, 118, Thomas, 33, William, 14
- Moryshe, Denis, 152, Derby, 152
- Morkyn, Thomas, 27, William 27
- Morough, Moro; Cervenus, 235, Fell, 50, Thomas, 235
- Morton, Elizabeth, 87, 97, 188, Nicholas, 87, 97, 188*
- Morty, William, 3
- Mos, John, 93, Richard, 93
- Moughon, Cornelius, 63
- Moulde, Mowld; Alice, 69, Richard, 69, 129
- Moule, Thomas, 168
- Moy, John, 171, Philip, 171
- Mudford, Thomas, 32, William, 32
- Mulloke, Molok; Anne, 110, 132, 134, 155, 169, 172, Hugh, 110, 132, 134, 155, 169, 172
- Mumford, Momford; John, 201, Richard, 201, Thomas, 143, 176, William, 143, 176
- Mundy, Joyce, 129, Thomas, 129
- Munslo, John, 175, William, 175
- Murfull, Ellen, 79, Thomas, 79
- Murfyn, Elise, 125, 204, Thomas, 125, 204
- Mursele, Robert, 100
- Nailer, Nailour, Nayler; Agnes, 30, 109, 185, Edward, 197, John, 30, 109, 131, 185, Margaret, 129, 131, Nicholas, 131, Richard, 129, 131, William, 197
- Nashe, Nasshe; Arnold, 213, Joan, 11, 13, 15, 16, 27, 70, 80, 213, 214, 237, Laurence, 13, 15, 16, 27, 70, 80, 87, 207, 213, 214, Richard, 213, William, 11, 237
- Natlygam, John, 18*
- Nede, David, 170, Matthew, 170
- Nele, David, 85, 97, John, 232, Maurice, 232
- Nelson, Henry, 112, John, 45, 50, 112, Richard, 50, William, 45
- Neston, Edith, 16, 41, 55, 57, 94, 148, 157, 169, 201, 222, Philip, 48, 111, Thomas, 16, 41, 48, 55, 57, 94, 111, 148, 157, 169, 183,* 201, 222
- Nethway, John, 67*
- Newborn, Nuborn; Christiana, 75, Henry, 143, Joan, 143, Robert, 75, 143, Thomas, 143
- Newman, Agnes, 10, Richard, 10
- Nichols, Nyccollys; John, 9*
- Norbery, Henry, 98, 126, 173, 176, 231, Mary, 98, 176, 231
- Norman, Roger, 183
- Norris, Norres; Agnes, 197, Elizabeth, 60, 66, 97, George, 91, Griffin, 60, 66, 97, 172, 197, John, 191, Ralph, 91, Thomas, 191
- Northe, William, 234*
- Northall, Alice, 49, John, 38, 39, 49, Margery, 136, 143
- Nott, John, 25,* 236, Matilda, 236
- Ny, Philip, 192, Thomas, 192
- Nyett, John, 136, Richard, 136
- Octon, John, 140, William, 140
- Old, John, 127, Thomas, 127
- Oldfield, Oldfyld; Edmund, 15,* 221, Katherine, 221

- Oliver, Olyver ; Agnes, 98,* Alice, 90, 135, 158,* John, 5,* 98, 190, Richard, 98,* Thomas, 90, 135, 158,* 190
- Orell, George, 74, John, 74
- Orleton, John, 135, Thomas, 135
- Orlond, John, 166*
- Osbolston (*and see* ? Osbuston), Alexander, 153, William, 153
- Osborn, John, 16, 186,* 205, Margaret, 174, Nicholas, 174, Richard, 16, Thomas, 205
- Osbolston (*and see* ? Osbuston), Henry, 159, John, 159
- Oswald, John, 145, William, 145
- Oult, Thomas, 32
- Overton, Margaret, 149, 194, 237, Richard, 149, 194, 237
- Owdale, John, 32, Thomas, 32
- Owen, Elizabeth, 93, 118, Rice, 10, William, 93, 118
- Packer, Joan, 8, 31, 118, 137, 235, Thomas, 8, 31, 118, 137, 235
- Pacy, Edward, 107, Joan, 26, 132, 155, 156, Thomas, 26, 107, 118, 132, 145, 155, 156
- Padmore, Edward, 67, Thomas, 67
- Page, Joan, 43, John, 43, Nicholas, 162
- Pakwood, Alexander, 34, John, 34
- Palmer, Richard, 123, William, 123
- Pantry, Alice, 159, Christopher, 159
- Parker, Alice, 65, Eleanor, Ellen, 28, 100, 122, 196, 216, John, 237,* Katherine, 112, Miles, 28, 100, 122, 196, 216, Richard, 19, 65, Robert, 110, Saunder, 110, Thomas, 112
- Parsley, Paasley. *See* Peasley
- Parson. *See* Person
- Parsons, John, 170, Thomas, 270
- Partridge, Partriche ; Alice, 61, 81, 218, George, 61, 81, 218, John, 190, Richard, 190
- Patell, Potell ; Katherine, 170, 182, William, 170, 182
- Patrick, John, 199, Michael, 199
- Patryngton, John, 143, Robert, 143
- Pavy, Christiana, 134, 144, John, 134, 144
- Payne, Peyn ; Alice (*alias* Flecher), 197, Anthony, 33, 47, 65, Elizabeth, 33, 47, 65, John, 17, 88, 154, Richard, 88, 154, William (*alias* Flecher), 197
- Peasley, Paasley, Parsley ; Agnes, 7, 30, 70, 74, Edith, 197, John, 7, 30, 70, 74, 108, 197, Margaret, 111, Thomas, 108
- Peche, John, 6, 70, Thomas, 6
- Pecok, David, 73, Richard, 73
- Peerce (*and see* Perse and Piers), Peter, 91, William, 91
- Pekes. *See* Pykys
- Pele, Henry, 206, John, 206,* Richard, 206
- Pendigrace, Margaret, 105, 121, 218, Robert, 105, 121, 218, Thomas, 218
- Penny, John, 31*
- Penok, John, 203, Thomas, 203
- Penson, Edmond, 8, Robert, 8
- Pepert, Elizabeth, 77, Walter, 77
- Pepwall, Edward, 171, Elizabeth, 67, 125, 154, John, 171, William, 67, 125, 154
- Percy, John, 105, Simon, 105, William, 235
- Perker, William, 142*
- Perman, John, 177, Richard, 177
- Perse (*and see* Peerce and Piers), John, 91*
- Pery, George, 188, Joan, 116, John, 116, 182, 188, 219, Roger, 182,* 219
- Peryman, John, 94,* 229,* Richard, 229
- Person, John, 108, Thomas, 108
- Perton, John, 166, Richard, 166
- Pety, John, 227, Richard, 227
- Petyborn, Richard, 173, Walter, 173
- Philip, Phyllypp (*and see* Philips), David, 150, Elizabeth, 195, Hugh, 21, John, 150, Morgan, 195, Nicholas, 150
- Philips, Fylyps, Felips ; David, 170,* Elizabeth, 110, George, 64, Gyls, 25, Jenkin, 238, Joan, 36, 238, John, 25, 64, 73, 128, 136, 175, 210, 231, 238, Juliana, 54,* 82, Owen, 231, Richard, 238, Robert, 36, Thomas, 54,* 82, 110, Walter, 238, William, 30, 73
- Philpott, Filpott ; John, 69, Matilda, 70, 140, Roger, 69, 70, 140
- Pickering, Pykeryng ; Christopher, 33, Thomas, 33, William, 10
- Piers, Pyers (*and see* Peerce and Perse), Peter, 228, William, 228
- Pilkington, Pylkynton ; Cuthbert, 199, Thomas, 199
- Pill, Pyle ; Humfry, 47, William, 47
- Pinkeley, Joan, 6, William, 6
- Pit, Pytt, Pitts ; Joan, 198, Thomas, 198
- Pitcher, Pycher ; Thomas, 156, William, 156
- Pocok, Agnes, 213
- Poddesey, John, 28, Roger, 28
- Podmar, Edward, 76, Thomas, 76
- Polchard, John, 126
- Pole, Poole ; Ann, 214, Elizabeth, 163, 164, 191, Isabella, 151, John, 56, 151, 163, 164, 191, Katherine, 56, Robert, 23, 79, Thomas, 23, 79, William, 214

Pollard, Joan, 114, Martin, 114
 Polsham, Polsam; Joan, 183, Thomas, 183
 Pomfret, Juliana, 42, William, 42
 Poole. *See* Pole
 Pope, John, 28, Leonard, 191, Lettice, 28, Robert, 191
 Popull, Edward, 176, Joan, 74, Thomas, 74, 92, 176
 Porker, Porkar; Richard, 74, 199, 231, William, 74, 199, 231
 Porter, Edward, 146, Richard, 146
 Potter, Thomas, 19, William, 19
 Pound, George, 47, William, 47
 Povy, John, 178, Matilda, 178
 Powell, John, 7, Margaret, 137, Peter, 163, 164, Richard, 7, Thomas, 137, William, 163, 164
 Power, John, 27, Robert, 15, 46, Walter, 27, 65, 74
 Poyer, Nicholas, 54, Richard, 54
 Poynes, Agnes, 72, David, 72
 Poymour, Pwynour; Bartholomew, 48, 140, Ralph, 48, 140
 Poynter, Hugh, 87, Ralph, 87
 Pratant, John, 236*
 Praten, Richard, 83, Robert, 83
 Prene, Ellen, 144, Thomas, 144
 Pressy, Henry, 70, Robert, 70
 Preston, Gregory, 196, Joan, 42, John, 196, Robert, 20, 42, William, 20, 42,* 132*
 Prikett, John, 70, Robert, 70
 Printer, Prenter; Dorothy, 142, Margaret, 38, Peter, 203, Thomas, 38, 142, 175, 203
 Prise, John, 107, Elisha, 107, Robert, 117, Thomas, 107
 Prisse, Roger, 141, William, 141
 Pritchett, Celia, 140, Hugh, 140
 Pruett, Alice, 169, John, 169, 194
 Pryn, Edward, 27, 99, 143, 163, 180, 182, 235, John, 211, Juliana, 150, Margaret, 27, 99, 143, 163, 182, Richard, 150
 Puggesley, Thomas, 28*
 Pulsforde, Florence, 156, 167, Joan, 223, 230, John, 223, 230, Philip, 156, 167
 Pulwellyn (*and see* ? Llewellyn), Griffith, 154, John, 154
 Pykys, Pyke, Pekys, Pyks; Alice, 84, 103, 176, 196, 227, John, 84, 103, 176, 196, 227, Matilda, 20, 32, 91, 118, 121, 206, 223, 224, William, 20, 32, 91, 118, 121, 206, 223*, 224
 Pyne, George, 102, William, 102

Pynwall, Elizabeth, 82, William, 82
 Ramsay, Ramsey; Joan, 142, 225, Thomas, 142, 225
 Ramcourte, Ranncourte, Rawnoorte; Joan, 145, 178, Maximilian, 145, 178, 192
 Rane, Thomas, 159, William, 159
 Ratford, Thomas, 228, William, 228
 Ravyn, John, 163, 170*
 Rawlins, Thomas, 200, 235, William, 200, 222,* 235
 Rawson, John, 59, Richard, 59
 Rede, Redie; Christopher, 152, Giles, 48, 133, 167, 181, John, 128, 152, Katherine, 48, 133, 167, 181, Nicholas, 128, Patrick, 218,* Walter, 218*
 Reding, Robert, 131
 Regan, Cornelius, 46, Thomas, 46
 Repe, John, 28, 68, 84, 159, Lettice, 28, 68, 84, Roger, 159
 Reve, John, 76, Thomas, 76
 Reynald, Reynalds, Raynold; John, 223, Margaret, 51, 182, Thomas, 223, William, 51, 66,* 182
 Ricart, Rycartt (*and see* Richards), John, 200, William, 200
 Rice, Ryse; Morgan, 81, Richard, 111, Thomas, 111
 Richard, John, 136
 Richards, Ricards, Richardys (*and see* Ricart); Alice, 100, Arthur, 159, 165, 175, 182, Edith, 23, 35, 48, Francis, 216, Humfry, 69, Joan, 159, 165, 175, 182, John, 22, 40, 64, 216, Robert, 23, 35, 48, Thomas, 22, 64, 69, 100
 Richeman, John, 117, Randall, 117
 Ricus, Robert, 71*
 Ridynges, Henry, 28, William, 28
 Rigby, Peter, 95, Thomas, 95
 Rippyng, Richard, 67
 River, James, 157, Laurence, 157
 Robert, John, 233
 Roberts, Alice, 56, 151, 189, Joan, 131, John, 83,* 119,* 124, 151,* Richard, 186, Thomas, 69,* 89, Walter, 56, 69, 151, 189, 211
 Robins, Griffin, 31, John, 73, 191, Lewis, 9, 52, 86, 132, 191, 222, 229, 235, 236, Margery, 9, 21, 24, 52, 86, 132, 191, 222, 229, 236, Nicholas, 73, Philip, 99, 132, Richard (*alias* Loryman), 31, Simon, 24, 123, 149, 179, Thomas, 99, 132, 191, Walter, 21, 24
 Robinson, John, 57, Thomas, 57
 Roby, John, 53, Thomas, 53

- Roche, Agnes, 30, 40, 42, 73, 80, 216,
 Brian, 144, Denis, 184, Henry, 30, 40,
 42, 73, 80, James, 193, John, 88, 94,
 216, Stephen, 122, Thomas, 50, 88, 94,
 128, 144, 184, Walter, 29, 30, William,
 29, 30, 122, 128
 Rockwell, Rocwell; Katherine, 111,
 Gilbert, 202, John, 111, 189, 202
 Rode, John, 46, 74
 Rodman, John, 46, Thomas, 46, William,
 65
 Rodys, Alexander, 177, John, 177
 Rogers, Agnes, 180, Edmund, 180, Mar-
 garet, 23, 24, Philip, 29, Richard, 24,
 29, 69, 72, Robert, 183, Thomas, 23, 24,
 69, 72
 Rondell, Elizabeth, 62, 67, Thomas, 62,
 67
 Roper, Rooper; Joan, 91, 227, Thomas,
 91, 190, 218, 227
 Rose, Agnes, 146, 176, 191, Edward, 175,
 Ellen, 141, 200, John, 175, Richard, 146,
 176, 191, Thomas, 141, 200
 Rosemond. *See* Martyn, *alias* Rosemond
 Rosser, Denis, 217, John, 217, Leonard,
 95, Morgan, 95
 Rotter, Thomas, 19, William, 19
 Rouse, Ralph, 38, Richard, 38
 Rowellyng (? *see* Llewellyn), Evan, 85
 Rowland, Richard, 219, Thomas, 219
 Rowlanson, Roger, 111, Thomas, 111
 Ruffryn, Roffyn; Elizabeth, 66, 67, 71,
 73, 236, Robert, 66, 67, 71, 73, 236,
 Thomas, 67
 Rumsey, Humfry, 91, William, 91
 Russell, George, 38, William, 38
 Rutton, Walter, 4, William, 4
 Rwes, Richard, 146
 Ryle, Sibyl, 89, William, 89
 Rymer, Joan, 185, Roger, 185
 Ryseve, Rysevey; John, 93, Maurice, 93
 Ryve, Edward, 202, Joan, 202, John, 189

 Salbridge, Salbryge; Margaret, 4, 68, 134,
 170, Robert, 4, 68, 134, 170
 Sancky, Sanke; Ellen, 45, 80, 81, Ralph,
 45, 80, 81
 Sandeford, Sondyford; John, 117, 144,
 Richard, 117
 Sarche, Search; Ellen, 149, Joan, 159,
 237, Richard, 149, William, 159, 237
 Sare, David, 92, John, 92, 213*
 Sarffe, John, 66, William, 66
 Saterford, Henry, 178, William, 178

 Saunders, Sawnders; Agnes, 32, 173,
 Elizabeth, 26, 42, 65, 164, 183, 193,
 John, 29,* 47, Ralph, 26, 42, 65, 164,
 183, 193, Richard, 32, 173, Robert,
 141, Thomas, 47, 73, William, 141
 Savage, Savege; Elizabeth, 88, Joan, 10,
 104, 115, 155, 159, Thomas, 88, 129,
 William, 10, 104, 115, 155, 159
 Savery, John, 84, 122, Richard, 84, 122
 Sawnton, Richard, 152, William, 152
 Saxsy. *See* Sexey
 Scarlett, Elizabeth, 194, William, 190,
 194
 Scryvener, Sckrevener, Sckryuener; Hugh,
 46, John, 55, Reginald, 46, 55
 Scull, Thomas, 105, William, 105
 See, Joan, 66, Robert, 66
 Selbry, Thomas, 24
 Sessell, David, 11, 12, 19, 95, Eleanor, 70,
 John, 12, 70, 95, Richard, 11, 19
 Seward, Sheward; Ann, 172, Elizabeth,
 20, 134, Thomas, 20, 134, 172,* 210,
 William, 172
 Sewyar, Richard, 180*
 Sexy, Sexcy, Sexci, Saxcy; Alice, 33,
 John, 33, 237, Martin, 237, Matilda, 6,
 37, 63, 85, 114 (Mauld), Robert, 6, 37,
 63 85, 114, 211, 237
 Seynkyn (*and see* Jenkyns), Morgan, 93
 Seybright, John, 152, William, 152
 Shakspeare, Sacksprere; John, 136, 156,
 Margaret, 136
 Shean, William, 65
 Shee, She, Shey, Sheth; Lettice, 131, 208,
 Nicholas, 131,* 176, 201, 208, 226,
 Robert, 151
 Shelard, Sheler; Nicholas, 67, Roger, 67
 Shelley, Samson, 41, Thomas, 41
 Shepard, Edmund, 48, Edward, 26,
 George, 26, 197, Peter, 43, Thomas, 48,
 William, 43, 197
 Sherley, Roger, 30
 Shervyn, Thomas, 236, William, 236
 Shipman, Agnes, 68, Ann, 122, Elizabeth,
 187, John, 34, 68, 106, 122, William, 26,
 27, 29, 187, 212
 Shire, Thomas, 41*
 Shole, John, 207, Thomas, 207
 Sidwell, Agnes, 133, 192, John, 133, 192
 Silke, Sylk; Alice, 29, John, 49, 64,
 Katherine, 90, 104, 230, Matilda, 49, 64,
 Thomas, 29, 90, 104, 230
 Simkynson, Richard, 217*
 Singer, John, 8, Richard, 8
 Skeler, John, 187, William, 187

Skelton, Richard, 170, 208, Thomas, 170, 208
 Sloken, Thomas, 72, William, 72
 Smith, Smythe; Alice, 27, 37, 68, 90, 193, Arthur, 10, Denis, 91, 92, Edward, 8, 169, 186, Ellen, 127, 197, Henry, 57, 177, 201, Humfry, 195, Joan, 51, 99, 166, 178, 184, John, 10, 13 (*alias* Waylshe), 13, 28, 51 (*alias* Barnesdale), 65, 75, 76, 91, 92, 99, 118, 166, 178, 180, 214, 220, Margery, 4, 9, 29, 63, 95, Patrick, 29, 91, 173, Peter, 169, 224, Richard, 87, Robert, 8, 186, 220, 224,* Thomas, 4, 9, 27, 29, 37, 57, 63, 68, 75, 76, 90, 95, 118, 127, 166, 172,* 180, 184, 193,* 197, William, 28, 195
 Snigge, George, 205
 Somer, Joan, 213, John, 213*
 Sonny, Thomas, 43
 Soper, Joan, 66, 94, Morgan, 66, 94
 Soulby, Sulby; Katherine, 28, 32, 33, 69, 114, 136, Walter, 28, 32, 33, 69, 114, 136, 210
 Southall, Elizabeth, 37, 187, Robert, 37, 187
 Sowdley, Michael, 199, Richard, 48, 181, Thomas, 89, William, 48, 181
 Sowdon, John, 142, Richard, 142
 Sower, Denis, 201, 202, Walter, 201, 202
 Sparks, John, 132, Nicholas, 132
 Spell, Henry, 30, Roger, 30
 Spilman, Thomas, 77, William, 77
 Spine, John, 204, Thomas, 204
 Spratt, Edward, 178, Margery, 9,* 20, 48, 95, 101, Richard, 75, Thomas, 75, 178, William, 9,* 20, 48, 67, 95, 101, 116, 123,* 178, 235
 Spring, Spering; Emma, 192, Joan, 65, John, 13, 65, 70, 153, 157, 173, 176, 179, 192, Richard, 13, Robert, 70
 Sprint, John, 133*
 Stacey, John, 82, Thomas, 82
 Stackpoll, Stockpoll; Joan, 39, 124, 184, Patrick, 39, 124, 184, Richard, 60, Walter, 60
 Sternold, Sternoll; Agnes, 110, Robert, 110, 167, Winifred, 167
 Sterre, Roger, 37, William, 37
 Stephen, Steven; Isabella, 167, William, 167
 Stephens, Stevens; Alice, 32, 112, 202, Joan, 5, 47, 156, 189, 193, John, 16, 33, 144, Patrick, 32, 112, 202, Philip, 5, 47, 156, 193, Richard, 121, Robert, 16,

Stephens (*continued*):
 Thomas, 33, 121, 189, 231,* Wellthian, 144, William, 33*
 Stern, Robert, 173
 Steyner, Steiner; Thomas, 149, Walter, 149
 Stokbridge, Stokbrige; Joan, 53, 91, Thomas, 53, 91
 Stokes, Robert, 102, William, 102
 Stones, Stonys; Agnes, 79, 238, David, 205, Elizabeth, 210, John, 134,* 141, 210, Philip, 205, Roger, 141, William, 79, 238
 Story, William, 98*
 Strete, Elizabeth, 174, Thomas, 110, 174, William, 110
 Stringer, Strenger; Richard, 93, 214, 232, Robert, 93, Thomas, 214, 232
 Strong, John, 76, Nicholas, 127, Philip, 127, Richard, 76
 Stubby, John, 157
 Sturry, Marian, 102, Thomas, 102
 Sturry, William, 162
 Stybbs, John, 174, Thomas, 174
 Style, John, 44, Robert, 44
 Sumpter, John, 29, Leonard, 116, Thomas, 29, 116
 Surman, Edward, 81, William, 81
 Sutton, John, 135, 191, Matilda, 15, 65, 100, 154, Stephen, 164, 239, Thomas, 135, 164, 239, William, 15, 65, 100, 154, 191*
 Swale, Elizabeth, 226, William, 226
 Swan, Joan, 9, William, 9
 Swanbron, John, 39, Thomas, 39
 Syche, John, 163, Thomas, 163
 Sydle, Edward, 218
 Symmes, John, 147, Nicholas, 147
 Symonds, Symmons; Alice, 47, 49, 227, 228,* James, 47, 49, 211, 227, 228,* John, 227, Thomas, 132, William, 132
 Symont, John, 32, Thomas, 32
 Symyng, Nicholas, 230, Thomas, 230
 Syncok, John, 108, William, 108
 Syndrell, Ellen, 229, Thomas, 229
 Taber, John, 109*
 Tacy, John, 71, Stephen, 71
 Tailor, Tailour, Taylor; Christopher, 110, Ellen, 225, James, 225, John, 42, 144, 160, Margaret, 115, Maurice, 222, Thomas, 42, 110, 115, 160, 222, William, 144
 Talgat, John, 123

- Tanner, Joan, 71, Ralph, 216, Thomas, 71, 216
 Tasker, Agnes, 41, Edward, 41, 159*
 Taylor, *see* Tailor
 Tewe (*and see* Attewe), Joan, 10, Richard, 10
 Teysan, John, 84, Richard, 84
 Teythwell, Peter, 180, Richard, 180
 Thomas, Agnes, 50, 61, 66, 156, 183, Alice, 148, 159, 232, Clement, 89, David, 45,* 74, 178, 223, Edward, 109, 148, 159, 200, 226, 232, Elizabeth, 17, 30, 98, 109, 200, Herbert, 3, Joan, 38, 39, 57, 83,* 166, John, 45, 50, 63,* 66, 87, 147, 150, 160, 166, 189, 209, 226, 231,* Katherine, 3, Lewis, 52, Morgan, 38, 39, 57, 61, 83,* 156, 183, Nicholas, 150, Philip, 116, 189, Richard, 147, 193, Robert, 24, Stephen, 17, 30, 98, Thomas, 74, Walter, 87, William, 89, 174, 178
 Thomy, Germinus, 232, John, 232
 Thorn, John, 73, 110, Mary, 48, 76, 77, 91, 120, Nicholas, 48, 76, 77, 86, 91, 120, 124, Robert, 210, William, 73, 110
 Thurston, Thirston; Margaret, 218, Thomas, 218
 Tidbache, Edward, 214, John, 214
 Tidder, Tydder; Agnes, 226, Joan, 9, Roger, 9, 226
 Tilsley, Thomas, 223, William, 223*
 Tipper, Elizabeth, 39, Joan, 74, 128, 169, 200, 221, Richard, 74, 128, 169, 200, 221, Thomas, 39
 Tirry, Marion, 52, Thomas, 52
 Tomlenson, George, 39, 42, Nicholas, 39, 42
 Tonell, Ann, 31, Denis, 137, John, 7, Richard, 7, 31, 89, 106, 224
 Topp, Thomas, 190*
 Toty, Agnes, 119, William, 119
 Tovy, Celia, 109, George, 56, John, 109, 117, Matilda, 117, Thomas, 56, 109
 Towe, Elizabeth, 213, John, 213
 Towker, Tocker; Geoffrey, 22, John, 22, 68,* 195, Joyce, 195
 Town, Richard, 220, William, 220
 Townsend, Robert, 198*
 Trady, David, 193, Maurice, 193
 Troly, William, 40
 Turnor, Turnour, Thurner; Humfry, 226, John, 230,* Robert, 169,* Thomas, 219, 226, William, 219
 Turvys, David, 179
 Tyler, James, 94, John, 42, 141, 167, 197, Philip, 197, Richard, 42, 94, 194, Robert, 194, Thomas, 167
 Tyndall, Robert, 51, Thomas, 51
 Tyrre, Joan, 166, Marion, 22, Thomas, 22, 166
 Tyson, Tyston; Elizabeth, 79, 140, 168,* Thomas, 79, 140, 168
 Tyther, Agnes, 151, 173, 188, Hugh, 151, 173, 188
 Unett, Agneta, 167, Christopher, 167
 Uokeham. *See* Wykeham
 Vale, John, 233, Thomas, 233
 Valey, John, 230, William, 230
 Vaughan, Vawghan, Voughan; Alice, 71, John, 57, 71, 203, 223, Philip, 46, Richard, 203, Robert, 223, Thomas, 57, William, 46
 Vean, Denis, 74, 100
 Vele, Joan, 135, 176, 180, John, 70,* 135, 176, 180, Thomas, 59*
 Velle, John, 155, Margaret, 155, Robert, 155, Thomas, 155
 Verdet, Alice, 220, 229, Philip, 220, 229
 Vickris, Vycrys; John, 56, Richard, 56
 Vile, Vyle, Vyell; Joan, 4, John, 4, Walter, 203, William, 203
 Vold, John, 160, 229, William, 160, 229
 Vowell, Anthony, 84, John, 84
 Vowler, Agnes, 122, Francis, 122
 Voyce, Yevan, 17
 Vyne, John, 179
 Vyse, Richard, 109*
 Waddyng, Richard, 131
 Wade, Anne, 143, Joan, 14, 192, John, 14, 143, 192
 Wadney, John, 29*
 Walan, Denis, 15
 Walkele, Humfry, 89, Thomas, 89
 Walker, Alice, 4, 51, 120, 134, 208, Christina, 219, Elizabeth, 219, Henry, 151, James, 151, John, 65,* 187, Margaret, 78, 236, Richard, 78, 129, 187, 188, 236, Roger, 4, 51, 120, 134, 208, Thomas, 188, Walter, 5, 18, William, 5, 18
 Walshe, Walshe; Alice, 80, Geoffrey, 89, John, 80, 89, 177, 190, Margaret, 177, Patrick, 40, Thomas, 190
 Walter, Maurice, 229, William, 229
 Walton, Welton; Agnes, 133, 197, Henry, 133, 197, John, 82, 142, Margaret, 51, Nicholas, 82, Thomas, 51
 Wareford, John, 183, William, 183

- Warman, Henry, 228, Joan, 142, 145, 194, William, 142, 145, 194, 228
 Warn, Joan, 184, John, 184
 Warren, Warren; Elizabeth, 56, 201, Henry, 229, Joan, 58, 59, 161, 164,* John, 56, 58, 161, 164,* 201, William, 229
 Water, Agnes, 55, Michael, 55, Thomas, 55*
 Waterman, Edward, 187, Robert, 187, 188, Simon, 188
 Watkyn, Henry, 130, Hoel, 227, James, 92
 Watson, Peter, 47, Richard, 47, Thomas, 104, William, 104
 Watts, Alice, 215, George, 82, John, 82, Thomas, 7, 40,* 122, 215, William, 119
 Waylshe. *See* Smyth, John.
 Waythen, Weythen; David, 235, Thomas, 207,* 235
 Weare, Weer, Were; Agnes, 18, Hugh, 107, John, 232, Matthew, 232, Philip, 4, 18, 23,* Thomas, 107
 Webb, Anthony, 34, Edith, 64, James, 204, Katherine, 196, Matthew, 147, Richard, 34, 64, Thomas, 147, 196, 204
 Webley, Weble; Elizabeth, 119, 128, 160, John, 191, William, 119, 128, 160, 191
 Wekys, William, 98*
 Weldon, Edward, 46, Gregory, 46
 Welleson, Welleson; Ellen, 41, Elizabeth, 41, William, 41
 Wells, Wellys; Elizabeth, 62, 71, 156, Joan, 132, John, 62, 71, 156, 211, Richard, 132
 Welshe, Welche; Alice, 20, Edward, 238, Elizabeth, 238, James, 204, John, 149,* 196, 204, 238, Thomas, 203, William, 7, 20
 Welton. *See* Walton, 142
 Werth, John, 99, William, 99
 West, John, 39, William, 39
 Westmoreland, John, 37, Thomas, 37
 Weston, John, 169, Robert, 169
 Wetherby, Richard, 16, Thomas, 16
 Whale, Elizabeth, 92, John, 92
 Whatley, Whatle, Watley; Elizabeth, 160, Joan, 17, 93,* 174, 230, Richard, 17, 93,* 174, 230, Thomas, 91,* 160
 Wheler, Edward, 193, John, 140, Richard, 140, Thomas, 193
 Whiston, John, 38, Richard, 38
 White, Wyte, Whyt; Alice, 36, 40, 45, 103, 108, 112, 127, 146, 184, 232, Benedict, 208, Christiana, 39, 91, 193, Denis, 39, Edward, 82, 194, Elizabeth, 48, Gladys, 197, 214, 230, Henry, 52, 67, 76, 78, 89, 101, 133, Joan, 52, 67, 76, 89, 95, John, 48, 60, 91, 189, 193, 197, 214, 220, Margaret, 42, 54, 78, Matilda, 193, Richard, 199, Robert, 36, 40, 45, 103, 108, 112, 127, 146, 184, 232, Thomas, 39, 42, 54, 91, 133, 173, 189, 193, 194, 199, 201, 208, 224, 234, Walter, 95, William, 39, 82, 224
 Whites, Margaret, 6, Thomas, 6
 Whitefield, Whitfeld; William, 52,* 130*
 Whiting, Joan, 70, Richard, 70
 Whitley, Henry, 84, John, 84
 Whittock, Margaret, 45, Thomas, 45
 Wiggins, Wygons; Isabella, 151, Joan, 227, John, 55, 151, Michael, 55, Richard, 227
 Wild, Humfry, 192, John, 192, Thomas, 106
 Wilkyns, William, 197*
 William, James, 121, Patrick, 117, Philip, 21, Richard, 136, Thomas, 11, 19, William, 117
 Williams (*and see* Guillyams), Agnes, 214, Alice, 13, 41, 84,* 105, 130, 141, 153, 179, 202, Edward, 54, 173, Eleanor, 63, Elizabeth, 173, Giles, 136, Gregory, 63, Hugh, 136, 198, Joan, 116, 154, 191, 236, John, 12, 13, 84,* 105, 130, 141, 149, 153, 176, 179, 185, 198, 202, 203, 204, 207, Margery, 40, 111,* 133, 181, 206, 207, 208, Maurice, 185, Nicholas, 12, 73, 96, 116, 154, 191, 236, Richard, 40, 111, 127, 204, 206, 208, 210, Robert, 14, 41, 111, 133, 211, Thomas, 54, 88, 104, 127, 173, 214, 231, Walter, 14, 185
 Willyamson, Agnes, 34, Hugh, 34
 Willy, John, 209, 210,* 211,* 212, 234, 235
 Willys, Wyly; Henry, 53, 99, Joan, 49, 53, 85, 99, 165, John, 49, 85, 165, 171,* 218, Richard, 218, Roger, 171*
 Wilton, Robert, 35, Thomas, 35
 Wilmott, Robert, 131
 Winfyld, John, 207, Thomas, 207
 Wingod, John, 153, William, 153
 Winter, Alice, 114, 164, John, 114, 164, Matthew, 195, Thomas, 195
 Wither, John, 174, Philip, 158, 174, Richard, 158
 Witton, John, 50, William, 50
 Wiyth, Edward, 59, Richard, 59
 Wolfe, Thomas, 102, 103, William, 102, 103
 Wolsey, Francis, 20, William, 20

- Wood, Henry, 133, John, 133
 Woodcok, John, 109, Richard, 109
 Woodhouse, Wudhouse, Wudhowse ; Margaret, 168, 185, Nicholas, 135, 168, 185, Rinaldus, 174, Thomas, 174, William, 135
 Woodlock, Wudlok ; Thomas, 27, 189
 Woodward, Wodward, Wudward ; Alice, 41, Richard, 180, 216, Robert, 41, Thomas, 180, 216
 Wooton, Wutton ; Thomas, 234,* Walter, 4, William, 4
 Worley, Wurley ; Forteyn, 30, Joan, 196, John, 117,* 144,* Matilda, 117,* Richard, 144, Roger, 30 William, 117,* 196
 Woseley, Woosley ; Nicholas, 67, 124, William, 67, 124
 Woswall, Henry, 180*
 Wryng, Humfry, 135, John, 135
 Wryte, Writt ; Agnes, 190, John, 162, 190, William, 162
 Wykeham, Uokham ; Edith, 152, Nicholas, 152
 Wylbrom', Ralph, 195, Rondell, 195
 Wymbler, John, 154, Lewis, 154
 Wyncler, Joan, 71, William, 71
 Wynnall, Joan, 206, Richard, 206
 Wynnesmore, Agnes, 3, 57, 71, 107, 109, 127, Thomas, 3, 57, 71, 107, 109, 127
 Wyon, Elizabeth, 168, Henry, 168
 Wysam, Alice, 161, Thomas, 161
 Yate, Yeate, Yait ; Edmund, 29, 33, 78, 157, 213, Joan, 29, 78, 157, John, 33, 90, William, 90
 Yateman, Thomas, 10, William, 10
 Yeoman, Yeman ; Margery, 218, William, 218
 Yerlys, Richard, 9, Thomas, 9
 Yevans, Yevyns (*and see* Evans), Agnes, 19, 20, Edith, 30, Joan, 23, John, 18, 23, 29, Lewis, 19, 20, Richard, 18, 29, William, 30
 Yong, Alice, 18, Clement, 189, Cornelius, 199, Henry, 53, Joan, 44, Joyce, 226, Margaret, 46, 109, 137, 215, Nicholas, 53, 73, Philip, 46, 109, 137, 215, Richard, 110, Robert, 199, Roger, 44, Thomas, 110, 121, William, 121, 226

INDEX LOCORUM

An asterisk denotes that more than one reference occurs on the page ment oned.

Numbers refer to the pages of the original, not to the pages of this volume.

Places which have been identified are indexed according to modern spelling. The forms appearing in the text have only been added where it was thought that they might not readily be recognisable.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Abalby. <i>See</i> Appleby
 Abbots Bromley, Staffs., 81, 117
 Abergavenny (Aburgeni), Mon., 38, 65,
 129, 130, 229, 230
 Abrothe, Glos., 50
 Abston, Glos., 39, 56, 145
 Allerton, Som., 90
 Alveley, Salop., 10
 Alvington, Glos., 91, 121, 178
 Amlwch (Amlest), Anglesea, 94
 Appleby (Apulbie, Abalby) appears only
 in substitution for Westmoreland as the
 name of the County, <i>e.g.</i> p. 229
 Arles, Ireland, 173
 Areley, Worcs., 140, 180
 Arumskirk. <i>See</i> Ormskirk
 Ashfield, Suff., 32
 Ashford, Salop., 29, 106
 Ashelworth (Asshelowe), Glos., 16
 Ashton, Staffs., 41
 Ashton Keynes (Kayne Assheton), Wilts.,
 174
 Ashwick, Som., 132
 Asroy, Ireland, 77
 Asshe. <i>See</i> Mountain Ash
 Asshton. <i>See</i> Aston
 Astley, Worcs., 56
 Aston (Asshton), Salop., 184
 Audlem, Ches., 209
 Aust, Glos., 167
 Axan. <i>See</i> Axholme
 Axbridge, Som., 17, 190
 Axholme, Isle of (Axan), Lincs., 143</p> | <p>Barnstaple (Bastable), Devon, 170
 Barrow Gurney (Mynchen Barrow), Som.,
 70
 Barton Regis, Glos., 23, 25, 63, 79, 149,
 215
 Baschurch, Salop., 132
 Basingstoke, Hants, 103
 Bastable. <i>See</i> Barnstaple
 Bath, Som., 7, 19, 40, 43, 44, 91, 177, 194
 Beachley, Glos., 93
 Beaumaris, Anglesea, 219
 Beckington (Bakynnton), Som., 41
 Bedminster, Som., 24, 114, 201
 Belton, Lincs., 51
 Bentley, Staffs., 182
 Bentley's Green, Hants, 113
 Beryngton. <i>See</i> Burrington
 Berkeley, Glos., 21, 49, 84, 145, 191
 . . . Berks, 143
 Beverley, Norf. (<i>sic</i>, but ? Yorks), 44
 Bewdley, Worcs., 36, 70 (Salop, <i>sic</i>), 103,
 105, 113, 166, 175, 190, 231
 Beyngueth, Ireland, 137
 Bidford, Worcs., 83
 Birmingham (Burmynam, Brymecham),
 Warw., 104, 171
 Birtton, Hants, 28
 Bishops Castle, Salop. (<i>sic</i>, but ? Heref.),
 43, 53
 Bishopston, Wilts., 70
 Bishops Stortford (Stortford), Herts., 98
 Bitton (Byten), Glos., 135
 Blackstone, Worcs., 152
 Blakeney, Glos., 75
 Bloxwich, Staffs., 148
 Bobbington (Bublington), Staffs., 9
 Bocolchurche. <i>See</i> Pucklechurch
 Bolton, Lancs., 122</p> |
|---|--|

- Boston, Lincs., 118
 Bowltan Hill, Wales, 137
 Bradley, Som., 237
 Bradley, Maiden, Wilts., 158
 Bradley, North, Wilts., 180
 Bramege. *See* West Bromwich
 Brecon (Breknoq, Breghog), 17, 24, 26, 38, 80, 81, 93, 125, 141, 223, 233
 Brewood (Brwed, Brude), Staffs., 136, 147, 171
 Bridgend, Glam., 4
 Bridgnorth, Salop., 4, 49, 51, 130, 144, 192, 194, 236
 Bridgwater, Som., 82, 93, 99, 134, 178, 187
 Bridport (Burporte), Dors., 221
 Brislington (Burstleton, Bristulton), Som., 99, 116, 126
 Bristol, 3,* 4,* 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,* 13,* 14, 15, 17, 18, 19,* 20,* 21, 24,* 26,* 27,* 28, 29, 30, 31,* 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,* 38, 39, 40,* 41,* 42,* 43,* 46,* 47,* 48,* 49, 50, 51, 53,* 54,* 56, 57,* 58,* 59,* 60,* 61,* 62,* 63,* 64,* 65,* 66, 67,* 68,* 69,* 70, 71,* 72, 73,* 74,* 76,* 77,* 78,* 79, 80,* 82, 83, 84,* 85,* 86,* 87, 88,* 89,* 90, 91, 92, 93,* 94,* 95,* 96,* 97,* 98,* 99, 100,* 101, 102, 103, 105, 106,* 107,* 108, 109, 110, 111,* 112,* 113, 114, 115,* 116,* 117, 118, 121,* 122,* 123, 124, 125,* 126, 127, 128,* 129,* 130,* 131,* 132,* 133,* 134, 135,* 136, 137,* 140,* 141,* 142,* 144,* 145, 148,* 149, 150,* 151,* 152, 153,* 154,* 155, 156,* 157, 159, 160,* 161,* 162,* 163, 164,* 165,* 166, 167,* 168,* 169,* 170,* 171,* 172,* 173,* 174,* 175,* 176,* 177, 179,* 180, 181,* 182,* 183, 184, 186,* 187, 188,* 189,* 190,* 191,* 192, 193,* 194,* 195,* 196,* 197,* 198,* 199,* 200,* 201,* 202,* 203,* 204,* 205,* 206,* 207,* 208,* 209,* 210,* 211,* 212,* 213,* 214,* 215,* 216,* 217,* 218,* 219, 220,* 221,* 222,* 223, 224,* 225,* 226,* 227, 228,* 229,* 230, 233,* 234,* 235,* 236,* 237,* 238, 239*
 Broadwas, Worcs., 109
 Bromsgrove, Worcs., 167
 Bromwich, West (Bramege), Staffs. *See* West Bromwich
 Broowey, Glos., 215
 Broughton, Oxon., 114
 Brude. *See* Brewood
 Brudy, Pemb., 184
 Bruton, Som., 77, 96, 134, 137, 220
 Brwed. *See* Brewood
 Brymecham. *See* Birmingham
 Bunbury, Ches., 127
 Burbort, Yorks., 52
 Burderop, Wilts., 189
 Burmynam. *See* Birmingham
 Burrington (Beryngton), Som., 196
 Burstelton. *See* Brislington
 Burton, Staffs., 54, 90
 Byberston, Lancs., 147
 Caerleon (Karlyon), Mon., 40, 166, 195, 201, 204
 Caldicot, Mon., 27, 44, 121
 Callan, Ireland, 225
 Calne (Kelne), Wilts., 175
 Cardiff (Kerdiffe), Glam., 7, 29, 63, 80, 89, 114, 135, 145, 158, 186
 Cardigan, 151
 Carlingford, Ireland, 60, 72, 92, 224
 Carmarthen, 14, 77, 100, 101, 183, 221
 Carnarvon, 154, 183
 Caslond, 21
 Castle Bromwich (Bromege), Warw., 56, 95
 Castle Combe, Wilts., 32
 Castell Martin, Wales (? Castle Morton, Worcs.), 54
 Castleton, Isle of Man, 225, 227
 Caynsam. *See* Keynsham
 Chaddesley, Worcs., 20, 27, 75, 78, 163, 182
 Chaldon, Dors., 231
 Charlton, Glos., 64
 Charlton Musgrove, Som., 146
 Chatburn, Lancs., 119
 Cheddar (Chedre), Som., 62, 73, 141, 192
 Cheddou, Som., 133
 Cheltenham (Chelnam), Glos., 201, 205
 Chelvey, Som., 101
 Chepnam. *See* Chippenham
 Chepstow, Mon., 31, 52,* 86, 103, 105
 Cheriton, Som., 71
 Chester (Westchester), 62, 87, 93, 154, 169, 177, 224
 Chew, Som., 13, 110, 131
 Chippenham (Chepnam), Wilts., 39
 Cirencester (Sysseter, Sussetor), Glos., 28, 125, 193
 Clapton, Som., 218, 223
 Claverley (Clerly, Clareley), 113, 226
 Clehonger, Heref., 140
 Clevedon, Som., 233
 Clifton, Glos., 115, 119, 140
 Clifton-on-Teme, Worcs., 214

Clonmell (Clomell) Ireland, 208
 Coaley (Colley), Glos., 97
 Cogan, Glam., 237
 Coleford (Colvard), Som., 224
 Coline, Som., 140
 Colley. *See* Coaley
 Colne St. Aldwins (Cownalyorns), Glos., 83
 Colyton, Devon, 163, 164
 Comesbury. *See* Congresbury
 Compton Martin, Som., 83
 Condoover (Conder, Condor', Magna Cundar), Salop, 43, 49, 210
 Congresbury (Comesbury), Som., 108
 Cork, 63, 113, 121, 122, 184, 193, 205, 227, 232,* 233
 Countesthorpe, Leic., 28
 Coventry, Warw., 6, 9, 181, 186, 191
 Cownalyorns, Glos. *See* Colne St. Aldwins
 Cresonwallt, Wales, 23
 Crickhowell (Grecowell), Brecon, 207
 Curdagh, Ireland, 99
 Cwmyoy, Mon., 155

Darlington, Durh., 202
 Dawley (Dalley), Salop, 67, 76
 Dean, Forest of, Glos., 109, 117
 Develyn, Ireland, 117, 157
 Deverill Longbridge, Wilts., 43
 Devizes (Leuise, Vyse), Wilts., 34, 78, 98, 229
 Dewles. *See* Dowlais
 Dodington, Glos., 67
 Dorchester, Dors., 191
 Douglas, Isle of Man, 227
 Dowlais (Dewles), Wales, 109
 Drayton in Hales (Dreighton, Dreaton), *i.e.* Market Drayton, Salop, 41, 100
 Dublin, 65, 66
 Dundalk (Dounadagh), Ireland, 97
 Dunster, Som., 64, 75
 Dursley, Glos., 36, 159
 Dymock, Glos., 36
 Dyrham (Deyram, Deram), Glos., 16, 78

Eastham, Worcs., 198
 East Harptree (Est Harpetre), Som., 33
 Eastnor (Esnorth), Heref., 83
 Easton-in-Gordano, Som., 45
 Eccleshall, Staffs., 227
 Elberton, Glos., 115
 Ellett, Lancs. (? Ellell), 234
 English Bicknor, Glos., 155
 Eryngton, Warw., 74

Esnorth. *See* Eastnor
 Etloe, Glos., 110, 160
 Evesham, Worcs., 168
 Exeter, 18, 127, 192

Fairford, Glos., 81
 Felton, Salop, 117
 Ford (? Lancs.), 16
 Forthampton, Glos., 172
 Frary. *See* Witham Friary
 Fremington (Fremeton), Devon, 83, 99
 Frocester, Glos., 119
 Frome, Som., 25, 37, 93, 111, 185
 Gatcombe, Glos., 45
 Getilcombe, Glos., 36
 Girmsmouth. *See* Gresmere
 . . . Glamorgan, 35
 Glastonbury, Som., 4, 60, 64, 79, 142, 146, 153, 228
 Glentworth, Lincs., 180
 Glinelelowell, Worcs., 121, 131
 Gloucester, 10, 30, 38, 39, 92, 101, 167, 168, 200, 202, 203, 207
 . . . Gloucestershire, 214
 Goldstone, Salop, 227
 Goodrich, Glos., 185
 Grasmere (Grisney, Gresmere, Girmsmouth), Lancs. (*sic* ? Westmorland), 137, 217
 Grecowell. *See* Crickhowell
 Grosmont (Gryssemonthe), Mon., 21
 Guatt, Salop, 20

Hackley. *See* Hatley
 Hailes, Glos., 35
 Halesowen, Salop, 75
 Halifax, Yorks., 15, 86
 Ham, Devon, 22
 Hampton, Heref., 121
 Hanham, Glos., 73, 239
 Hansworth, Warw., 47
 Harden, Derby, 110
 Harley (Herley, Arley), Salop, 75, 141, 177, 178, 194
 Hartlebury, Worcs., 39, 87, 97,* 109, 111, 118, 142, 174, 180, 187, 207, 219*
 Hatley (Hackley), Camb., 146
 Haverford West (Harford, Hartford Herford), Pemb., 33,* 44,* 50, 78, 91, 108, 175, 192, 209, 222
 Hay, Brecon, 115, 119, 227
 Henkester, Lancs., 228
 Henley, Oxon., 128

- Henley, Warw., 82
 Hereford (Hartford, Herford Est), 23, 27,
 70, 71, 88, 118, 141, 155, 198
 Heversham, Westm., 154, 217
 Hewly. *See* Hughley
 Hewelsfield, Glos., 230
 Heywood, Staffs., 98
 Heyworth, Wilts., 2
 Hindon, Wilts., 33
 Honddu (Wonde), Heref., 180
 Horfield, Glos., 74, 132, 199, 230, 231
 Horningsham, Wilts., 220
 Hughley (Hewly, Huley), Salop, 37, 147,
 148, 152, 214, 232
 Huish, Som., 72
 Hungerford, Wilts. and Berks., 88, 217
 Huntley, Glos., 215
 Hycley, Hants (? High Clere), 161

 Ilond, Ireland, 27
 Inderdath, Ireland, 113
 Ipsley (Ypsley), Warw., 39
 Iron Acton, Glos., 22, 119
 Isle of Man, 72 (*and see* Man)
 Islington, Middx., 156, 164

 Karlyon. *See* Carleon
 Kayne Assheton. *See* Ashton Keynes
 Kelne. *See* Calne
 Kemerton, Glos., 38, 87
 Kempsey, Worcs., 195
 Kendal, Westm., 120, 156, 174, 178, 218,
 226, 232. Also used in substitution for
 the name of the County, *e.g.* p. 217
 Kenn, Som., 170
 Kerdiffe. *See* Cardiff
 Kerry, Montg., 143
 Kery, Salop (*sic*, ? Montg.), 177
 Keynsham (Caynsam), Som., 35, 41, 49,
 66, 79, 102, 118, 127, 157, 224
 Kidderminster (Kithermyster), Worcs.,
 238
 Kidwelly, Carm., 154
 Kilkenney, Ireland, 74, 100, 151, 228
 Kilmainham, Ireland, 189
 Kings Norton, Worcs., 39, 91, 146, 166,
 177, 226
 Kinlet, Salop, 193
 Kinsale, Ireland, 193, 226
 Kinver (Kynvar Whome, Kynverholme),
 Staffs., 14, 105, 122, 188, 219
 Kirby Kendale, Yorks., 50
 Knighton, Worcs., 156
 Knockin, Salop, 116
 Knuckenslond Salop, 117

 Lacock, Wilts., 34, 79
 Laffords Gate. *See* Lawfords Gate
 Laghan, Lagharne, Pemb., 126, 150
 Lamporte (County omitted. Lamport,
 Northants, or ? Langport, Som.), 154
 Lancaster, 52, 112
 Lancelthyan. *See* Llangollen
 Langford, Essex, 102
 Langoy, Wales, 177
 Langton (Lanckton), Westm., 41
 Lanthrusshyan, Wales (? Llanllwchaiarn,
 Montg. or Carm.), 116
 Latham. *See* Lytham
 Lavington, Wilts., 190
 Lawfords Gate, Glos., 124
 Leckwith, Glam., 82
 Leicester, 50
 Leigh-on-Mendip (Lye), Som., 53
 Lemace, Wales, 175
 Leominster (Lempster, Llemstor, Lym-
 ster), Heref., 68, 99, 132, 223, 228
 Leonard Stanley, Glos., 89
 Lerpole. *See* Liverpool
 Leuise. *See* Devizes
 Lewes, Sussex, 28
 Lichfield, Staffs., 39, 90, 104, 230, 237,
 238
 Limerick (Lymbrick), Ireland, 85
 Linton, Heref., 157
 Little Barkyn, Salop, 38
 Liverpool (Lerpole), Lancs., 32, 45, 47, 75,
 210
 Llandaff, Glam., 11, 95, 167
 Llandovery (Landowre), Carm., 54
 Llandilo Fawr, Carm., 224
 Llanelly, Carm., 143
 Llangollen (Lancelthyan), Denb., 119
 Llansellio, Card., 234
 Llanstephan, Carm., 234
 Llantwit, Glam., 201
 Llanvair, Mon., 185, 198
 Lockington, Leic., 97
 London, 4, 11, 31, 57, 58, 59, 86, 127, 174,
 210, 218, 227, 229, 230
 Long Ashton, Som., 45
 Longdon, Worcs., 191
 Longley, Worcs., 12
 Luccombe, Som., 110
 Ludlow, Salop, 45, 135, 189
 Lydney, Glos., 46, 52, 72, 90, 102, 112,
 114, 119, 120, 166, 194, 197, 234
 Lye. *See* Leigh-on-Mendip
 Lymbrick. *See* Limerick
 Lysevale, Wales, 120
 Lytham (Latham), Lancs., 95

Magersfield. *See* Mangotsfield
 Magna Cundar. *See* Condoover
 Magor, Mon., 3, 171
 Maiden Bradley, Wilts., 158
 Malling, East, Kent, 120
 Malmesbury (Maunesbery), Wilts., 125
 Malvern, Worcs., 169, 170, 208
 Man, Isle of, 72, 222, 225
 Manchester, Lancs., 199
 Mangotsfield (Magersfield), Glos., 70, 73,
 179, 231
 Mark, Som., 197
 Market Drayton. *See* Dreighton-in-Hales
 Marlborough (Marligsborrowe), Wilts., 189
 Marles, Wales (? Marloes, Pemb.), 57
 Marshfield, Glos., 17, 18, 93, 125
 Marston Bigott, Som., 167
 Martock, Som., 68
 Mathern, Mon., 32, 33
 Mathon, Worcs., 40
 Mells, Som., 5, 64, 109
 Mere, Wilts, 186
 Merriott (Mirrett), Som., 32
 Micheldean, Glos., 45, 69, 96
 Milford Haven, Pemb., 113, 122, 170
 Minchinhampton, Glos., 30
 Minehead (Mynned), Som., 150
 Mirrett. *See* Merriott
 Moggemere, Wales, 21
 Monkton (Mounton), Som., 155
 Monmouth (Mumuthe), 39, 48, 74, 85, 92,
 118, 149, 236
 Morton, Worcs., 180
 Morville, Salop, 216
 Mountain Ash (Asshe), Glam., 217
 Mounton (Monkton), Pemb., 229
 Moxton, Salop, 120
 Muchelney (Micheney), Som., 120
 Mynchen Barrow. *See* Barrow Gurney
 Mynned. *See* Minehead
 Nantwich, Ches., 195
 Nash, Pemb., 213
 Navan, Ireland, 230
 Neath (Neff, Neth), Glam., 90, 223
 Nelsmere, Salop, 233
 Nether Areley, Worcs., 111
 Nettleton, Wilts., 136
 Newbery, Berks., 14, 49
 Newland, Glos., 185
 Newnham, Glos., 66, 68, 149
 Newport, Mon., 19, 34, 101, 113, 126, 178,
 184, 187,* 196, 203, 219, 231, 232
 Newport, Essex, 77
 Newton, Glam., 133

Newton, Camb., 216
 Northleach, Glos., 42
 North Petherton, Som., 105
 Northtotton, Worcs., 51
 Nottingham, 71*
 Nunney, Som., 31, 37, 51
 Ockington, Glos., 29
 Olveston (Olston), Glos., 8, 172, 186
 Omskirk (Arumskirk), Lancs., 92
 Oxenbold, Salop, 166
 Oxford, 29, 176
 Painswick, Glos., 41
 Pembroke, 200, 238
 Penarth, Glam., 200
 Penkridge, Staffs., 176
 Pensford, Som., 28, 68, 76
 Penwyde, Wales, 186
 Pershore, Worcs., 221
 Peterstone, Wales, 200
 Pilton, Som., 183
 Plymouth, Devon, 142
 Pontesbury (Ponsbury), Salop, 157, 223
 Portbury, Som., 45
 Portishead, Som., 37, 59
 Poulton (Pulton Town), Lancs., 206*
 Powys, Wales, 49
 Prees, Salop, 206*
 Prendergast (Prongeste), Pemb., 176
 Presden, Wales (? Preston or Presteign), 65
 Presteign (Preston), Heref. and Radnor,
 185
 Preston, Lancs., 21, 103, 134, 155, 200, 221
 Pucklechurch (Boculchurche), Glos., 15,
 24, 34, 50, 94*
 Puxton (Puckson), Som., 123
 Rangeworthy, Glos., 135
 Ratoath (Rottothe), Ireland, 190
 Rean. *See* Ruabon
 Redland (Rydlond), Glos., 179
 Redwick, Mon., 25
 Ribchester, Lancs., 153
 Roches, Ireland, 97, 98
 Rock, Worcs., 25
 Rockhampton, Glos., 12
 Rockwell, Wales, 149, 152
 Rodley, Leic., 55 (? Rothley)
 Romsey (Rumsey), Wilts (? Hants), 128
 Ross, Heref., 40, 73
 Ross, Ireland, 92, 189, 225
 Rostherne (Rostorn), Ches., 24
 Rottothe. *See* Ratoath
 Ruabon (Rean), Denb., 39, 83, 100, 104

- Ruardean (Ruedyn), Glos., 175
 Rumsey. *See* Romsey
 Rydlond. *See* Redland
- St. Bees, York (*sic*, ? Cumb.), 220
 St. Coles Wales, 112
 St. David's, Pemb., 15, 46, 128
 Salisbury (Sarum), 29, 90, 120, 164, 167
 Saltmarsh, Glos., 26
 Saltwich, Worcs., 59
 Salwarpe, Salop (*sic*, ? Worcs.), 219
 Sele, Kent, 130
 Selston (Selsan), Notts., 169
 Semington, Wilts., 183
 Serne. *See* Cerne
 Shaftesbury, Dors., 6
 Shawbury (Shabry), Salop, 165
 Ssheforde, Salop, 151
 Shenstone, Worcs., 216
 Shepton Mallet, Som., 19
 Sherborne, Dors., 96, 159
 Sheresam, Northants, 8
 Sherpole, Seropole, Ireland, 234, 237
 Shifnall (Shyffne), Salop, 52, 201
 Shipson, Warw., 198
 Shirehampton, Glos., 9, 123, 239
 Shrawley (Shravelly), Worcs., 87
 Shrewsbury, 5, 6, 115, 163
 Skerries, Ireland, 226
 Skillington, Lincs., 215
 Slimbridge, Glos., 191
 Sodbury, Glos., 94, 165, 212
 Somerton, Som., 22, 61
 Sonning (Sunnynng), Berks., 42
 Southampton, Hants, 20
 Spyntyll, Derby, 38
 Stafford, 196, 212, 225
 . . . Staffordshire, 143, 231
 Stapleton (Stabulton), Glos., 202
 Staunton, Lancs., 213
 Steinton, Westm., 115
 Stocwud, Som., 81
 Stoke, Notts., 46
 Stoke, Som., 192
 Stoke Gifford, Glos., 102, 197
 Stoke Lane, Som., 236
 Stone, Glos., 65
 Stone, Staffs., 158
 Stonehouse, Glos., 7, 18, 85
 Stortford. *See* Bishops Stortford
 Stourbridge (Strabryge), Worcs., 176, 179
 Stratford-on-Avon, Warw., 6, 173, 207
 Stretford-super-Mare, 91
 Stretton, Church, Salop, 205
 Style, Salop, 47
- Sudbury, Suff., 82
 Sussetor. *See* Cirencester
 Swansea (Swaynse), Glam., 10, 155, 178, 216
 Swell, Som., 108
 Swords (Swerde, Surdes), Ireland, 16, 218
 Sysseter. *See* Cirencester
- Talbenny, Heref. (*sic*, ? Pemb.), 214
 Talgarth, Brecon, 123
 Tathan, Wales, 136
 Tathynngton. *See* Tytherington
 Taunton, Som., 8, 77, 91,* 127, 131, 199
 Tenby (Tynbygh), Pem., 29, 72,* 76, 78, 81, 87, 101, 128, 141, 193, 229, 238
 Tetbury, Glos., 31
 Tewkesbury, Glos. (in some instances "Worcs."), 31, 34, 37, 67, 86, 104, 110, 120, 123, 143, 158, 165, 174, 235
 Thornbury (*alias* Thope), Glos., 3, 130, 166, 215, 216, 223
 Thurstaton, Ches., 164
 Tibberton, Glos., 236
 Tickenham, Som., 223
 Tidenham (Tydnam), Glos., 4, 23, 67, 112, 192
 Tintern, Mon., 68, 116, 160, 205, 213
 Titchfield (Tochefeld), Hants, 137, 181
 Townecart, Ireland, 46
 Tredreth, Wales, 59
 Tredunnoch, Mon., 168, 194
 Trellech, Mon., 63
 Trowbridge (Trubrygge), Wilts., 163
 Trylowe, Wales, 8
 Twining (Twynnyng), Glos., 123
 Tynbury, Worcs., 5, 18
 Tynbygh. *See* Tenby
 Tytherington (Tathynngton), Glos., 196
- Ulverstone, Westm., 212
 Upton-on-Severn, Worcs., 80, 81, 95
 Urchfont (Vrsheant), Wilts., 160
 Urchinfont, Heref., 32, 207, 235 (Staffs., *sic*), 235
 Usk, Mon., 84, 152, 185
- Vitterley, Salop, 133
 Vrsheant. *See* Urchfont
 Vyse. *See* Devizes
- . . . Wales, 150
 Walsall (Worvelsehome), 152, 159, 166
 Walton, Glos., 173
 Wantage, Berks., 121
 Wapley, Glos., 6

- Waptre hundred, Heref., 116
 Warminster, Wilts., 186
 Warwick, 98, 183
 Washford (Weshford), Devon, 124
 Wassheford. *See* Wexford
 Waterford, Ireland, 40, 46, 129, 131, 153,*
 176, 179, 201, 202, 228, 232
 Waynslond, Wales, 41
 Wellington, Salop, 10, 47, 127, 128, 152,
 220
 Wellington, Heref., 205
 Wellington, Som., 133
 Wellow, Som., 230
 Wells, Som., 35, 37, 44, 118, 126, 131, 183,
 198, 203, 238
 Welshpool, Montg., 238
 Wenlock, Salop, 30, 48, 87, 140, 175, 179
 Wenvoe, Glam., 167
 Weobley, Heref., 66
 West Bromwich (Bramege), Staffs., 108
 Westbury, Glos., 9, 19, 104, 126, 159
 Westbury, Som., 70
 Westbury, Wilts., 147*
 Westchester. *See* Chester
 Westeley, Wales, 15
 Westerleigh, Glos., 71
 Weston, Som., 58, 95, 167
 Wexford (Wassheford, Weshford), Ireland,
 29, 50*
 Whitchurch, Salop, 30
 Whitechurch, Dors., 109
 Whitney (Wittne), Heref., 89
 Wigan (Wyget), Lancs., 74, 182
 Wimborne, Dors., 202
 Winchcombe, Glos., 233
 Winchester, 9, 47, 66, 161
 Winterbourne, Glos., 26, 194, 232
 Witham Friary (Frary), Som., 187
 Wolverhampton, Staffs., 47, 117, 134, 162,
 178, 204*
 Wolverley (Wiuerle), Worcs., 145, 209
 Wonde. *See* Honddu
 Wookey, Som., 124
 Woolastone, Glos., 82, 147
 Worcester, 53, 70, 96, 187
 . . . Worcestershire, 182
 Wotton-under-Edge, Glos., 149
 Wraxall, Som., 79
 Wrexham, Denb., 30, 82
 Wrykram, Ches., 221
 Wyget. *See* Wigan
 Wylnowe, Staffs., 117, 159, 206
 Wymington, Beds., 159
 Wyneth, Wales, 175
 Yale, Denb., 233
 Yardley, Worcs., 58
 Yarnsley, Som., 173
 Yebond, Glos., 30
 Yelblok, Heref., 231
 Youghall, Ireland, 199
 Ypsley. *See* Ipsley

